





0098887







Gift: Author  
Jan. 56

NOV 13 1956

ASHBY  
and  
BADGER  
  
ANCESTRY

Arranged & Edited

by

ROBERT L. ASHBY

American Fork,  
Utah

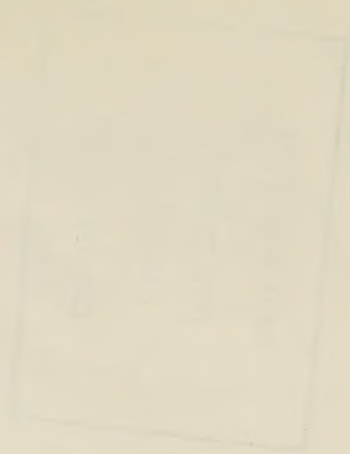
1955

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

54888

DATE MICROFILM  
6-21-72  
ITEM ON ROLL  
CAMERA NO.  
5CC-7  
CATALOGUE NO.  
296819  
New 2

929.273  
929.342  
P5





## DEDICATION

This work is dedicated to the posterity of these Ancestors. May they receive pleasure and pride in their knowing something about their background. It is especially dedicated to those who will carry on the research, and those who will continue the Temple work.





## P R E F A C E

This volumm represents the work of many individuals during a period of many years. If we consider the records involved, and the people who compiled them, we must go back through the history of Europe, and most of the Royal families of the white race. We must give credit to the Druids, where a pedigree of the right kind made a man free, and the lack of one made him a slave. We must even give credit to the record keepers of the Old Testament days.

However, to work on our records, we need go no farther back than a few generations to find we are short thousands of our wanted ancestral names. The main object of this book is to give an outline picture of "OUR ANCESTORS" - these people who are also the progenitors of the thousands of our relatives both far and near, and it is the hope that this work will be a torch or an incentive for others to continue the work and make the record more complete. The author realizes that the ancestors listed are but a few compared to the millions who have shaped his life; and that these unnamed ones are just as important as the ones listed.

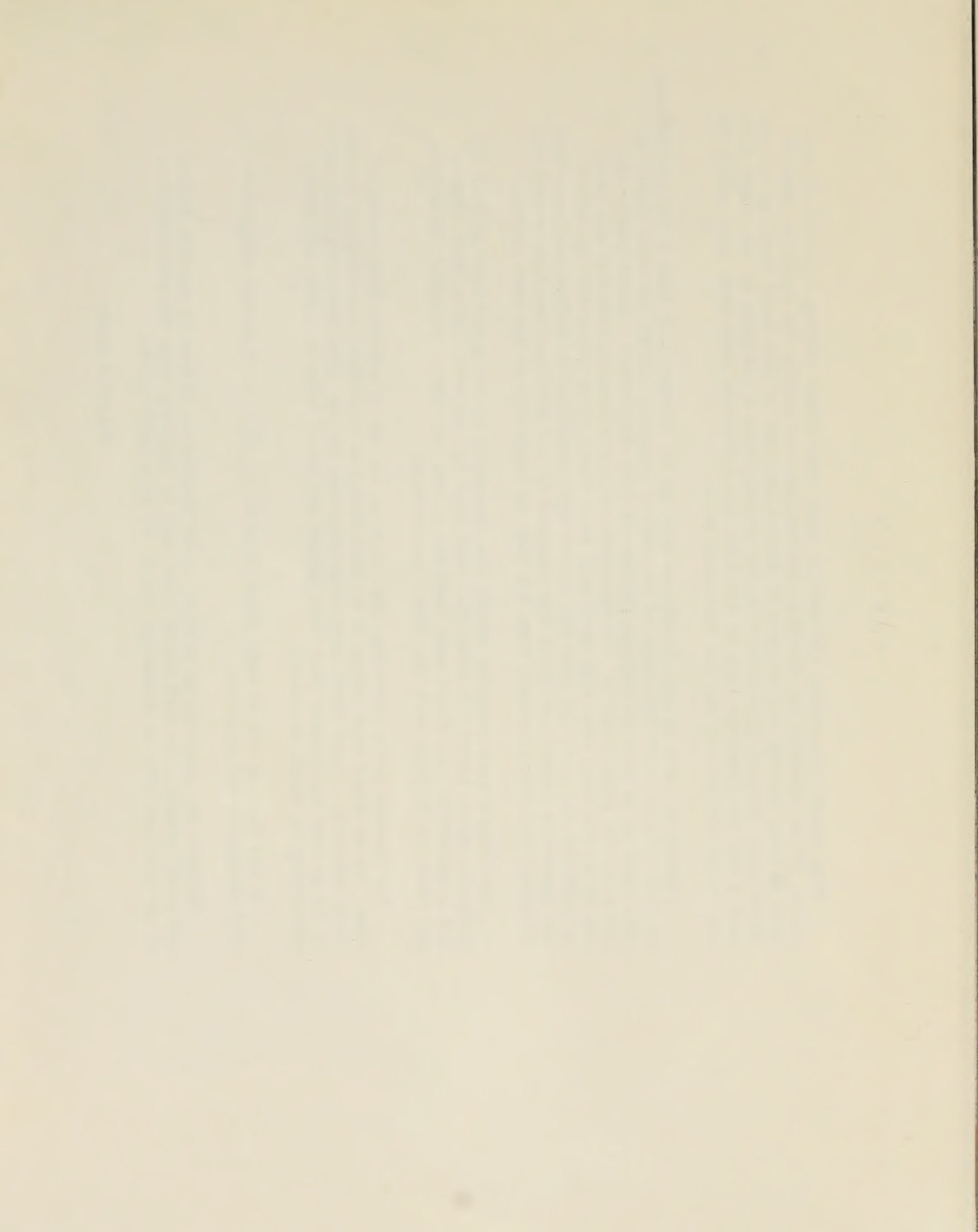
The Temple work recorded herein was commenced in the early days of Utah by Benjamin Ashby. Later W.H. Ashby Jr. took over the records. These, with others, did a wonderful job. There were hundreds of men and women who spent there time and means to do this work for their forefathers.

The records given here show the facts as far as my efforts have revealed them. Let me state that there is no such thing as a perfect Genealogical record. In my research I have found many discrepancies. Do not look for peefection here. It is my hope and prayer that this record may be of help to all who are truly interested in their ancestors.

It has been my aim to make these records as short as possible consistent with clearness and accuracy.

Without the painstaking work of Irene Stephenson Wasden in careful typing and proof reading, the book would lack much in quality; also the encouragement of my wife has been an important factor in it's publication.

Robert L Ashby





## PLAN OF THE BOOK

The plan of this work starts with a Key Pedigree Chart beginning with the compiler. Following this, the family groups listed on the Chart are inserted in the order given on the Chart.

In the last column of the Chart, the numbers to the right refer to the Pedigree Chart where that line of people is continued.

After each succeeding Pedigree Chart, the families are given in their order as is shown for the first chart. This enables one to carry the relationship from one chart to the next.

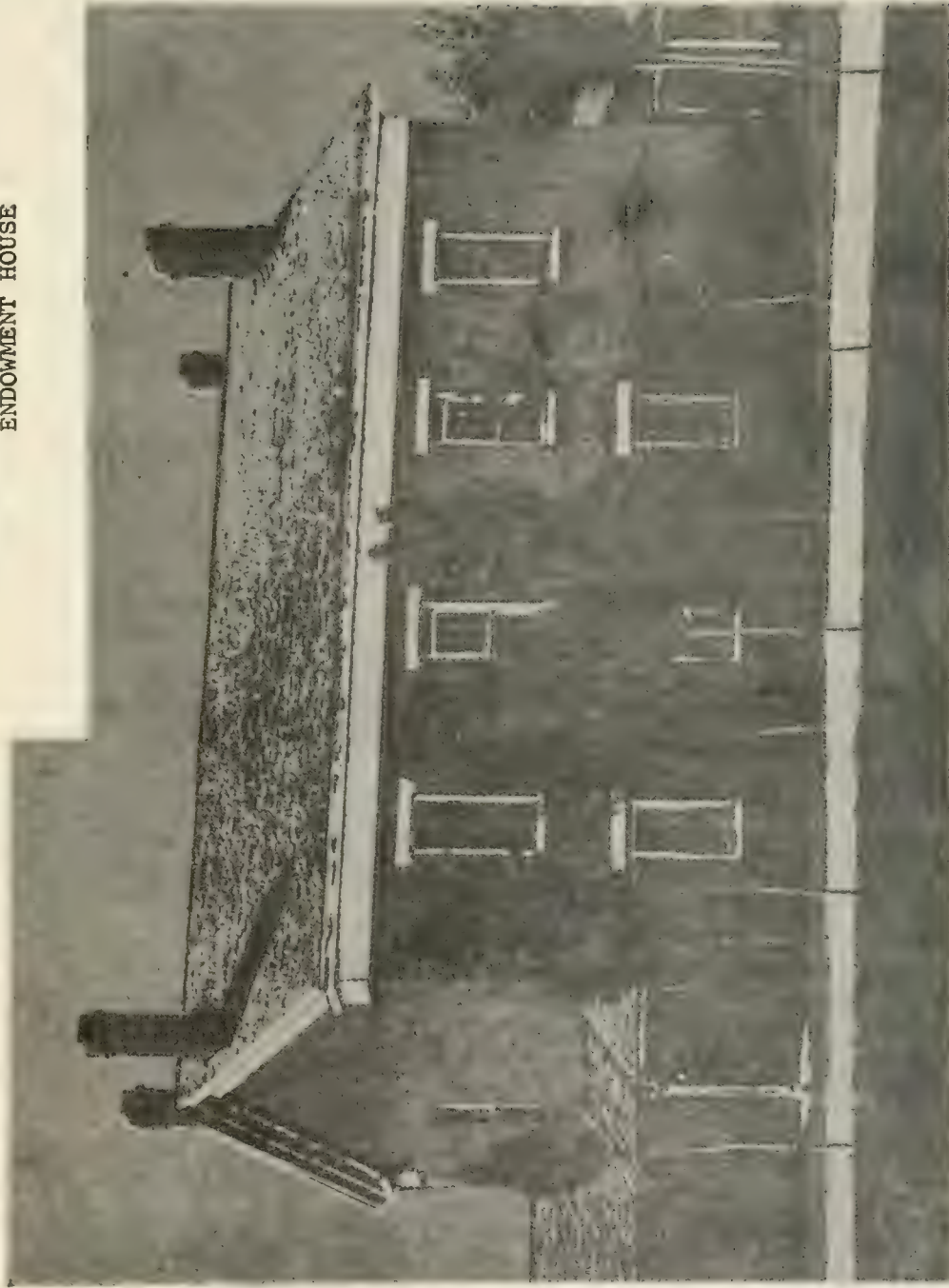
In some cases, historical events or stories which are thought to be worthwhile are inserted.

In the index, the ancestors are listed together as man and wife where possible under the man's name. The numbers refer to the Pedigree Chart and the page where the family groupe is listed.





THE RENOWNED  
ENDOWMENT HOUSE

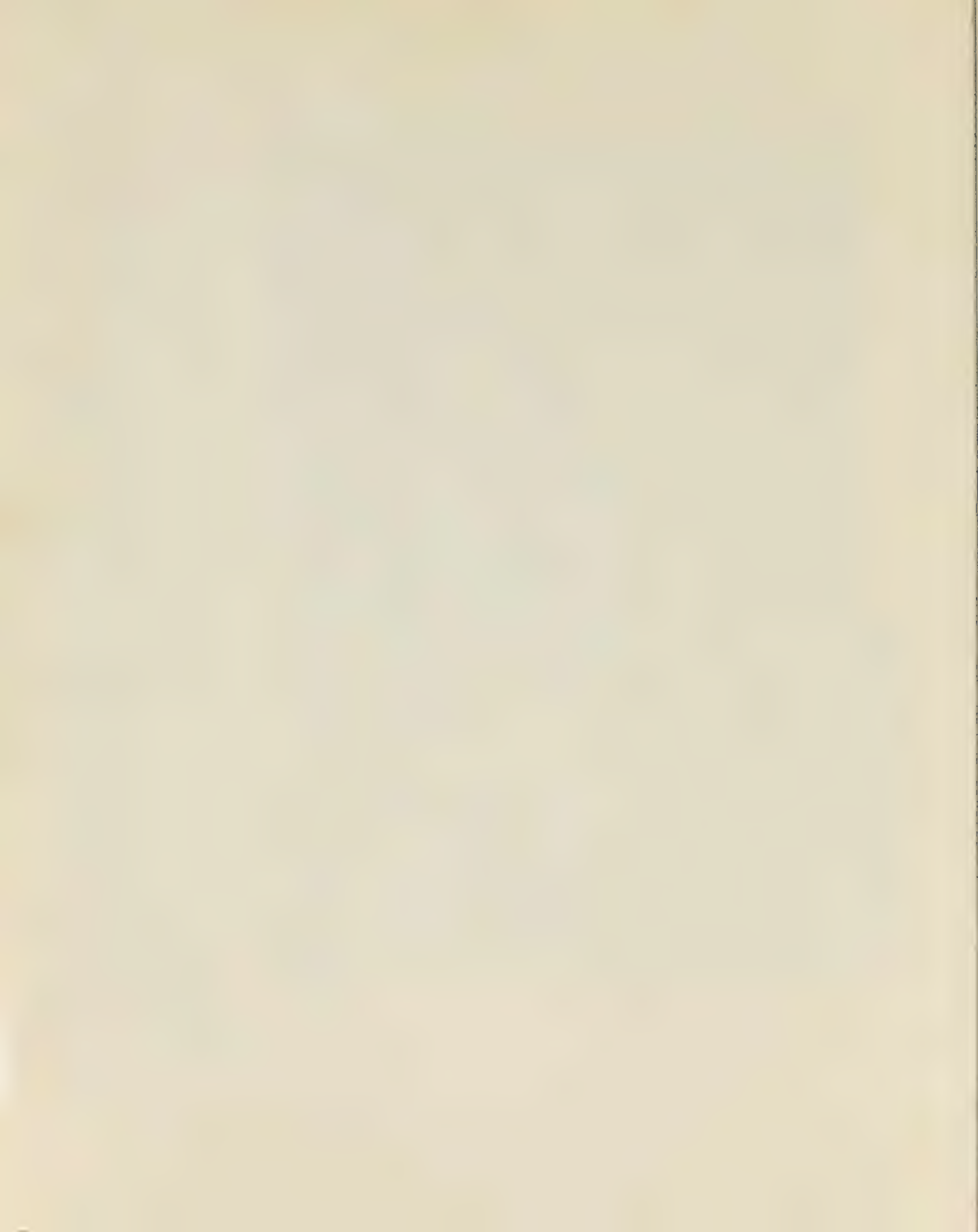


The Endowment House filled an important place during its thirty-four years of service. Many Saints were Endowed and Sealed there. The building was dedicated May 5, 1855 and was torn down in November 1889. It stood on the North-West corner of the Temple Block in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Some Endowments were performed in the Council House between July 7, 1852 and the date when the Endowment House was dedicated.

The St. George Temple was completed in 1877; the Logan Temple in 1884; and the Manti in 1888.

The Salt Lake Temple was dedicated over three years after the Endowment House was taken down.



# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No.

on Chart

Page

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

William Hardin Ashby

B 16 July 1834  
W Salem, Mass.  
M 14 Jan. 1865  
D 19 Mar. 1925  
W Holden, Millard, Ut.

1 ROBERT L. ASHBY

B 29 Dec. 1880  
W Holden, Utah  
M 3 June 1903  
D  
W

HANNAH CROPPER

B 13 Dec. 1879  
W Fillmore, Utah  
D  
W

Nancy Maria Badger

B 27 Feb. 1846  
W Round Prairie, Ill.  
D 19 Nov. 1917  
W Holden, Millard, Ut.

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

Nathaniel Ashby

B 15 Apr. 1805  
W Salem, Mass.  
M 30 Nov. 1826  
D Sept. 1846  
W 6 miles west of  
Bonapart, Iowa

Susan Hammond

B 28 Aug. 1808  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D 15 May 1851  
W S.L. City, Utah

Rodney Badger

B 4 Feb. 1824  
W Waterford, Vt.  
M 9 May 1845  
D 29 Apr. 1853  
W in Weber River, Ut.

Nancy Garr

B 17 Oct. 1822  
W Richmond, Ind.  
D 1 Apr. 1900  
W Holden, Utah

Benjamin Ashby

B 6 Sept. 1776  
W Salem, Mass.  
M 20 Sept. 1797 (?)  
D 20 Sept. 1844  
W Mary Young  
B abt. 1780  
W Salem, Mass.  
D abt. 1821  
W

Capt. Edward Hammond

B 7 Dec. 1760  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 24 Sept. 1789  
D 26 Dec. 1835  
W

Rebecca Flack

B 13 Nov. 1768  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D 29 Apr. 1821/2  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
John Badger

John Badger

B 4 Feb. 1824  
W Waterford, Vt.  
M 1822

Lydia Chamberlin

B 10 Apr. 1798  
W Lyndeborough, N.H.  
D 18 Sept. 1844  
W Nauvoo, Ill.

Fielding Garr

B 19 Aug. 1794  
W Madison Co., Va.  
M 11 Nov. 1819  
D 15 June 1855  
W S.L. City, Utah  
Pauline Turner

Fielding Garr

B 19 Aug. 1794  
W Madison Co., Va.  
M 11 Nov. 1819  
D 15 June 1855  
W S.L. City, Utah  
Pauline Turner

Fielding Garr

B 19 Aug. 1794  
W Madison Co., Va.  
M 11 Nov. 1819  
D 15 June 1855  
W S.L. City, Utah  
Pauline Turner

Fielding Garr

B 19 Aug. 1794  
W Madison Co., Va.  
M 11 Nov. 1819  
D 15 June 1855  
W S.L. City, Utah  
Pauline Turner

Jonathan Ashby

B 1746 D 1797  
M 1768

Lydia Kimball

B 1746 D 1793

Joseph Young (?)

B 1756 D 1803

Elizabeth (?)

B 1759 D 1812

William Hammond

B 1716 D 1784

M 1739

Hannah Peach

B 1717/8 D

Stanford Flack

B 1734 D

M 1768

Rebecca Hendley

B 1737 D

James Badger

B 1773 or 5 D 1850

M 1799

Hannah Sawyer

B 1777 D 1824

John Chamberlin

B 1759 D 1825

Molly Powers

B 1762 D 1837

Abraham Garr

B 1769 D 1861

M 1791

Dianah Weaver

B 1768 D 1834

John Turner

Babt. 1780 D 1854

M 1804

Sarah Holman

B 1786 D



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND ROBERT L. ASHBY

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	29 Dec. 1880	at Holden, Millard, Utah	Baptized	2 May 1889
Died		at	Endowed	3 June 1903
Father	William Hardin Ashby	Mother Nancy Maria Ashby	WIFE	
Married	3 June 1903	at (L.D.S. Temple) Manti, Ut.	Baptized	1899
Other Wives		Personal Records	Endowed	3 June 1903
Wife	HANNAH CROPPER		Sealed to H	3 June 1903
Born	13 Dec. 1879	at Fillmore, Millard, Ut.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Thomas Waters Cropper	Mother Hannah L. Rogers	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			self	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Ruth Ashby	7 Mar. 1904	American Fork, Utah, Utah		9 June 1926	9 Sept. 1912	
2 Althea Ashby	13 Sept. 1905	" " "		H. Leon Ivie 10 Aug. 1927	9 June 1926 6 Jan. 1914	
3 Nancy Lucretia Ashby	4 Sept. 1907	Alpine, Utah, Utah		Edwin Roberts Kimball 10 June 1932	10 Aug. 1927 12 Dec. 1915	
4 Mary Ena Ashby	30 July 1910	American Fork, Utah, Utah		John Theodore Arbon 23 June 1934	Aug. 1926 1919	BORN UNDER
5 Robert Morrell Ashby	9 May 1912	" " "		E. Wesley Porter (1) Nadine Taylor	8 May 1921	
6 William Cropper Ashby	30 May 1914	" " "		(2) Alicebeth Whiteley	July 1934	THE COVENANT
7 Eda Aileen Ashby	8 Jan. 1916	" " "		9 Sept. 1940	10 Sept. 1922	
8 Susan Bonna Ashby	7 Sept. 1917	" " "		Ruth Card	Mar. 1937	
9 Armis Joseph Ashby	10 Nov. 1921	" " "		12 Aug. 1940	17 Aug. 1924	
10 Richard Land Ashby	10 Jan. 1928	" " "		Sanford Maroni Bingham 24 Sept. 1943	12 Aug. 1940	
11				Sherman Simons Brinton 22 Aug. 1944	8 Nov. 1925	
12				Leland Hansen 27 Aug. 1954	9 May 1930	
13				Marilyn Ashman	22 Aug. 1944	
					8 Mar. 1936	
					Dec. 1948	



## FAMILY RECORD

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

HUSBAND WILLIAM HARDIN ASHBY

Born	16 July 1839	at Salem, Mass.				Baptized	1 Apr. 1852
Died	19 Mar. 1925	at Holden, Utah				Endowed	14 Jan. 1865
Father	Nathaniel Ashby	Mother Susan Hammond					
Married	14 Jan. 1865	at End. House-S.L. City, Utah				WIFE	
Other Wives	Charlotte Louisa Badger (no children)				Family Records		
Wife	NANCY MARIA BADGER					Baptized	Apr. 1854
Born	27 Feb. 1846	at Round Prairie, Ill.				Endowed	14 Jan. 1865
Died	19 Nov. 1917	at Holden, Millard, Utah				Sealed to H	14 Jan. 1865
Father	Rodney Badger	Mother Nancy Garr				—GENEALOGIST—	
Other Husbands						Robert L. Ashby	
						American Fork, Utah	
						son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Hardin Ashby	7 Apr. 1867	Salt Lake City, S.L., Ut.	3 Nov. 1943	(1) Martha A. Stevens (2) Melissa L. Coleman	15 Sept. 1877 16 Mar. 1888	
2 Nina Maria Ashby	2 Oct. 1868	" " "		12 Sept. 1888 John Wood	2 Aug. 1878 12 Sept. 1888	
3 Ada Jane Ashby	9 Nov. 1870	" " "	8 Aug. 1935	8 Nov. 1893 Edward A. Wood	2 July 1882 8 Nov. 1893	
4 Rodney Badger Ashby	26 Oct. 1872	Holden, Millard, Utah	8 Jan. 1948	27 Sept. 1895 Marinda J. Stephenson	2 July 1882 27 Sept. 1895	
5 Nathaniel Ashby	20 Sept. 1874	" " "	16 July 1947	27 Nov. 1901 Jean A. Johnson	5 July 1883 27 Nov. 1901	
6 Emma Louisa Ashby	9 Oct. 1876	" " "	5 July 1952	15 Dec. 1897 Simeon T. Stephenson	20 Apr. 1885 15 Dec. 1897	
7 Susan Ashby	14 Dec. 1878	" " "	20 June 1945	18 Sept. 1901 John C. Bennett	24 July 1887 18 Sept. 1901	
8 Robert L. Ashby	29 Dec. 1880	" " "		3 June 1903 Hannah Cropper	2 May 1889 3 June 1903	
9 Mary Edith Ashby	23 Mar. 1883	" " "	8 June 1953	13 June 1906 John B. Stephenson	3 May 1891 13 June 1906	
10 Martha Ellen Ashby	26 Feb. 1885	" " "		2 June 1909 Marion R. Stevens	14 May 1893 2 June 1909	
11 Florence Ashby	18 Jan. 1887	" " "	7 Oct. 1890	Blessed Mar. 2, 1887		
12 Austin Garr Ashby	9 Jan. 1889	" " "	27 Aug. 1944	25 Sept. 1912 Ethel May Bennett	23 Jan. 1897 25 Sept. 1912	
13 Clinton Ashby	14 Oct. 1891	" " "	24 May 1895	Blessed 7 Jan. 1892		
14						

BORN UNDER THE COVENANT



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND NATHANIEL ASHBY

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	15 Apr. 1805	at Salem, Mass.	Baptized	9 Dec. 1841	Sealed to Parents
Died	Sept. 1846	at near Bonapart, Iowa	Endowed	30 Dec. 1845	
Father	Benjamin Ashby	Mother Mary Young	WIFE		
Married	30 Nov. 1826	at Salem, Mass.	Baptized	9 Dec. 1841	
Other Wives			Family Records	Endowed	30 Dec. 1845
Wife	SUSAN HAMMOND			Sealed to H	30 Dec. 1845
Born	28 Aug. 1808	at Marblehead, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	15 May 1851	at Salt Lake City, Utah		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Edward Hammond	Mother Rebecca Flack		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands	J. B. Noble			g. son	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Robert Reed Ashby	17 Aug. 1827	Salem, Mass.	9 Feb. 1828		Child	25 Mar. 1886
2 Benjamin Ashby	19 Dec. 1828	"	19 Nov. 1907	(1) Ann Chester (2) Mary J. T. Dryer	9 Dec. 1841 6 Feb. 1846	25 Oct. 1857
3 Susan Ann Ashby	1 Feb. 1830	"	28 Apr. 1890	(1) Lorenzo D. Young (2) Briant Stringham	Sept. 1843 7 Jan. 1846	12 Jan. 1894
4 Elizabeth Rebecca "	17 May 1831	"	7 May 1915	Erastus Snow	3 Feb. 1843	26 Mar. 1886
5 Martha Ellen Ashby	20 Aug. 1832	"	25 Mar. 1873	(1) Alonzo Bucklin Briant Stringham	19 Dec. 1847 Spring 1844	26 Mar. 1886
6 Harriet Maria Ashby	8 Apr. 1834	"	18 Apr. 1921	Briant Stringham	Spring 1844 27 Dec. 1851	12 Jan. 1894
7 Nathaniel Ashby	25 May 1835	"	18 Mar. 1882	(1) Mary Virginia Garr (2) Martha A. Truman	1843 11 Feb. 1856	26 Mar. 1886
8 Richard H. Ashby	26 Dec. 1836	"	2 June 1909	Esther Bushy	26 Oct. 1861	26 Mar. 1886
9 William H. Ashby	16 July 1839	"	19 Mar. 1925	(1) Nancy Maria Badger (2) Charlotta L. Badger	1 Apr. 1851 14 Jan. 1865	12 Jan. 1894
10 Mary Jane Ashby	20 Oct. 1841	"	30 July 1913	George Stringham	Apr. 1851	26 Mar. 1886
11 Emma Smith Ashby	14 Mar. 1843	"	15 May 1877	Benjamin J. Stringham	3 Mar. 1858 26 Oct. 1861	26 Mar. 1886
12 John Jefford Ashby	9 Dec. 1845	Naunvoo, Ill.	17 Sept. 1893	(1) Susan Felschaw (2) Augusta Perkins	1856 27 Apr. 1867	26 Mar. 1886
13 Child by J. B. Noble:						
14 Louisa A. Noble	13 Dec. 1849	Salt Lake City, Utah		Rodney C. Badger	3 Apr. 1866 27 Apr. 1867	



## WILLIAM HARDIN ASHBY

The life stories of William Hardin Ashby; his wife, Nancy Maria Badger; and the editor of this book may all be found in:

Family History  
of  
William Hardin Ashby  
(Published in 1944)

This book may be found in most large Genealogical Libraries of the United States.

## NATHANIEL ASHBY

The lives of these ancestors who joined the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints are of interest.

The Church had been organized six years and was heavily in debt. The Saints had been driven from Jackson County and apostasy was rife. The Prophet Joseph Smith, with others, went to Salem. Here he was given a revelation, D. & C. Sec. 111. In it he was told: "Concern not yourselves about your debts for I will give you power to pay them." Also, "I have much treasure in this city for you, for the benefit of Zion, and many people in this city whom I will gather out in due time."

We have no record that the Ashbys ever heard of the Prophet at this time, but five years later Erastus Snow, with others, came to preach at Salem. Nathaniel Ashby, then thirty-six years of age, heard them speak and was greatly impressed. His wife, Susan, was confined with her tenth child about 25 October 1841. They investigated the church and were converted. Nathaniel had never joined any church; he had never found one to meet his ideals. Susan belonged to the Universalist Church which taught God's love for all his children, that He would save them all, and there would be no everlasting punishment.

They, with their two oldest children, were baptized 9 Dec. 1841. Their friends turned against them, and they sold out and moved to Nauvoo in 1843. They had previously sent money to Nauvoo, by Erastus Snow,

to have a house built for them.

The story of their lives is told by the eldest son as recorded in ASHBY ANCESTRY in 1941; and also FAMILY HISTORY OF WILLIAM HARDIN ASHBY, published in 1944.

Nathaniel had become a well-to-do shoe manufacturer and merchant, and he helped out the church with his means. However, he was small of stature and not accustomed to outdoor work, and gave his life in the exodus from Nauvoo.

Susan carried on with her family, and soon married J. B. Noble. She went to Utah where she had her thirteenth child, a daughter of wonderful personality. Susan died in 1851. Nathaniel had died when only forty-one years of age; Susan died at the age of forty-three. Today (1955) their posterity numbers well up in the thousands and may be found in most every state of the Union and many foreign lands.

## SALEM HISTORY

So many of these ancestors were seafaring men, shipbuilders, ship owners, merchant seamen, and the like, that I here insert some quotations from Salem's history. Their municipal seal read: "TO THE FURTHEST PORT OF THE RICH EAST".

1629 The Home Company sent six ship builders to Salem to establish themselves there. They ordered several small vessels built.

The town site was bought from the Indians for forty pounds.

Salem is an abbreviation of Jerusalem, meaning "PEACE".

Between 1640 and 1650 her vessels made voyages not only to England but to the West Indies and Bermudas. These vessels, loaded with fish at Salem, went to the islands and returned with sugar, molasses, rum, and cotton. Sometimes they stopped in the Carolinas for rice and in Virginia for corn, wheat, and tobacco. Then cargoes were made up from these products for England.

To bring one of these small vessels through the storms, pirates, and internal upheavals required men of high courage and indomitable will. These qualities were possessed by these pioneers.

## SALEM HISTORY (Cont.)

Among the earliest builders we find the names of Hollinsworth, Moulton, Pickering; and later of Bacon, Ashby, and Hardy.

--Essex Institute, Vol.5, p.251

## FIELDING GARR

The Garrs descended from a long line of devout Christians: first early Catholics, then as Lutherians. They came from Bavaria in 1732. Fielding was born in Virginia in 1794. His folks moved to Kentucky, then to Indiana. He was in the war of 1812. In Wayne Co.,

he married Pauline Turner, daughter of John Turner who was the sheriff. Here they lived and had ten children born to them.

The Prophet visited them, and Pauline was the first of her people to join the church. This took place in about 1840. She was young, (33 years of age) but on her deathbed she had her husband promise he would keep the family together and with the church. He was successful in doing this with all except the oldest daughter who was married and never did join the church or come to Utah. He himself was baptized after he arrived in Utah in the fall of 1847.

Fielding and his sons became great stockmen on Antelope Island. After his death, the church took over the island.



# FAMILY RECORD

Rodney Badger  
Nancy Garr

## HUSBAND RODNEY BADGER

Born 4 Feb. 1823 at Waterford, Vt.  
Died 29 Apr. 1853 at in Weber River  
Father John Badger Mother Lydia Chamberlin  
Married 9 Mar. 1845 at Hancock Co. Ill.  
Other Wives  
Wife NANCY GARR  
Born 17 Oct. 1822 at Richmond, Ind.  
Died 1 Apr. 1900 at Holden, Utah  
Father Fielding Garr Mother Pauline Turner  
Other Husbands (2) Briant Stringham

## REFERENCES

Family Records

## TEMPLE WORK

### HUSBAND

Baptized 17 July 1835  
Endowed 3 Feb. 1846  
WIFE  
Baptized Aug. 1847 (?)  
Endowed 10 Feb. 1854 (?)  
Sealed to H 14 Jan. 1867  
—GENEALOGIST—  
Robert L. Ashby  
American Fork, Utah  
g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Nancy Maria Badger X	27 Feb. 1846	Round Prairie, Ill.	19 Nov. 1917	14 Jan. 1865 X William H. Ashby	Apr. 1854 14 Jan. 1865	
2 Rodney Carlos Badger	6 Sept. 1848	Salt Lake City, Utah		(1) Harriet Ann Taylor (2) Louisa Ashby Noble	1857 7 July 1866	
3 George W. Badger	26 Oct. 1850	" " "		27 Apr. 1867 Mary M. Stevens	1 Nov. 1862 27 Apr. 1867	
4 Charlotte L. Badger	27 July 1852	" " "		(1) William H. Ashby (2) Henry C. Richards	2 Nov. 1862 28 Oct. 1872	
5 Children by Stringham						
6 Sarah J. Stringham	16 Sept. 1859	Salt Lake City, Utah		2 Jan. 1879 Peter Stephenson	Nov. 1872 Mar. 1877	
7 Mary Emma Stringham	15 Sept. 1861	" " "		21 Dec. 1888 George H. Stevens	1872 21 Dec. 1888	
8						
9		RODNEY BADGER				
10 his temple work done	Rodney was chosen by Brigham Young to be one of his wife and baby daughter with his advance scouts, and was instructed to have the call. This took him to Utah in the spring of 1847. In the fall he returned East and met his folks coming. They reached Utah that autumn.					
11						
12 his public duties, some valuable papers have very recently been discovered by his Badger descendants at Holden, Utah, which throw light on the subject:	Rodney was an ardent church worker, and took a very active part in public life. As to some of his public duties, some valuable papers have very recently been discovered by his Badger descendants at Holden, Utah, which throw light on the subject:					
13		I copy some of them:	(see next page)			
14						

BORN UNDER THE COVENANT



Great Salt Lake City  
Feb. 29, 1850

To Rodney Badger;

By order of the Secretary of State of Deseret, you are hereby notified that you have been legally appointed to the office of Constable of G.S.L. City precinct. You will qualify forth with & enter upon the duties of your office.

H. S. Eldridge, Marshal.  
State of Deseret

This certifies that Rodney Badger has had the following Recorded as his Brand, to wit:-- RB 3 Inches Long by 4 Inches wide.

To be placed on the Left Hip.

G.S.L. City Wm. Clayton  
March 4th. 1850 Recorder.

Fees 50¢ Paid.

Rodney Badger

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that you were in pursuance of law chosen Constable of the 2nd. City Ward by the City Council of Great Salt Lake City Feb. 1st, 1851. You will therefore if you accept the said appointment of said office appear and take the Oath of Office within ten days from this date before the Recorder as provided by Law.

Your obedient servant,  
Robert Campbell, Recorder  
G.S.L. City, Feb. 1st, 1851

BRIGHAM YOUNG,

Governor of the Territory of Utah.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, GREETING:

KNOW YE, that Rodney Badger having been nominated by the Governor, and confirmed by the Legislative Council to the office of Constable, in and for the county of Great Salt Lake in said Territory, I, BRIGHAM YOUNG, Governor of said Territory, for and on behalf of the people of said Territory, DO appoint him said Constable for said County of Great Salt Lake in said Territory of Utah; and do authorize and empower him to execute and fulfil the duties of that office according to law.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said office, with all the rights and emoluments thereunto legally appertaining,

for the term of two years, unless sooner removed by the Governor, or until his successor shall be duly appointed and qualified to office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of said Territory to be affixed.

Done at Great Salt Lake City, this 15th day of October A.D. 1851: And of the Independence of the United States of America the seventy-Sixth.

By the Governor. (signed) Brigham Young  
W. Richards, Secretary Pro Tem.  
Appointed by the Governor.

(The paper bearing the latest date, shortly before his tragic death, was one recording land to his credit as follows:

Tooele City, Feb. 3, 1853

This certifies that I have this day recorded the within described Lots of Land to Rodney Badger:

Grantsville Farming Plot, block 2, lot 4, 20 acres

" " 7 5 20 "

Surveyor's & Recorder's Peter Maughan, Recorder  
Fees Paid Tooele County

HEAD QUARTERS NAUVOO LEGION  
ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE  
G.S.L. City, Utah Territory  
Dec. 18th, 1852

Special Order No. --

Capt. Rodney Badger

Dear Sir:

Owing to a failure of the mail from the East arriving; as also the inability of the mail from this point leaving for the States without assistance, and believing that probably if a track could be made through the snow, over the Mountains, and if necessary as far as Bridger, the carriers might be able to go, and return, perhaps the remainder of the winter with little or no difficulty. We have therefore considered it best to have some men go and assist in breaking the road.

This is therefore, to direct you to raise Ten Men, who will furnish themselves with Two Animals each, and sufficient provisions, clothing, etc, for



Ten or Twelve day's trip, from, and after starting, to go and assist in breaking the Road through the snow over the mountains East and as far as Bridger if necessary; to rendezvous at Capt. E. K. Hanks in the City, ready for starting early on Monday morning next.

Mr. Chas. Decker will furnish forage at Fennimore Little's, if it shall be necessary to take any with you. You may take more animals, if necessary, and keep an account of names, animals, time, expense, and upon your return report to this Office.

Respectfully,

Your Friend

Daniel H. Wells

Lieut. General Commanding

BRIGHAM YOUNG,

Governor of the Territory of Utah.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: KNOW YE, that Rodney Badger, having been duly elected to the office of 3rd. Lieutenant in the Battalion of Life Guards, of the Nauvoo Legion, and of the Militia of the Territory of Utah; I, BRIGHAM YOUNG, Governor, for and on behalf of the people of said Territory, Do commission him 3rd Lieutenant of Cavalry, in the Battalion of Life Guards, of the Nauvoo Legion, and of the Militia of the Territory of Utah, to take rank from the Thirtieth day of November, 1850, being the time of his election to office.

He is, therefore, promptly and diligently to discharge the duties of said office, by doing and performing all things thereunto belonging; and I do strictly require all officers and soldiers under his command to be obedient to his orders; and he is to obey all such orders and directions, as he shall receive from time to time, from the Commander-in-chief, or his superior officer.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of said Territory to be affixed. Done at Great Salt Lake City, this Twenty-fifth day of November A.D.1851. And of the Independence of the United States of America the seventy sixth.

By the Governor.

(signed) BRIGHAM YOUNG

W. Richards, Secretary Pro Tem.

Appointed by the Governor.

BRIGHAM YOUNG,

Governor of the Territory of Utah.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: KNOW YE, that Rodney Badger having been legally chosen by the electors of Great Salt Lake County, to the office of Constable in and for the county of Great Salt Lake in said Territory, I, BRIGHAM YOUNG, Governor of said Territory, for and on behalf of the people of said Territory, Do commission him Constable for the county of Great Salt Lake in said Territory of Utah; and do authorize and empower him to execute and fulfill the duties of that office according to law.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said office, with all the rights and emoluments thereunto legally appertaining, for the term of one year from and after 2nd day of August 1852, or until his successor shall be elected and qualified to office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of said Territory to be affixed. Done at Great Salt Lake City, this twenty-fifth day of August, A.D.1852: And of the Independence of the United States of America, the seventy-seventh.

By the Governor. (signed) BRIGHAM YOUNG

(signed) W. Richards, Secretary Pro Tem.

Appointed by the Governor.

An Ordinance defining the duties of Constables.

Be it ordained by the City Council of Great Salt Lake City, that it shall be the duty of the several Constables in this City, to act as the Conservators of the peace--to suppress riots--to preserve the peace and good order of the City--to serve all processes to them directed by the Mayor or any Alderman of said City, and to assist the Marshall in his duties when required so to do by the Marshall.

This Ordinance to be in force from and after its passage. Passed this 3rd day of March, A.D.1851. Robert Campbell, Recorder. J. M. Grant, Mayor.

(Rodney Badger's devotion to duty, and his bravery in action resulted in his untimely, tragic death on 29 April 1853. See Journal History, dated Thursday Oct.19, 1854. Never has a public servant given his life with more prowess.)



## FAMILY RECORD

## HUSBAND BENJAMIN ASHBY

Born 6 Sept. 1776

at Salem, Mass.

Died 20 Sept. 1841

at " "

Father Jonathan Ashby

Mother Lydia Kimball

Married 20 Sept. 1797

at Salem, Mass.

Other Wives (2) Joanna Glazier Gale

Wife MARY YOUNG

Born likely 10 Dec. 1779

at Salem, Mass.

Died age 44 (abt. 1823)

at " "

Father ?

Mother ?

Other Husbands

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

Born 6 Sept. 1776

at Salem, Mass.

Died 20 Sept. 1841

at " "

Father Jonathan Ashby

Mother Lydia Kimball

Married 20 Sept. 1797

at Salem, Mass.

Other Wives (2) Joanna Glazier Gale

Wife MARY YOUNG

Born likely 10 Dec. 1779

at Salem, Mass.

Died age 44 (abt. 1823)

at " "

Father ?

Mother ?

Baptized 10 Jan. 1886

Endowed 14 Jan. 1886

WIFE

Baptized 21 Mar. 1882

Endowed 20 Jan. 1886

Sealed to H 17 Feb. 1886

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

G. G. son of above

## CHILDREN

## BORN

## WHERE BORN

## DEATH

## MARRIED

BAPTIZED  
ENDOWEDSealed to  
Parents

1 Mary Ashby

abt.  
1798

Salem, Mass.

1 Feb.  
1851

Robert Reed

12 Jan. 1886

24 Jan.

2 Benjamin Ashby

9 Apr.  
1800

"

Before  
1890

unm. -- in U.S. Navy

12 Jan. 1886

24 Jan.

3 John Jefford Ashby

6 Apr.  
1802

Boston, Mass.

11 Nov.  
1866

(1) Mary A. Bertram

12 Jan. 1886

24 Jan.

4 Nathaniel Ashby

15 Apr.  
1805

Salem, Mass.

Sept.  
1846

(2) Lydia A. Munro (3) Mary

9 Dec. 1841

24 Jan.

5 Eliza Jane Ashby

15 Nov.  
1807

"

4 July  
1853

John Ravel

21 Mar. 1882

24 Jan.

6 Robert R. Ashby

3 Jan.  
1809

"

28 Apr.  
1879

unmarried

12 Jan. 1886

24 Jan.

7 Son of second wife.

14 Nov.  
1827

Salem, Mass.

"

"

13 Jan. 1886

1930

8 Richard Gale Ashby

14 Nov.  
1827

Salem, Mass.

"

"

"

"

9 Benjamin Ashby

"

"

"

"

"

"

10 in conflict. (See the National Archives; also Family History of William Haplin Ashby.)

The grand-daughters of Mary Young Ashby told of being a descendant of Governor William Bradford

"

"

"

"

"

11 of Mayflower fame. This has not yet been traced.

Richard Gale Ashby at

"

"

"

"

"

12 Concepcion Aralano, a well-to-do Spanish lady, and raised two sons. He developed a large plantation

and built a paper mill. His thoughts were always true to the United States but he loved his plant-

"

"

"

"

"

13 ation with its attractive climate.

"

"

"

"

"

"

14

"

"

"

"

"

"







**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN BADGER

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	9 Sept. 1800	at Waterford, Cal., Vt.	Baptized	17 July 1835
Died	30 Oct. 1840 (age 40)	at Mont Rose, Lee, Iowa	Endowed	12 Oct. 1885
Father	James Badger	Mother Hannah Sawyer	WIFE	
Married	1822	at Waterford, Vt.	Baptized	17 July 1835
Other Wives			Endowed	14 Oct. 1885
Wife	LYDIA CHAMBERLIN		Sealed to H	27 Oct. 1885
Born	10 Apr. 1798	at Syndeborough, N. H.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	4 Sept. 1844 (age 46)	at Nauvoo, Ill.	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	John Chamberlin	Mother Molley Powers	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			E. E. Son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Rodney Badger X	4 Feb. 1823	Waterford, Vt.	29 Apr. 1853	9 May 1845 X Nancy Garr	17 July 1835 bef. Apr. 1847	23 Oct. 1953
2 John C. Badger	12 Sept. 1825	"	15 Nov. 1888	(1) Kindness Ann Hanes (2) Isabel Burt	Mar. 1840 10 Feb. 1854	23 Oct. 1953
3 Lydia Ripley Badger	16 Mar. 1831	Charleston, Vt.	9 May 1906	22 Jan. 1848 Jerome N. Remington	Mar. 1840 28 Mar. 1854	23 Oct. 1953
4						
5		B A D G E R S				
6 John Badger	was born in Waterford Vermont 12 Sept. 1802			the first child of James and Hannah Sawyer Badger. At 22 he married Lydia Chamberlin; and their two sons, Rodney and John Chamberlin, were born at Waterford. At 29 he moved to Charleston where a daughter Lydia Ripley Badger was born. It was here in 1835 at Charleston that Orson Pratt and Lyman E. Johnson baptized them members of the L. D. S. Church. These Badgers were among the first converts to this church in Charleston.		
8 John became a very staunch church member. He was soon ordained a High Priest, and took a very prominent part in Church affairs.						
9 The family next moved to Kirtland where they became closely associated with the Prophet and his people. The eldest son, Rodney, lived for a time with the family of Hyrum Smith; while John C. lived with William Smith, and went with him to Far West, Missouri.						
11 This family went through most of the trials and persecutions of the Saints. It was on 13 Dec. 1838 that John Badger was made a member of the High Council of Far West. The next move took them to Nauvoo. It was at Ft. Rose, Iowa, 30 Oct. 1840 that John died of lung fever. His widow, Lydia, lived four years and passed away in Nauvoo 4 Sept. 1844. Rodney was now 21; he married in about eight months. John C. was a young man of 19, but Lydia was only 13. She married at 17.						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

Fielding Garr  
Pauline Turner

## HUSBAND FIELDING GARR

Born 19 Aug. 1794	at Culpepper Co., Va.
Died 15 June 1855	at Salt Lake City, Utah
Father Abraham Garr	Mother Dinah Weaver
Married 11 Nov. 1819	at Wayne Co. Ind.
Other Wives	
Wife PAULINE TURNER	
Born 25 May 1805	at Ky.
Died 4 Nov. 1844	at Wayne Co. Ind.
Father John Turner	Mother Sarah Holman
Other Husbands	

## REFERENCES

Hist. of Wayne Co. Ind. Vol. 1 p. 2
Eliza Jane Garr David- son's letters
Records compiled by Nancy Garr Badger
Stringham.
Garr Genealogy

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

Baptized	abt. 1852
Endowed	22 May 1895
WIFE	
Baptized	abt. 1840
Endowed	22 May 1895
Sealed to H	22 May 1895
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
G. G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Eliza Jane Garr	1 Apr. 1821	Wayne Co. Ind.		31 Oct. 1839 James Davidson	20 Aug. 1927 29 Sept. 1930	23 Oct. 1953
2 Nancy Garr X	17 Oct. 1822	" "	1 Apr. 1900	(1) Rodney Badger X (2) Briant Stringham	Aug. 1847 10 Feb. 1930	22 May 1895
3 John Turner Garr	19 July 1827	" "	31 Oct. 1900		12 Mar. 1918 26 June 1918	23 Oct. 1953
4 William Henry Garr	16 Aug. 1831	" "	24 Nov. 1876	24 Feb. 1864 Mary Ann Campbell	Nov. 1853 22 May 1895	22 May 1895
5 Abel Weaver Garr	11 Dec. 1833	" "		(1) Eliza A. Stephenson (2) Laura M. Pitkin	31 May 1857 3 Mar. 1858	22 May 1895
6 Carolin M. Garr	7 July 1836	" "		(1) Nathaniel V. Jones (2) John R. Jamison	29 Apr. 1854 18 Mar. 1856	22 May 1895
7 Sarah Ann Garr.	24 Sept. 1838	" "	Apr. 1927	7 Feb. 1856 Robert T. Burton	9 Mar. 1852 18 Mar. 1852	22 May 1895
8 Mary Virginia Garr	27 June 1840	" "	28 Apr. 1886	11 Feb. 1858 Nathaniel Ashby	1852 6 Mar. 1857	22 May 1895
9 Benjamin F. Garr	2 May 1843	" "		8 Feb. 1868 Eliza M. McGary	1855 21 Jan. 1865	23 Oct. 1953
10 Abraham Garr	abt. 1824	" "			Child	22 May 1895
11 Richard Rue Garr	abt. 1826	" "			Child	22 May 1895
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 1 Page 1**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** **JONATHAN ASHBY****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	1746	at Salem, Mass.					
Died	15 Nov. 1797 (age 57)	at "	Essex Inst. Vol. 13	Baptized	19 Jan. 1886		
Father	Jonathan Ashby	Mother Mary Dean	p. 68	Endowed	2 Feb. 1886		
Married	1 Dec. 1768	at Salem, Mass.	Salem Vital Records	WIFE			
Other Wives				Baptized	2 Feb. 1886		
Wife	LYDIA KIMBALL		Perley's Hist. of Salem	Endowed	3 Feb. 1886		
Born	<del>1750</del> 16 Oct 1748	at Boxiford, Mass.		Sealed to H	17 Feb. 1886		
Died	8 July 1793 (age 43)	at Salem, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—			
Father	Thomas Kimball	Mother Mary Ingalls		Robert L. Ashby			
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah			
				2 g. g. son of above			

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jonathan Ashby	28 Aug. 1769	Salem, Mass.	1 Mar. 1855	(1) Sarah Fitch (2) Mary Rupell	19 Jan. 1886 18 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
2 Lydia Ashby	2 Dec. 1770	" "		25 Sept. 1821 John Brown	16 Feb. 1886 17 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
3 Mary Ashby	1 Mar. 1772	" "		3 Dec. 1797 Andrew Hymen	19 Jan. 1886 28 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
4 Samuel Ashby	12 Dec. 1773	" "	Living 1797	unn. 1797	19 Jan. 1886 28 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
5 Benjamin Ashby X	6 Sept. 1776	" "	2 Sept. 1841	(1) X Mary Young Joanna G. Gale	19 Jan. 1886 20 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
6 Thomas Ashby	July 1779	" "	29 Dec. 1804	unn. 1804	19 Jan. 1886 18 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
7 Lucy Ashby	c. 7 Jan. 1781	" "		John Kendall	19 Jan. 1886 28 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
8 John Ashby	c. 22 Feb. 1784	" "	2 July 1816		19 Jan. 1886 2 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
9 Elizabeth Ashby	12 Sept. 1784	" "	2 July 1816		19 Jan. 1886 22 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
10 Hannah Ashby	1 June 1788	" "		Michael Mansfield	19 Jan. 1886 22 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
11 Hetty Ashby	14 Mar. 1790	" "	30 Jan. 1792		Child	21 Jan. 1930
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**William Hammond  
Hannah Peach**TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND WILLIAM HAMMOND****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

Born	Oct. 1716	at Marblehead, Mass.	Gen. of Hammond Fam. in America pp. 376-7	Baptized	1 Dec. 1896
Died	22 Nov. 1784	at " "		Endowed	2 Feb. 1899
Father	Edward Hammond	Mother Rebecca Wormstele		<b>WIFE</b>	
Married	1 Jan. 1738/9	at Marblehead, Mass.		Baptized	27 Oct. 1896
Other Wives				Endowed	18 Nov. 1897
Wife	HANNAH PEACH			Sealed to H	7 Dec. 1900
Born	26 Jan. 1717/8	at Marblehead, Mass.	Ashby-Hammond Temple Records	<b>-GENEALOGIST-</b>	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	William Peach	Mother Sarah Elkins		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				2 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Edward Hammond	c. 17 May 1741	Marblehead, Mass.	Young		Child	31 June 1930
2 William Hammond	c. 21 June 1741	" "	Young		Child	31 June 1930
3 William Hammond	13 June 1742	" "	Young		Child	31 June 1930
4 William Hammond	1 Apr. 1744	" "		7 Jan. 1767	9 Feb. 1897	31 June 1930
5 Thomas Peach Hammond	24 Aug. 1746	" "		Susan Vickery	5 Mar. 1897	31 June 1930
6 Benjamin Ashby	14 Aug. 1748	" "	1807	7 Nov. 1765	9 Feb. 1897	31 June 1930
7 Hannah Hammond	19 Aug. 1750	" "		Hannah Peach	10 Mar. 1897	31 June 1930
8 John Hammond	3 May 1752	" "		(1) Mary Dennis	9 Feb. 1897	31 June 1930
9 Richard Hammond	25 Aug. 1754	" "		(2) Jane Sweetland	10 Mar. 1897	31 June 1930
10 Rebecca Hammond	2 Oct. 1757	" "		13 May 1769	27 Oct. 1896	31 June 1930
11 Edward Hammond X	7 Dec. 1760	" "		Ephraim Ireson	15 Dec. 1897	31 June 1930
		" "		7 June 1775	9 Feb. 1897	31 June 1930
		" "		Elizabeth Peach	26 Feb. 1897	31 June 1930
		" "		19 Nov. 1780	9 Feb. 1897	31 June 1930
		" "		Elizabeth Smith	26 Feb. 1896	31 June 1930
		" "		unm.	27 Oct. 1896	31 June 1930
		" "		24 Sept. 1789	22 Dec. 1897	31 June 1930
		" "		X Rebecca Flack	9 Feb. 1897	31 June 1930
12					26 Feb. 1897	
13						
14						



From Chart 1 Page 1**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** STANFORD FLACK**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

Born 27 Oct. 1734

at Marblehead, Mass.

Baptized 1 May 1933

Endowed 18 July 1933

Died

at

Marblehead Vital  
Records Mass. 3

Baptized 11 Dec. 1933

WIFE

Father 14 Jan. 1768

at Marblehead, Mass.

Vol. 1, 2, 3

Endowed 14 Jan. 1937

Other Wives (2) Martha Trash Sealed to husband 21 Mar. 1935

Sealed to H 13 Oct. 1949

Wife (1) REBECCA HENDLEY

at Marblehead, Mass.

Baptized 11 Dec. 1933

—GENEALOGIST—

Born 19 Aug. 1736

at

Robert L. Ashby  
American Fork, Utah

Died

Mother Mary Hendley

2 G. G. Son of above

Other Husbands

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Rebecca Flack X	C. 13 Nov. 1768	Marblehead, Mass.	29 Apr. 1821	24 Sept. 1789 X Edward Hammond	1 Dec. 1896 6 Nov. 1901	13 Oct. 1949
2						
3						
4						
5 (2) Wife Mrs. Martha Trash of Child: C. 16 Feb. Elizabeth Flack 1783		Salem, Mass. Marblehead, Mass.		4 May 1780 18 Oct. 1809 John Florence Jr.	1 Feb. 1933 23 Feb. 1933 1 Feb. 1933 24 Feb. 1933	21 Dec. 1936
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

James Badger  
Hannah Sawyer

## TEMPLE WORK

## - REFERENCES -

## HUSBAND JAMES BADGER

Born 8 Oct. 1773 or 5  
Died 20 or 30 Apr. 1850  
Father Joshua Badger  
Married 20 Feb. 1799  
Other Wives (2) Sarah Smith

at Sutton, Mass.

at Waterford, Vt.  
Mother Ruth Waite  
at Templeton, Mass.

(Mass. S 54)

Waterford Vital  
Records

Baptized 12 Oct. 1885

Endowed 21 May 1931

## WIFE

Baptized 27 Aug. 1843

Endowed 16 Feb. 1929

Sealed to H 23 Aug. 1929

--GENEALOGIST--

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

2 g. g. son of above

## HUSBAND

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Badger X	10 Sept. 1800	Waterford, Vt.	30 Oct. 1838	1822 X Lydia Chamberlin	17 July 1835 12 Oct. 1885	26 Jan. 1955
2 Hannah Badger	22 Sept. 1801	"	5 Nov. 1864	12 Feb. 1824 Levi Ruggles Farr	in church 4 Oct. 1892	26 Jan. 1955
3 Ephraim Badger	17 Sept. 1802	"	21 Sept. 1855	30 Jan. 1846 Harriet S. Farr	in church 3 Jan. 1846	26 Jan. 1955
4 James Badger	18 Nov. 1815	"		24 May 1835 Edith Farr	13 Mar. 1939 30 Mar. 1939	26 Jan. 1955
5						
6 Many of these Badger people may be found in Ogden area.						
7 Ephraim Badger and Harriet Snow Farr were married in Nauvoo by Heber C. Kimball					30 Jan. 1846	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND JOHN CHAMBERLIN**

Born 16 Sept. 1759 at Chelmsford, Mass.

Died 1825 at

Father Jonathan Chamberlin Mother Elizabeth Cram

Married at

Other Wives

Wife MOLLEY POWERS

Born 7 Feb. 1762 at Acton, Mass.

Died 1837 at

Father Elliott Powers Mother Mary Cragin

Other Husbands

**REFERENCES**

Acton Vital Records

(Mass. A25) p. 90

Chelmsford Vital

Records (Mass. C18)

**TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Baptized 21 May 1929

Endowed 23 May 1929

**WIFE**

Baptized 3 Apr. 1937

Endowed 27 Jan. 1938

Sealed to H 23 Oct. 1953

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

2 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Chamberlin	29 Mar. 1783	Lyndeborough, N. H.				
2 John Chamberlin	18 Apr. 1785	" "	1840	(1) Lydia Ripley (2) Lucy		
3 Sarah Chamberlin	30 May 1787	" "				
4 Martha Chamberlin	28 Mar. 1789	" "				
5 Abigail Chamberlin	25 June 1791	" "				
6 Eliot Chamberlin	1 Feb. 1793	" "	12 Jan. 1796		child	
7 Elizabeth Chamberlin	21 Feb. 1795	" "	abt. 1845	Jediah Carpenter		
8 Jonathan Chamberlin	5 Feb. 1797	" "	8 Feb. 1797		child	
9 Lydia Chamberlin X	10 Apr. 1798	" "	4 Sept. 1844	1822 X John Badger	1832 14 Oct. 1885	23 Oct. 1953
10 Chloe Chamberlin	5 Aug. 1800	" "	abt. 1847	Francis Richardson		
11 Eliot Chamberlin	12 May 1802	" "	10 Oct. 1802		child	
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

Abraham Garr  
Dinah Weaver

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Born 28 Feb. 1769	at Madison Co., Va.	Hist. of Wayne Co., Ind. Vol. 1 p. 1	Baptized 21 May 1895
Died 20 Aug. 1861	at Wayne Co., Ind.		Endowed 23 May 1895
Father John Garr	Mother Margaret Wilhoit		
Married 22 Nov. 1791	at Culpepper, Va.		
Other Wives			
Wife DINAH WEAVER		Kentucky Pioneers 1805	Baptized 21 May 1895
Born 27 Nov. 1768	at Madison Co., Va.		Endowed 22 May 1895
Died 26 Sept. 1834	at Wayne Co., Ind.		Sealed to H 15 May 1946
Father Peter Weaver	Mother Maria		—GENEALOGIST—
Other Husbands			Robert L. Ashby
			American Fork, Utah
			2 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jonas Garr	1 Feb. 1793	Madison Co., Va.	21 June 1875	12 Nov. 1818 Sarah D. Watson	29 Jan. 1907 30 Jan. 1907	15 May 1946
2 Fielding Garr X	19 Aug. 1794	" "	15 June 1855	11 Nov. 1819 X Pauline Turner	1852 22 May 1895	15 May 1946
3 Fanny Garr	15 Dec. 1798	" "	25 Mar. 1879	4 Dec. 1817 William Lamb	29 Jan. 1907 30 Jan. 1907	15 May 1946
4 Larkin Garr	4 Dec. 1800	" "	1 Oct. 1895	27 May 1841 Sarah Railsback	29 Jan. 1907 31 Jan. 1907	15 May 1946
5 Rosa Garr	4 May 1803	Wayne Co., Ind.	4 Nov. 1877	12 Nov. 1818 John Ingles	29 Jan. 1907 31 Jan. 1907	15 May 1946
6 Abel Garr	31 Dec. 1807	" "	20 Sept. 1890	4 Dec. 1847 Harriet H. Storick	29 Mar. 1926 7 Sept. 1926	15 May 1946
7 Martha Garr	25 Sept. 1810	" "	15 Sept. 1890	14 Jan. 1830 Jephtha D. Turner	29 Jan. 1907 31 Jan. 1907	15 May 1946
8 Eliza J. Garr	18 Jan. 1814	" "	28 Mar. 1900	18 Aug. 1831 Thomas J. Henderson	29 Jan. 1907 31 Jan. 1907	15 May 1946
9						
10 Description of ABRAHAM GARR:						
heavy set, and measured over six feet in height. He had a frank and open countenance and a friendly face; one that a person would be attracted by. He dressed in a light, drab doeskin suit; the coat made large, roomy and long, with large pockets and wide flaps. His hat was a tall silk beaver, with long fuzzy nap the color of his clothes. He was a man revered for his generous, genial, kindly, and social disposition."						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND JOHN TURNER**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1780	at _____ in Kentucky	Young's History of	Baptized	18 June 1940
Died	bef. 1854	at Wayne Co., Ind.	Wayne Co. Ind. p. 343	Endowed	10 Oct. 1940
Father		Mother _____		WIFE	
Married	1804	at Woodford Co., Ky.	History of Woodford	Baptized	14 June 1940
Other Wives			Co. Ky. (Kyld) p. 198	Endowed	8 Oct. 1940
Wife	SARAH HOLMAN		Eliza Jane Garr	Sealed to H	9 Jan. 1948
Born	abt. 1781	at Woodford Co., Ky.	Davidson's letters	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at Wayne Co., Ind.		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Henry Holman	Mother, Jane Lynch		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				2 G.G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Pauline Turner X	13 May 1805	Woodford Co. Ky.	4 Nov. 1844	11 Nov. 1819 X Fielding Garr	abt. 1840 22 May 1895	9 Jan. 1948
2 Jephtha D. Turner	29 Oct. 1806	Wayne Co. Ind.	16 Apr. 1885	Martha Garr	28 Jan. 1947 19 Feb. 1947	9 Jan. 1948
3 Henry H. Turner	abt. 1808	" "			18 June 1940 24 Oct. 1940	9 Jan. 1948
4 Alexander Turner	abt. 1810	" "	bef. 1896		18 June 1940 1 Apr. 1941	9 Jan. 1948
5 William R. Turner	abt. 1812	" "			18 June 1940 17 Apr. 1941	9 Jan. 1948
6 Jane Turner	abt. 1814	" "			14 June 1940 9 Oct. 1940	9 Jan. 1948
7 Jesse H. Turner	abt. 1816	" "	bef. 1887	3 Jan. 1841 Anna P.	28 Jan. 1947 19 Feb. 1947	9 Jan. 1948
8 William Turner	abt. 1818	" "			28 Jan. 1947 17 Feb. 1947	9 Jan. 1948
9		HOLMANS and TURNERS				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Before the Revolution, the Holmans lived in Kent Co., Maryland. Edward Holman, whose Will is here inserted, willed property to his two sons in 1743. About 30 years later, his son Henry and an Edward Holman left Maryland for Pennsylvania. They had with them two adopted orphan boys—one a nephew, George Holman; the other, his friend, Richard Rue.

During the next few years they moved down the Ohio to the Kentucky and up that river to Clement Station and then on to Harri sburg by 1777. Henry was where he held land.

Henry's daughter, must have been born in Woodford Co. about 1783. She married John Sarah Holman, (Cont. next page)



Turner when she was about nineteen years old. Their daughter, Pauline Turner, was born there the following year.

Sarah's cousin, George Holman, with his friend Richard Rue and wife went to Wayne Co. Ind. in the spring of 1805, the year John and Sarah's baby Pauline was born. It is more than likely that John and Sarah soon followed, as John was made Sheriff of Wayne Co in 1810 when the county was formed. This office he held for eight years.

But where did this John Turner come from? This is the question I have been unable to find an answer for. Available records fail to disclose the answer. Researchers from Indiana tell me of numerous offices he held and the many transactions he performed, but none have been able to find anything about his ancestry. One of the troubles is the fact that there were so many Turners and a John Turner could be found most anywhere.

It is a fact that there was a general movement to the West. The Revolution had not started but there was a strong sentiment against King George, and people could see opportunities in the interior away from the Stamp Act, the Quartering Act, and the general turmoil with the British; so there were others besides Holmans who joined the Westward movement. Such names as Turner, Lynch and Allender are mentioned. It is quite probable that John Turner's parents were with the Holmans.

To me, the most likely couple who could have been John's parents were William Turner born 6 Nov. 1752, and his wife, Martha Records, born 19 Aug. 1762. This couple had 9 children, the second being John who was born 12 Aug. 1781. William and Martha came from the east shore of Maryland. They were at Bryan Station at the time of the siege.

#### JOHN CHAMBERLIN BADGER

(1) Wife, Kindness Ann Hanes, born 12 June 1830 at Green Co. East Tennessee; joined the L.D.S. church 1845; arrived in Salt Lake City 1 Oct. 1852; married John C. Badger 1854; lived in Grantsville and later took her children and moved to Utah's Dixie. Aunt Kindness passed on 29 Jan. 1929.

"Aunt Kindness", as she was affectionately known, was all her name implied. She was a true pioneer woman: strong, ambitious, and true to her convictions. She had a great love for people and enjoyed public work very much.

(2) Isabel Burt, born 10 Apr. 1842 at Toryburn, Scotland, was a daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth Burt. She married Alexander Duncan who was killed in an accident. She joined the Mormons and came to Utah with her three small children. On 19 July 1869 she married John C. Badger in the Endowment House in Salt Lake City, Utah. By this marriage, Isabel raised seven children and today has a numerous posterity--one that she can well be proud of. As a rule, this family have been ranchers and stockmen and have been good, honest people. Isabel passed away 27 Apr. 1920.

#### LYDIA RIPLEY BADGER REMINGTON

Lydia Ripley Badger was an orphan at the age of thirteen. She lived for a time with her oldest brother, Rodney, then with her Uncle Ephraim Badger who was a Bishop. As a child she passed through all the persecutions and trials of the Saints, and at the age of seventeen married Jerome N. Remington. Her husband and brother John went west in 1849, and Jerome sent her means to come to Utah in 1850.

They lived in Salt Lake for ten years and had six children, then moved to Cache Valley where Jerome passed away. Lydia was very active in church work and was a nurse of much ability. She was Relief Society President and an all around optimist who could see the bright side of everything. In 1880 she moved her family to Uintah County where she took a very active part in developing that area.

Her passing was the 9th of May 1906, aged seventy-five.



IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. The 11 Sept. A.D.1743,

ITEM: I will and bequeath all and singular my land between my two sons viz: Henry and George viz: the said land to be equally divided between them after the death of their mother.

ITEM: I will and bequeath constitute make and

Signed, sealed, published,  
pronounced and declared by

Gávin Hutchison	Edward X	Holman
	(mark)	

Thos. T.H. Humfry  
(mark)

(On the back of the foregoing will was written Viz:.)

Sworn before,

Chas. Hynson, Deputy  
Kent County  
Maryland

There are many striking things about this will. It gives a good picture of the life of these wonderful Christian people. It is well worth studying carefully. The wording and construction and general concept of life, tell a remarkable story of faith in the resurrection and the reuniting of the body and spirit. It is quite typical of wills of that day.

## PEDIGREE CHART

No.

2

No. 1 here is No.

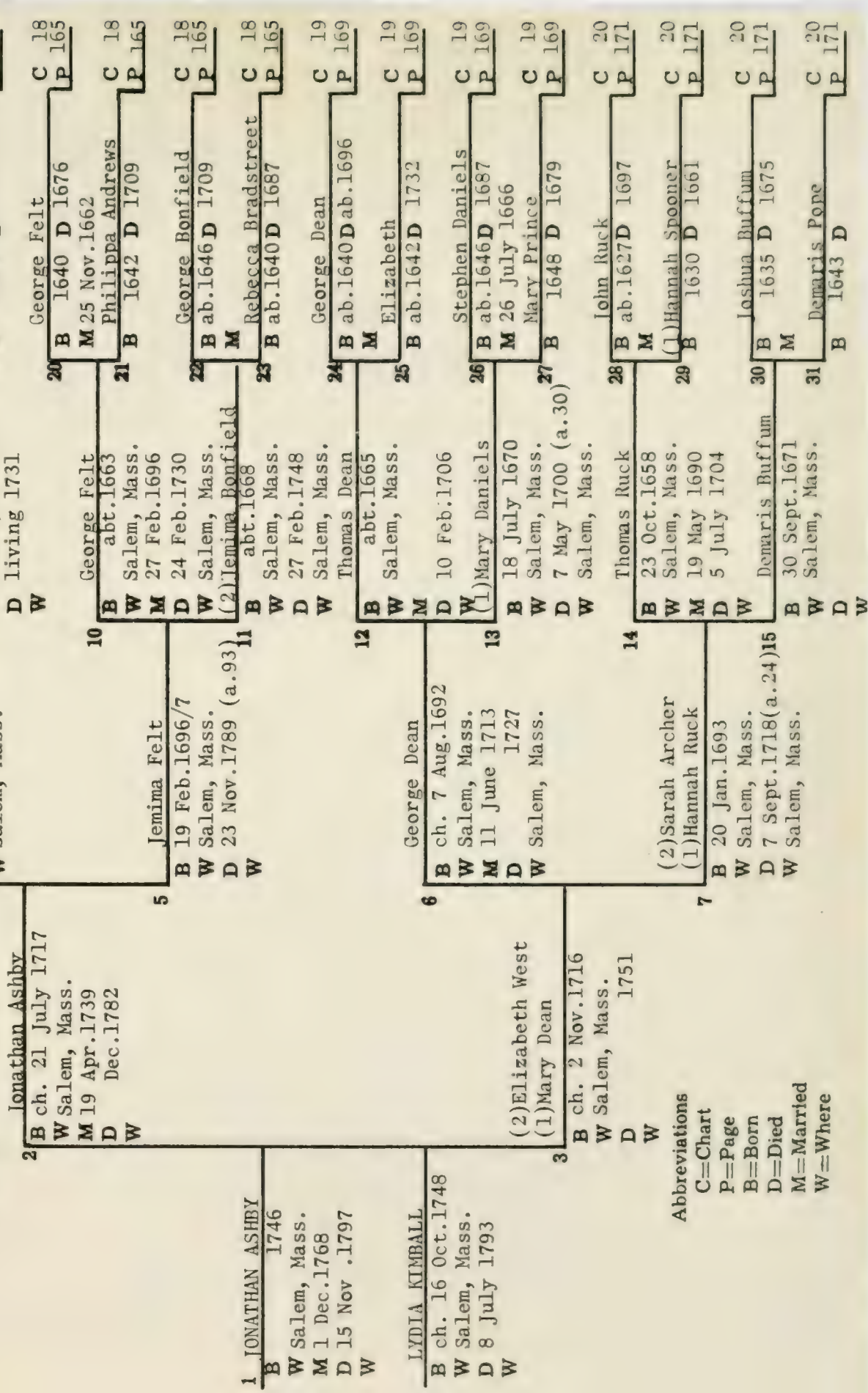
16

on Chart 1

Page

1

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



From Chart 2 Page 19**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND Jonathan Ashby**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	ch. 21 July 1717	at	Salem, Mass.	Salem Vital Records	Baptized 19 Jan. 1886
Died	Dec. 1782	at			Endowed 10 Feb. 1886
Father	Jonathan Ashby		Mother Jemima Felt	Perley's Hist. of Salem	WIFE
Married	19 Apr. 1739		at Salem, Mass.		Baptized 2 Feb. 1886
Other Wives (2)	Mrs. Elizabeth West Stacy (M. 7 Dec. 1753)				Endowed 3 Feb. 1886
Wife	MARY DEAN			Essex Inst. Vol. 8 p. 78-8	Sealed to H 17 Feb. 1886
Born	7 Sept. 1718		at Salem, Mass.	Vol. 9 pt. II p. 92	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	1751		at " "	Vol. 13 p. 313	Robert L. Ashby
Father	George Dean		Mother Hannah Kuck	Vol. 22 p. 181-2	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands					3 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Ashby	ch. 2 Mar. 1740	Salem, Mass.	1780		9 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
2 Hannah Ashby	" 1 Nov. 1741	" "	1806	(1) William Young (2) Pulfrey	11 Feb. 1886	19 Jan. 1886
3 Benjamin Ashby	" 17 July 1743	" "	7 Nov. 1771	was a mariner	29 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
4 Jonathan Ashby X	1746	" "	15 Nov. 1797	1 Dec. 1768 X Lydia Kimball	16 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
5 Jemima Ashby	6 Mar. 1751		5 June 1816	(1) Samuel Young (2) John Howard	17 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
6 By (2) Wife Elizabeth West, widow of Mr. Stacy:					19 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
7 David Ashby	ch. 17 Apr. 1757	Salem, Mass.	15 Jan. 1822	Mary Field	13 Jan. 1903 (no sealing)	20 Oct. 1903
8 Sarah Ashby	" 1 Oct. 1758	" "		John Orne	19 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
9 Elizabeth Ashby	3 May 1761	" "	23 May 1823	unn.	5 Feb. 1886	19 Jan. 1886
10					28 Jan. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Jonathan Ashby  
Jemima Felt

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND JONATHAN ASHBY

## HUSBAND

Born	chr. 23 Sept. 1694	at Salem, Mass.	(Mass. Pub. E) Essex	Baptized	2 Feb. 1886
Died	22 Jan. 1729/30	at "	Institute Vol. 7	Endowed	5 Feb. 1886
Father	Benjamin Ashby	Mother Hannah Hill	pp. 226, 228, 230, 232,	WIFE	
Married	17 Nov. 1715	at Salem, Mass.	263	Baptized	2 Feb. 1886
Other Wives			Vol. 16 p. 13	Endowed	4 Feb. 1886
Wife	JEMIMA FELT		Salem Vital Rec.	Sealed to H	17 Feb. 1886
Born	19 Feb. 1696/7	at Salem, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	23 Nov. 1789 (age 92)	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	George Felt	Mother Jemima Bonfield	Perley's Hist. of	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			Salem	4 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jonathan Ashby X	ch. 21 July 1717	Salem, Mass.	Nov. 1797	(1) X Mary Dean (2) Elizabeth West	19 Jan. 1886 15 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
2 Jemima Ashby	" 1 Feb. 1718/9	" "	living 1790	Thomas Morong	2 Feb. 1886 5 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
3 Benjamin Ashby	" 16 Apr. 1721	" "	1774	Elizabeth	16 Feb. 1886 26 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
4 John Ashby	" 7 Apr. 1723	" "	living 1750		16 Feb. 1886 26 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
5 Hannah Ashby	" 30 May 1725	" "		Samuel Luscomb	2 Feb. 1886 5 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
6 George Ashby	1727	" (Mariner)	1 Feb. 1790	Hannah Jarvis	16 Feb. 1886 21 Feb. 1886	21 Jan. 1930
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 2 Page 19

**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** **GEORGE DEAN**

Born chr. 7 Aug. 1692

at Salem, Mass.

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Died 1727 (Widow Sara)

at admr. of estate.

Essex Institute

Baptized 13 Mar. 1936

Father Thomas Dean

Mother Mary Daniels

Vol. 13 pp. 264-317

Endowed 13 Mar. 1936

Married 11 June 1713

at Salem, Mass.

**WIFE**

Other Wives (2) Sarah Archer

Salem Vital Records

Baptized 27 June 1935

Wife **HANNAH RUCK**

at Salem, Mass.

Mass. S21

Endowed 9 Oct. 1936

Born 2 Jan. 1693

at birth of twin girls

Sealed to H 23 Sept. 1937

Died 7 Sept. 1718 (a. 24)

Mother Damaris Buffum

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

Father Thomas Ruck

Mother Damaris Buffum

4 G. G. Son of above

Other Husbands

**CHILDREN****BORN****WHERE BORN****DEATH****MARRIED****BAPTIZED  
ENDOWED****Sealed to  
Parents**

1 Hannah Dean

ch. 2 Nov.  
1715

Salem, Mass.

abt.  
17906 Dec. 1733  
Isaac Chapman27 June 1935 17 Dec.  
1 May 1936 1937

2 Mary Dean X )

" 7 Sept.  
1718

"

1751

X Jonathan Ashby  
19 Apr. 17392 Feb. 1886 17 Dec.  
3 Feb. 1886 19373 Damaris Dean )  
(Twins2 Nov.  
1718

"

26 Apr. 1742  
John Brackett27 June 1935 17 Dec.  
4 May 1936 1937

4

5

GEORGE DEAN was a ship master and captain.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

## FAMILY RECORD

Benjamin Ashby  
Hannah (Johannah) Hill

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND BENJAMIN ASHBY

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1655	at of Salem, Mass.			
Died Will appr.	14 Sept. 1713	at			
Father Anthony Ashby		Mother Mrs. Anthony Ashby	Essex Institute	Baptized	2 Feb. 1886
Married	abt. 1679	at	Vols. 7 & 36	Endowed	26 Feb. 1903
Other Wives			pp. 168-169	WIFE	
			Salem Commoner's	Baptized	9 Nov. 1886
			Records	Endowed	10 Apr. 1929
Wife HANNAH (JOHANNAH) HILL				Sealed to H	13 Oct. 1949
Born ch. 27 Mar. 1662	abt. 1661	at Salem, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	Living 1731	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father Zebulon Hill		Mother Elizabeth Dike		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				5 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Benjamin Ashby	abt. 1680	Salem, Mass.	6 Apr. 1718	10:27:1700 Elizabeth Priest	3 Feb. 1886 4 Feb. 1886	13 Oct. 1949
2 Elizabeth Ashby	chr 20 Dec. 1694	"	living 1731	20 Oct. 1701 Nathaniel Pease	2 Feb. 1886 5 Feb. 1886	13 Oct. 1949
3 Abigail Ashby	28 Sept. 1694	"			2 Feb. 1886 4 Feb. 1886	13 Oct. 1949
4 John Ashby	16 June 1693	"		4 Oct. 1712 Patience Ellwood	23 Feb. 1886 24 Feb. 1886	13 Oct. 1949
5 Jonathan Ashby X	28 Sept. 1694	"	1715 22 Jan. 1729	17 Nov. 1715 X Jemima Felt	2 Feb. 1886 5 Feb. 1886	13 Oct. 1949
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 2 Page 19**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND GEORGE FELTREFERENCESTEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1661	at Falmouth, Mass.					
Died	24 Feb. 1729/30	at Salem, Mass.	Savage's Gen. Dict.	Baptized	5 Mar. 1896		
Father	George Felt	Mother Phillippi Andrews		Endowed	2 July 1926		
Married		at	Essex Inst. Vol. 9	WIFE			
Other Wives	(1) Hannah Holmes		Part 11 p. 115	Baptized	15 Mar. 1932		
Wife	(2) Jemima Bonfield X			Endowed	24 Mar. 1932		
Born	abt. 1668 chr. 21 Sept. 1681	at Salem, Mass.		Sealed to H	13 Oct. 1949		
Died	17 Feb. 1748	at		—GENERALOGIST—			
Father	George Bonfield	Mother Rebecca Bradstreet		Robert L. Ashby			
Other Husbands	Oliver Lucas			American Fork, Utah			
				5 g. g. son	of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jemima Felt X	19 Feb. 1697	Salem, Mass.	23 Nov. 1789	17 Nov. 1715	2 Feb. 1886	13 Oct. 1949
2 John Felt chr	14 May 1699	"	25 Apr. 1724	X Jonathan Ashby	4 Feb. 1886	13 Oct. 1949
3 Bonfield Felt	8 Feb. 1702	"		killed by Indians	5 Mar. 1895	13 Oct. 1949
4 Benjamin Felt	22 July 1705	"	1 Mar. 1769	(1) Margaret Armstrong (2) Mary Bacon	15 Mar. 1932	13 Oct. 1949
5				Abigail Knap	31 Mar. 1932	13 Oct. 1949
6 Children by 1st. wife						
7	Hannah Holmes, dau. of John Holmes & Hannah Thacker					
	25 July 1667		29 Dec. 1693		15 Mar. 1932	20 Feb. 1939
8 Mary Felt	13 Oct. 1687	Salem, Mass.		4 May 1714	24 Mar. 1932	11 Dec. 1948
9 George Felt	10 May 1690	Cisco Bay, Mass.		William Bartol	19 Feb. 1895	1948
10 John Felt	8 May 1692	Salem, Mass.		26 Mar. 1713	22 Nov. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
11 Jonathan Felt	21 Mar. 1693	"	young	Susan Bacon	5 Mar. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
12					8 Apr. 1926	1948
13					22 June 1943	11 Dec. 1948
14					25 June 1943	11 Dec. 1948
					7 Mar. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
					8 Apr. 1926	1948





From Chart 2 Page 19**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND THOMAS RUCK****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	23 Oct. 1658	at	Salem, Mass.		Baptized	26 Mar. 1936
Died	30 June--5 July 1704	at		Essex Institute	Endowed	18 May 1936
Father	John Ruck	Mother	Hannah Spooner	Vol. 13 p. 293	<b>WIFE</b>	
Married	19 Feb. 1690	at	Salem, Mass.	Vol. 2 p. 98		
Other Wives					Baptized	13 June 1935
Wife	DAMARIS BUFFUM			History of Salem	Endowed	2 July 1935
Born	30 Sept. 1671	at	Salem, Mass.	Perley	Sealed to H	13 Nov. 1936
Died		at			—GENERALOGIST—	
Father	Joshua Buffum	Mother	Damaris Pope		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah	
					5 g. g. son	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Ruck	20 June 1696	Salem, Mass.			25 Mar. 1936	17 Dec.
2 Thomas Ruck	15 Oct. 1698	" "	after 1704	Esther Johnson	25 May 1936	1937
3 Hannah Ruck X	20 Jan. 1693	" "	7 Sept. 1718	11 June 1713 X George Dean	4 Aug. 1936	17 Dec.
4 Damaris Ruck	8 Oct. 1701	" "		unn.	29 June 1935	1937
5					12 Oct. 1936	1937
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Anthony Ashby  
Mrs. Anthony Ashby

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 2 Page 19

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born	abt.1631	at of Salem, Mass.	Salem Vital Records	Baptized	2 Feb.1886
Died	abt.1708	at New London, Conn.	Perley's Hist.of Salem	Endowed	11 Feb.1886
Father		Mother	Danver's Hist. Soc.	WIFE	
Married		at	Vol.13 p.93(Mass.II2b)	Baptized	10 Nov.1943
Other Wives (2)Abigail Hutchinson	(3)Elizabeth		Early settlers of	Endowed	24 Feb.1944
Wife MRS. ANTHONY ASHBY			Rowley Mass. p.321	Sealed to H	13 Oct.1949
Born	abt.1632	at of Salem, Mass.	(Mass. R16b)	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	abt.1667	at	Hist. of New London	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	Conn. (Conn.N15b)	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				6 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Benjamin Ashby X	abt. 1655	Salem, Mass.	14 Sept. 1713	X Johanna Hill	2 Feb.1886	13 Oct. 1949
2 Anthony Ashby	abt. 1656	of New London, Conn.	14 Dec. 1712		2 Feb.1886	13 Oct. 1949
3 Edward Ashby	abt.1660	" "		Dorothy	25 Feb.1886	13 Oct. 1949
4					18 May 1944	13 Oct. 1949
5 Children of 2nd wife chr	Abigail 25 Dec. 1636	Hutchinson, John Lambert's widow,		daughter of Richard;	21 May 1945	
6	16 Dec. 1672	Bradford, Mass.	4 Apr. 1740	Samuel Utley	13 Jan.1902	
7 Sarah Ashby	16 Dec. 1672	" "			20 Mar.1903	
8 Miss Ashby	20 Dec. 1674	" "			2 Feb.1886	21 Jan. 1930
9 Mary Ashby	1674 20 Dec.	of New London, Conn.		John Culver	3 May 1921	
10 Elizabeth Ashby	1676	of Groton, Conn.		unn. 16 May 1727	5 Feb.1886	21 Jan. 1930
11 Hannah Ashby	1677	Rowley, Mass.		Thomas Shaw	5 Feb.1886	21 Jan. 1930
12					4 Feb.1886	1930
13					2 Feb.1886	21 Jan. 1930
14					5 Feb.1886	1930



From Chart 2 Page 19**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND ZEBULON HILL (Cooper)****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1621	at of Bristol, Eng.	Hist. of Gloucester	Baptized 18 May 1944
Died	1699-1700	at Salem, Mass.	Mass. p. 104	Endowed 22 May 1945
Father		Mother	Perley's Hist. of Salem	WIFE
Married	16 Nov. 1651	at Gloucester, Mass.	Vol. 3 p. 18	Baptized 30 July 1943
Other Wives			Pioneers of Mass. p. 231	Endowed 14 Dec. 1943
Wife	ELIZABETH DIKE		Salem Vital Records	Sealed to H 13 Oct. 1949
Born	1635	at Salem, Mass.	Essex Court Records	—GENERALOGIST—
Died	Living 1690	at	Vol. V p. 291	Robert L. Ashby
Father	Mr. Dike	Mother	Agnes Tybbot	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				6 R. E. son of above

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Benjamin Hill	abt. 1653	Salem, Mass.	living 1690		18 May 1944	13 Oct.
2	John Hill	chr. 2 June 1659				13 July 1944	1949
3	Zebulon Hill	5 June 1655	"	30 June 1691	died at sea 23 Dec. 1689	18 May 1944	13 Oct.
4	Phillip Hill	24 Dec. 1662	"	1724	Sarah Croad	1 June 1944	13 Oct.
5	Elizabeth Hill	chr. 27 Apr. 1662	"			13 July 1944	1949
6	Johanna Hill X	" 27 Apr. 1662	"		abt. 1679 X Benjamin Ashby	9 Nov. 1886 10 Apr. 1929	13 Oct. 1949
7	Elizabeth Hill	1 Feb. 1664	"		Mr. Marston	18 May 1944	13 Oct.
8	Mary Hill	25 June 1667	"			1 June 1944	1949
9	Abigail Hill	21 Sept. 1670	"			18 May 1944	13 Oct.
10	Sarah Hill	22 June 1675	"		Joseph Allen	13 Aug. 1940 16 Aug. 1940	13 Oct. 1949
11					Joseph Morgan	18 May 1944	13 Oct.
12						31 May 1944	1949
13							
14							

**FAMILY RECORD**George Felt  
Philippa Andrews**HUSBAND GEORGE FELT**

Born 28 Jan. 1640 at Charlestown, Mass.  
 Died 23 Sept. 1676 (Cisco Bay, Mass.)  
 Father George Felt  
 Married 25 Nov. 1662  
 Other Wives  
 Wife PHILIPPA ANDREWS  
 Born 1632  
 Died 29 Sept. 1709  
 Father Samuel Andrews  
 Other Husbands (2) Samuel Platt in 1682; (3) Thomas Nelson m. 9 Apr. 1690

**REFERENCES**

Savage Gen. Dic.  
 Hist. of Salem.  
 Vol. 2 p. 151  
 Vol. 3 p. 326  
 Felt Genealogy  
 pp. 22-41

**TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Baptized 15 Mar. 1932  
 Endowed 31 Mar. 1932

**WIFE**

Baptized 15 Mar. 1932  
 Endowed 6 Mar. 1932  
 Sealed to H 20 Feb. 1939  
 --GENEALOGIST--

Robert L. Ashby  
 American Fork, Utah  
 6 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 George Felt X	abt. 1663	Falmouth, Mass.	24 Feb. 1729/30	(1) Hannah Holmes (2) X Jemima Bonfield	5 Mar. 1890 2 July 1926	13 Oct. 1940
2 Samuel Felt	abt. 1666	" "		3 Jan. 1695 Elizabeth	11 Dec. 1939 14 Feb. 1940	13 Oct. 1940
3 Jonathan Felt	abt. 1672	" "	1702	(1) Elizabeth Burchase (2) Elizabeth Blaney	1874 8 Mar. 1895	13 Oct. 1940
4 Mary Felt	abt. 1670	" "	4 Aug. 1753	12 Dec. 1689 Josiah Wood	27 Nov. 372A 7 Dec. 371A	13 Oct. 1940
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**HUSBAND GEORGE BONFIELD**

Born	abt.1638	at of Marblehead, Mass.
Died	1709	at
Father		Mother
Married		at
Other Wives (2)	Ann Freed of Marblehead (28 Sept.1690)	
wife	REBECCA BRADSTREET	
Born	abt.1640	at of Ipswich, Eng.
Died	30 Apr.1687	at Marblehead, Mass.
Father	Humphrey Bradstreet	Mother Bridget
Other Husbands		

**REFERENCES**

**TEMPLE WORK**

**HUSBAND**

Salem Vital Records	Baptized 31 Mar.1936
Marblehead Vital Records	Endowed 25 Jan.1938
	WIFE
	Baptized 15 Apr.1933
	Endowed 5 Oct.1933
	Sealed to H 7 Mar.1938
	—GENEALOGIST—
	Robert L. Ashby
	American Fork, Utah
	6 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jemima Bonfield	X abt. 1676	Marblehead, Mass.	27 Feb. 1748	(1)Oliver Lucas (2)X George Felt	15 Mar.1932 24 Mar.1932	26 Oct. 1938
2 Martha Bonfield	chr 1684	"		Waldron	22 July 1935 3 Apr.1936	26 Oct. 1938
3 George Bonfield	" 1684	"	1691	Ann Freed	31 Mar.1936 21 Jan.1938	26 Oct. 1938
4 Sarah Bonfield	" 1684	"			22 July 1935 7 Apr.1936	26 Oct. 1938
5 Mary Bonfield	abt. 1672	"		9 Dec.1681 Peter Fickett	22 July 1935 9 Apr.1936	26 Oct. 1938
6 Rebecca Bonfield	abt. 1674	"		16 Oct.1684 Humphry Finch		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**George Dean  
Elizabeth**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

at of Salem, Mass.

Born abt. 1640

Died 10 Feb. 1696

Father Mother

Married at

Other Wives

Wife ELIZABETH

Born abt. 1642

Died 1732

Father Mother

Other Husbands

Baptized 25 Mar. 1936

Endowed 22 June 1936

**WIFE**

Baptized 27 June 1935

Endowed 7 May 1936

Sealed to H 20 Feb. 1939

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

6 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Elizabeth Dean	2 Dec. 1660 abt. 1662	Salem, Mass.	22:11 1660 bef. 1698		27 Nov. 1937 7 Dec. 1937 25 Mar. 1936 24 June 1936	11 Dec. 1948 11 Dec. 1948
2 John Dean	abt. 1664 abt. 1666	"	10 Feb. 1705/6 bef. 1706	(1) X Mary Daniels (2) Elizabeth Drake	3 Mar. 1936 5 May 1936 31 Mar. 1936 7 May 1936	11 Dec. 1948 11 Dec. 1948
3 Thomas Dean X	abt. 1669	"	bef. 1706	Elizabeth	27 June 1935 7 May 1936	11 Dec. 1948
4 George Dean	abt. 1671	"	bef. 1706	Jonathan Lambert	31 Mar. 1936 7 May 1936	11 Dec. 1948
5 Elizabeth Dean	abt. 1673	"	bef. 1706	16 Mar. 1696/7 Elizabeth Flint	31 Mar. 1936 7 May 1936	11 Dec. 1948
6 Joseph Dean	abt. 22 Oct. 1675	"	Feb. 1745	11 June 1701 John Cook	27 June 1935 12 May 1936	11 Dec. 1948
7 Benjamin Dean		"				
8 Hannah Dean		"				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND STEPHEN DANIELL****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1633	at of Salem, Mass.		Baptized	31 Mar. 1936
Died	14 Feb. 1686/7	at		Endowed	24 Jan. 1927
Father		Mother	Essex Institute	WIFE	
Married	26 July 1666	at Salem, Mass.	Vol. 13 p. 278	Baptized	22 July 1935
Other Wives (2)	Susanna Baxter (m. 3 Dec. 1680)		(Mass. Pub. E)	Endowed	3 May 1936
Wife (1)	Mary Prince X			Sealed to H	7 Mar. 1938
Born	26 Mar. 1648	at Salem, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	Oct. 1679	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Richard Prince	Mother	Mary	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Stephen Daniel1	2 Dec. 1667	Salem, Mass.		1 June 1692 Mary Marston	31 Mar. 1936 25 Jan. 1938	26 Oct. 1938
2 John Daniel1	12 Apr. 1669	" "	bef. 1675		Child	26 Oct. 1938
3 Mary Daniel1 X	18 July 1670	" "	7 May 1700	X Thomas Dean	27 June 1935 27 Apr. 1936	26 Oct. 1938
4 Sarah Daniel1 chr.	12 Mar. 1676	" "	bef. 1699		22 July 1936 16 Apr. 1938	26 Oct. 1938
5						
6						
7 Children by 2nd. wife Susanna		Baxter, widow of Mr.	Hidden			
8	abt. 1615				22 July 1935 16 Apr. 1636	
9 Susanna Daniel1	28 Aug. 1686	Salem, Mass.			22 July 1929 21 Jan. 1936	
10 Stephen Daniel1 Jr.	14 Feb. 1687	" "			21 Mar. 1936 25 Jan. 1938	
11						
12 The father was a		marine as				
13 were some of his sons.						
14						

John Ruck  
Hannah Spooner

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND JOHN RUCK

Born abt. 1627 at Salem, Mass.

Died 1697 at

Father Thomas Ruck

Married abt. 1651 at Salem, Mass.

Other Wives (2) Sarah Flint (M. 1661); (3) Elizabeth Price

Wife (1) HANNAH SPOONER X

Born abt. 1630-27 at of Salem, Mass.

Died 29 Jan. 1661 at

Father Mother

Other Husbands

History of Salem

Baptized 26 Mar. 1936

Endowed 13 May 1936

## WIFE

Baptized 27 June 1935

Endowed 2 July 1935

Sealed to H 13 Nov. 1936

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

6 g. g. son of above

## REFERENCES

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Elizabeth Ruck	7 Feb. 1652	Salem, Mass.		John Osborne	27 June 1935	21 Nov. 1939
2 Hannah Ruck	17 Mar. 1654	" "			27 June 1935	21 Nov. 1939
3 John Ruck	1 Apr. 1655	" "	10 Apr. 1655		Child	17 Nov. 1937
4 Sarah Ruck	12 Aug. 1656	" "		Burroughs	27 June 1935	17 Nov. 1937
5 John Ruck	30 Aug. 1657	" "	1705		26 Mar. 1936	17 Nov. 1937
6 Thomas Ruck X	23 Oct. 1658	" "	5 July 1704		26 Mar. 1936	17 Nov. 1937
7 Damaris Ruck	abt. 1659	" "	27 Apr. 1702	X Damaris Buffum unn.	18 May 1936	11 Nov. 1939
8					27 Nov. 1937	
9					6 Dec. 1937	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND, JOSEPH BUFUM

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	22 Apr. 1635	at	Salem, Mass.		Baptized	18 June 1935
Died	19 Sept. 1705	at	" "		Endowed	27 Aug. 1936
Father	Robert Bufum		Mother Tamazine Thompson			
Married	abt. 1668	at		Essex Institute		
Other Wives				Vol. 13		
				(Mass. Pub. E)		
wife	DAMARIS POPE				Baptized	10 Dec. 1912
Born	22 Apr. 1643	at of	Salem, Mass.		Endowed	24 Feb. 1915
Died		at			Sealed to H	15 Jan. 1937
Father	Joseph Pope		Mother Damaris		—GENEALOGIST—	
Other Husbands					Robert L. Ashby	
					American Fork, Utah	
					6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Damaris Bufum X					
	30 Sept. 1671	Salem, Mass.		19 May 1690	13 June 1935	17 Nov.
2	Joshua Bufum			X Thomas Ruck	2 July 1935	1937
	10 May 1681	" "		Elizabeth Beck?	18 June 1935	17 Nov.
3	Samuel Bufum				28 Aug. 1936	1937
	21 Aug. 1683	" "			18 June 1935	17 Nov.
4					31 Aug. 1936	1937
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## ANTHONY ASHBY

As to where Anthony Ashby came from we are left to conjector. The fact that his sons and posterity were for five generations ship builders and sea-faring men would lead one to believe that possibly he was a man of the sea. We are unable to find his name on the passenger lists of the vessels. He could have been on some crew.

Anthony could have been a son of Thomas who was drowned in New Haven harbor, Conn. in 1640. The things which might lead to this belief are:

He was grown when first heard of.

He moved to New London, Conn. before 1688, most likely by ship.

New London is not far from where Thomas was drowned.

The ages of the two men would meet the requirement of father and son.

Anthony could have been son of Richard Ashby in Acton in Claines and his wife Ellinor, as shown in "Visitations of Worcestershire, Eng." (Worc.1), page 3.

Here is another angle which we must not cast aside:

In the year 1885, John Jefford Ashby the youngest son of Nathaniel Ashby who left Salem, Mass. in 1843, left Utah to fill a mission in the East. Before returning, John Jefford visited Salem, the old home of his parents. This is what he said about Ashbys in Salem:

"The records of the town of Salem, Mass. U.S.A. show that there was living in that town between the years A.D. 1626 (the time Salem was founded) and 1639, two men, viz: Thomas and Edmund Ashby. Tradition says they emigrated from England."

I have tried to verify this statement every way I can, but to no avail. I have employed researchers on several occasions to search the records of Salem and surrounding towns, but they fail to find anything that would substantiate this; yet we cannot ignore this man's statement.

Then in Savages Genealogical Dictionary he gives the name which was spelled in various ways as Abby, Abbey, Abbee, and says a John by this name was in Salem 1637; that he had a son John and perhaps others.

Benjamin Ashby, the older brother of John Jefford quoted above, writes:

"Thomas Ashby and Edmond Ashby resided in Salem Essex Co. Mass. 1626." He tells about the drowning of Thomas in 1640 and states: "Anthony Ashby was probably the son of one of these men."

There are many things which point to facts that would indicate that Benjamin Ashby's statement could have been the truth.

In the year 1679 in Court, Anthony Ashby states he is about 40 years old; this would put his birth at about 1639. However, taking all things into account, I am inclined to believe he was some older than 40 and I place his birth at about 1631.

The first mention of Anthony is in Perley's

History of Salem, Vol.II, page 318 which says:

"Anthony Ashby came to Salem in 1663 and lived at Juniper house on Salem Neck where he was an inn-keeper." He lived here until 1671 when he was refused a license to sell cider and beer and run his inn.

See Essex Institute Vol.8, page 90 which comments:

"Anthony Ashby, having failed to get the appointment, sold his house and removed from town."

During this eight years Anthony lived in Salem, he was very prosperous and became prominent in the community. He was often on jury duty, sometimes acting on the grand jury. He was in charge of road work and many public enterprises. June 7, 1669 he was chosen clerk of the Market for one year. Jan. 18, 1669/70 he was chosen to repair the highway from Causway to Winter Island. May 5, 1670 he was given a trial permit for one year to keep his inn and sell beer and ale cider, but evidently he was not allowed to run a full year as it was on Mar. 3, 1671 that a license was denied him.

Mrs. Chas. M. Duren, a researcher in Salem, tells me there is an undated petition on file signed by some foot soldiers from Rowley, and Anthony Ashby's name is among them.

There is no question but that Anthony Ashby had a wife and children when he came to Salem in 1663, and that his wife died sometime between that date and 1668. It was about this date that he married the widow of John Lambert, Abigail Hutchinson. She had



ANTHONY ASHBY (Con't)

two children by Lambert; Gersham born 29 July 1664 and Abigail born 29 Dec. 1665. This is taken from Early Settlers of Rowley, Mass., page 221. This same reference says Anthony married Abigail "as his second wife" and that they were later of Bradford where two daughters were born to them. These Lambert children were baptized in Salem as Ashby children 12 June 1670 after their mother had married Anthony Ashby. So, Anthony's wife died and he married Abigail Hutchinson sometime between 6 Nov. 1667 when Lambert was buried and 12 June 1670 when her children were baptized as Ashby children.

As stated above, Anthony left Salem in 1671.

After he had been so prominent in the affairs of the city, for the town meeting to turn down his application for a license in favor of Joseph Gardner upset him so that he sold the tavern and left. Just where he moved to we cannot say, but it was likely that he went to Bradford, Mass. at once, as the Bradford Vital Records give an account of two daughters being born to them: Sarah born 15 Dec. 1672 and dau. born 20 Dec. 1674.

Next we have record of Anthony in 1677 in Rowley "in Abel Langley's tithing man's district".

"in Abel Langley's titling man's district".

The history of New London, Conn. page 264 gives, "Anthony Ashby: At Mystic 1688 and perhaps earlier".

The author was listing new inhabitants that came between 1670 and 1700. Page 351 of the same reference tells of him settling in New London east of the river and says: "He was on jury of the county court in 1690. His two daughters, Mary and Hannah, united with the church in New London in 1694. His decess took place before 1708. Anthony Jr., collector for the east side in 1696, died in 1712.

Danver's History Society, Vol.12, page 93 gives the following:

"On June 16, 1704, Deliverence Walcott, widow, and her brother, Joseph Putnam, both of Salem, bought of Anthony Ashby Jr. of New London, Conn., twenty acres at the village, given him by his father and mother-in-law on account of the will of Richard Hutchinson dated Jan. 19, 1679, which was part of Major Hathorne's farm." This tells us that Anthony Jr. was

not Abigail's son, but that he was a son of Anthony by his first wife. Researchers tell me that "mother-in-law" and "step-mother" were often used interchangeably.

Savage, page 67, tells us that "Edward Ashby of Beverly, freeman 1683, may be son also of Anthony". If this is so, then he couldn't have been Abigail's son and be old enough to be a freeman in 1683 as he couldn't have been over fourteen years old. But placing him as Anthony's child of his first wife fits in correctly.

As to Benjamin Ashby, baptized 15 June 1684, Perley's History, page 318, Vol.2, places him as a son of Anthony and Abigail. Essex Antiquarian Vol. IV, page 56, says his son Benjamin Jr. married Elizabeth Priest 10:27:1700. If he were son of Abigail he couldn't have been over 31 years old when his son, Benjamin Ashby Jr., was married. If we place him as son of Anthony's first wife, all dates and events fit in correctly. With these facts in mind, the writer places this family as follows:

Children of Anthony Ashby and First Wife(name unknown):

Anthony Ashby----born about 1656

Edward Ashby-----born about 1658

Benjamin Ashby---born about 1660

Children of Abigail Hutchinson & John Lambert:

Gersham Lambert--born 29 July 1664

Abigail Lambert--born 29 Dec. 1663

Children of Abigail &amp; Anthony Ashby:

Sarah Ashby—born 15 Dec. 1672 Bradford, Mass.

Daughter Ashby --born 20 Dec.1674 "

Elizabeth Ashby--bp. 15 June 1684 (Perley's

Hist. of Salem Vol. 2, p. 318)

Mary Ashby ) joined the church in New London

Hannah Ashby) in Feb. 1694 (Savage, page 67)

This gives Anthony Ashby & Abigail either four or five daughters, depending on whether Elizabeth, Mary, or Hannah was the daughter born in Bradford, Mass.

## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 17

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Thomas Kimball

2 B 23 May 1719  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 10 Jan. 1749  
D 30 Jan. 1792  
W

1 LYDIA KIMBALL

B 16 Oct. 1748  
W Salem, Mass.  
M 1 Dec. 1768  
D 8 July 1793  
W Salem, Mass.

JONATHAN ASHBY

B 1746  
W Salem, Mass.  
D 15 Nov. 1797  
W

Mary Ingalls

3 B chr. 18 Jan. 1720  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D 22 May 1807  
W

## Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Thomas Kimball

4 B abt. 1683  
W Wenham, Mass.  
M 28 Apr. 1709  
D  
W

Hannah Porter

5 B 26 Nov. 1687  
W Wenham, Mass.  
D 1787  
W

John Porter

10 B 1658  
W Wenham, Mass.  
M abt. 1683  
D 8 Mar. 1753  
W

Lydia Herrick

11 B 1661  
W Beverly, Mass.  
D 12 Feb. 1737  
W

Eleazer Ingalls

12 B 1661  
W Lynn, Mass.  
M  
D 27 Feb. 1718  
W

John Ingalls

6 B chr. 26 May 1695  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M  
D  
W

Sarah

7 B abt. 1691  
W  
D  
W

Thomas Kimble

8 B 12 Nov. 1657  
W Wenham, Mass.  
M abt. 1682  
D 16 Oct. 1732  
W

Elizabeth Potter

9 B abt. 1660  
W  
D 4 Dec. 1723  
W

Richard Kimball

16 B 1623  
M  
D 1676  
P 179

Mary

17 B  
D 1672  
P 179

Anthony Potter

18 B 1628  
M  
D 1690  
P 193

Elizabeth Whipple

19 B  
D  
P 193

Samuel Porter

20 B 1637  
M  
D 1660  
P 343

Hannah Dodge

21 B 1642  
M  
D 1689  
P 343

Henry Herrick

22 B 1640  
M  
D 1702  
P 335

Lydia Woodbury

23 B  
M  
D 1690  
P 335

Robert Ingalls

24 B 1621  
M  
D 1689  
P 197

Sarah Harker

25 B 1623  
M  
D 1696  
P 197

Elias Hendley

26 B 1636  
M  
D  
P

Sarah Thompson

27 B  
M  
D  
P

Elias Hendley

28 B  
M  
D  
P

Sarah Thompson

29 B  
M  
D  
P

Elias Hendley

30 B  
M  
D  
P

Sarah Thompson

31 B  
M  
D  
P



From Chart 3 Page 37**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND THOMAS KIMBALL

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	23 May 1719	at Marblehead, Mass.	History of Kimball	Baptized	8 June 1897
Died	30 Jan. 1792	at	Family p. 118	Endowed	1 Nov. 1899
Father	Thomas Kimball	Mother	Morrison & Shaples	WIFE	
Married	10 Jan. 1740	at	Part 1 & 2 B1C8	Baptized	July 1897
Other Wives				Endowed	1 Oct. 1897
Wife	MARY INGALLS			Sealed to H	6 Dec. 1945
Born	18 Jan. 1720	at Marblehead, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	22 May 1807	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	John Ingalls	Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				4 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Kimball	27 Apr. 1744	Salem, Mass.		18 Sept. 1764 Robert Nickerson	13 July 1897 8 Oct. 1897	6 Dec. 1945
2 Hannah Kimball	24 Aug. 1746	"			13 July 1897 4 Sept. 1919	6 Dec. 1945
3 Lydia Kimball	23 Sept. 1747	"	infant		Child	6 Dec.
4 Lydia Kimball	16 Oct. 1748	"	8 July 1793	1 Dec. 1768 Jonathan Ashby	13 July 1897 4 Sept. 1919	6 Dec. 1945
5 Mehitable Kimball	6 May 1749	"			13 July 1897 4 Sept. 1919	6 Dec. 1945
6 Thomas Kimball	28 June 1752	"			23 Apr. 1917 1 May 1919	6 Dec. 1945
7 Elizabeth Kimball	17 Mar. 1755	"			13 July 1897 4 Sept. 1919	6 Dec. 1945
8 Samuel Kimball	11 Jan. 1756	"		Abigail Homes	6 July 1897 6 Jan. 1922	6 Dec. 1945
9 Daniel Kimball	17 July 1757	"		Mary	6 July 1897 6 Jan. 1922	6 Dec. 1945
10 Nathaniel Kimball	30 July 1758	"			6 July 1897 6 Jan. 1922	6 Dec. 1945
11 Lucy Kimball	18 May 1760	"			13 July 1897 4 Sept. 1919	6 Dec. 1945
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**

Thomas Kimball  
Hannah Porter

**TEMPLE WORK**

**REFERENCES**

<b>HUSBAND THOMAS KIMBALL</b>		<b>HUSBAND</b>	
Born	abt. 1683	at Wenham, Mass.	
Died		at	
Father	Thomas Kimball	Mother	Elizabeth Potter
Married	28 Apr. 1709	at Beverly, Mass.	Marblehead Vital Records
Other Wives			(Mass. M. 3-4)
Wife			
HANNAH PORTER			
Born	26 Nov. 1687	at Wenham, Mass.	Baptized 15 Feb. 1927
Died	1787 (age 100)	at	Endowed 23 Feb. 1927
Father	John Porter	Mother	Lydia Herrick
Other Husbands			Sealed to H 6 Dec. 1945
			—GENEALOGIST—
			Robert L. Ashby
			American Fork, Utah
			5 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Daniel Kimball	27 June 1710	Marblehead, Mass.			8 June 1897	6 Dec. 1945
2 Elizabeth Kimball	8 June 1712	" "			8 June 1897	6 Dec. 1945
3 Lucy Kimball	7 Sept. 1714	" "		3 Mar. 1734/5	27 Feb. 1919	1945
4 Thomas Kimball X	23 May 1719	" "	30 Jan. 1792	Silas Ramsdell 10 Jan. 1744	8 June 1897	6 Dec. 1945
5 Lydia Kimball	31 Dec. 1721	" "		X Mary Ingalls	1 Nov. 1899	1945
6 Hannah Kimball	1 Mar. 1723	" "			8 June 1897	6 Dec. 1945
7 Mehitable Kimball	22 Dec. 1726	" "	6 Aug. 1766	13 Apr. 1744 John Felton 5 Apr. 1750 Francis Felton	8 June 1897 2 July 1897 8 June 1897 2 July 1897	6 Dec. 1945 6 Dec. 1945
8						
9						
10						
11	STATEMENT FROM "THE JOSEPH KIMBLE FAMILY":					
12	"The family of Kimble is from the County of Cumberland, England					
13	and takes its origin from a parish of that name upon the Scottish Border."					
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN INGALLS

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1689	at Marblehead, Mass.	Baptized	7 May 1923
Died	chr. 26 May 1695	at	Endowed	8 Feb. 1924
Father	Eleazer Ingalls	Mother Mary Hendley	Ingalls's Genealogy	
Married		at	WIFE	
Other Wives			Marblehead Vital Records	
Wife	SARAH		Baptized 20 June 1922	
Born	abt. 1691	at of Marblehead, Mass.	Endowed 18 Apr. 1924	
Died		at	Sealed to H 6 Dec. 1945	
Father		Mother	—GENEALOGIST—	
Other Husbands (2)	Ebenezer Laskin		Robert L. Ashby	
			American Fork, Utah	
			5 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Ingalls	chr 13 Apr. 1718	Marblehead, Mass.			5 Feb. 1923	6 Dec. 1945
2 Sarah Ingalls	" 14 Feb. 1720	" "			5 Feb. 1923	6 Dec. 1945
3 Mary Ingalls X	" 18 Jan. 1722	" "	22 May 1807	10 Jan. 1740 X Thomas Kimball	July 1897 10 Oct. 1897	6 Dec. 1945
4 John Ingalls	" 4 Oct. 1724	" "		Mary Marritt	5 Feb. 1923	6 Dec. 1945
5 Samuel Ingalls	25 June 1727	" "			28 Sept. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
6 Margaret Ingalls	12 Mar. 1732	" "			5 Feb. 1923	6 Dec. 1945
7 Sarah Ingalls	12 Oct. 1728	" "		6 Sept. 1740 Elias Hendley	5 Feb. 1923 12 Aug. 1931	6 Dec. 1945
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						





From Chart 3 Page 37**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND JOHN PORTER (Farmer)****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1658	at Wenham, Mass.	Wenham Vital Rec.	Baptized	8 Mar. 1927
Died	8 Mar. 1753 (a. 95)	at "	Vineyard Historical Magazine. Am. Pub. A-B	Endowed	5 May 1932
Father	Samuel Porter	Mother	Hannah Dodge	WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives			Vol. 10, 11, 12	Baptized	15 Feb. 1927
Wife	LYDIA HERRICK		Vol. 11, p. 108-113	Endowed	17 Feb. 1927
Born	1661	at Beverly, Mass.	Am. Gen. Vol. 14 pp. 152-6 (Conn. N2b)	Sealed to H	6 Dec. 1945
Died	12 Feb. 1737 (a. 77)	at	Essex Inst. Vol. 20, p. 299	Robert L. Ashby	—GENEALOGIST—
Father	Henry Herrick	Mother	Lydia Woodbury	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			Savage Gen. Dic.	6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Lydia Porter	abt. 1680	Wenham, Mass.	age 60	1706 William Lampsen	30 July 1943	6 Dec.
2 Samuel Porter	17 Feb. 1681	"	13 Sept. 1770	(2) Experience Bachelder (1) Sarah Bradstreet Feb. 1708	14 Dec. 1943	1945
3 John Porter	1683 24 Nov.	"	age 92 1775	Elizabeth Putnam	30 Sept. 1932	6 Dec.
4 Hannah Porter X	1687	"	age 100 1787	28 Apr. 1708/9 X Thomas Kimball	15 Feb. 1927	6 Dec.
5 Elizabeth Porter	abt. 1689	"	age 100	(2) Joseph Goodhue (1) Daniel Gilbert	23 Feb. 1927	1945
6 Benjamin Porter	1692	"	30 June 1781	11 Dec. 1715 Sarah Taylor	30 July 1943	6 Dec.
7 Jonathan Porter	11 Sept. 1696	"	9 Oct. 1759	30 Aug. 1716 Lydia Taylor	8 Mar. 1927	1945
8 Nehemiah Porter )	10 Oct. 1698	"	age 92	3 Jan. 1716/7 Hannah Smith	23 Sept. 1943	6 Dec.
9 Mehitable Porter )	10 Oct. 1698	"	age 88	15 Feb. 1718 Caleb Kimball	5 Oct. 1932	1945
10 Mary Porter	20 July 1700	"	20 Sept. 1795	(2) Samuel Tarbox (1) Robert Cue	15 Feb. 1927	6 Dec.
11 Sarah Porter	6 Jan. 1706	"	age 89	23 June 1724 Thomas Dodge	24 Feb. 1927	1945
12					15 Feb. 1927	6 Dec.
13					23 Feb. 1927	1945
14					15 Feb. 1927	6 Dec.

FAMILY RECORD

Eleazer Ingalls  
Mary Hendley

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND

Born	1661	at Lynn, Mass.	Baptized	9 Jan. 1926
Died	27 Feb. 1718	at Marblehead, Mass.	Endowed	24 Sept. 1926
Father	Robert Ingalls	Mother Sarah Harker	WIFE	
Married		at	Baptized	11 Dec. 1935
Other Wives			Endowed	15 Jan. 1937
Wife	MARY HENDLEY		Sealed to H	6 Dec. 1946
Born	chr. 26 Sept. 1666	at Salem, Mass.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Elias Hendley	Mother Sarah Thompson	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			6 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Samuel Ingalls	16 Aug. 1684	Marblehead, Mass.			7 May 1923 1 Feb. 1924	6 Dec. 1946
2 Eleazer Ingalls	1686	"		27 Nov. 1715 Sarah Glaset	7 May 1923 1 Feb. 1924	6 Dec. 1946
3 Mary Ingalls	1688 May	"	1711	15 Jan. 1708 John Gilder	9 Jan. 1926 20 May 1926	6 Dec. 1946
4 Joseph Ingalls	1693 26 May	"	1734	Mary Travett	7 May 1923 14 Feb. 1924	6 Dec. 1946
5 John Ingalls X	1695	"	1737	X Sarah	7 May 1923 8 Feb. 1924	6 Dec. 1946
6 Nathaniel Ingalls	May 1697 29 Nov.	"		Mary Tucker	7 May 1923 15 Feb. 1924	6 Dec. 1946
7 Sarah Ingalls	1698	"		Henry Travett	30 May 1922 18 Oct. 1922	6 Dec. 1946
8 Elizabeth Ingalls	1700	"		(2) John Bailey (1) Richard Travett	22 June 1943 25 June 1943	6 Dec. 1946
9 William Ingalls	22 Apr. 1702	"		Mary Lane	7 May 1923 20 Feb. 1924	6 Dec. 1946
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 3 Page 37

**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND RICHARD KIMBALL

to America 1634  
at Rattlesden, Eng.**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	1623	at Rattlesden, Eng.	Essex Institute	Baptized 1 June 1897
Died	26 May 1676	at Wenham, Mass.		Endowed 18 June 1897
Father	Richard Kimball	Mother Ursula Scott	McCall Tidwell &	WIFE
Married		at		
Other Wives (2)	Mary Gott		Allred Families p.503	Baptized 1 June 1897
Wife	MARY			Endowed 18 June 1897
Born	abt. 1625	at Ipswich, Mass.	Hist. of The Kimball	Sealed to H 6 Dec. 1946
Died	2 Sept. 1672	at	Family Part 1 pp37-39 (B1C5)	—GENEALOGIST—
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah
				7 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Kimball	abt. 1649	Ipswich, Mass.	15 Apr. 1721	29 Oct. 1707 Sarah	1 June 1897	6 Dec. 1946
2 Samuel Kimball	abt. 1651	" "	3 Oct. 1716	20 Sept. 1676 Mary Witt	4 May 1898	1946
3 Thomas Kimball X	12 Nov. 1657	Wenham, Mass.	16 Oct. 1732	X Elizabeth Potter	1 June 1897	6 Dec. 1946
4 Ephraim Kimball	18 Feb. 1660	Ipswich, Mass.	16 June 1732	24 Nov. 1685 Mary Friend	1 June 1897	6 Dec. 1946
5 Caleb Kimball	9 Apr. 1665	Wenham, Mass.	25 Jan. 1725	Sarah	6 May 1898	1946
6 Christopher Kimball	Apr. 1666	Topsfield, Mass.			1 June 1897	6 Dec. 1946
7 Richard Kimball	1668	" "	8 Oct. 1672		11 May 1898	1946
8 Elizabeth Kimball	abt. 1670			Robert Cue	22 June 1943	6 Dec. 1946
9					25 June 1943	1946
10 Child by 2nd wife	Mary Gott:					
11 Nathaniel Kimball	abt. 1676	Wenham, Mass.	7 Sept. 1735		1 June 1897	18 Mar. 1946
12					5 Apr. 1904	
13						
14						





From Chart 3 Page 37**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** SAMUEL PORTER (mariner)**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1637	at of Winham, Mass.				Baptized	16 June 1896
Died (age 21)	10 Feb. 1658	atbound for Barbadoes				Ended	25 June 1896
Father	John Porter	Mother Mary				WIFE	
Married		at				Baptized	15 Feb. 1926
Other Wives						Perley's Hist. of Sal	Ended 16 Feb. 1927
Wife	HANNAH DODGE					Sealed to H	13 Oct. 1949
Born	abt. 1630	at of Beverly, Mass.				—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	2 Jan. 1689	at				Robert L. Ashby	
Father	William Dodge	Mother Elizabeth				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands (2)	on 2 Dec. 1661 Thomas Woodbury (9 children)					7 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Porter X	abt. 1658	Wenham, Mass.	8 Mar. 1756	abt. 1690 X Lydia Herrick	8 Mar. 1927 5 May 1932	13 Oct. 1949
2						
3						
4 Pertaining to Anthony Potter on the reverse side of sheet.						
5 John Whipple	House p. 9 (Mass. I 2b) Vol. 20.					
6 Elizabeth (Whipple) married Anthony Potter and became the mother of his seven sons and daughters. John Whipple Will p. 17, date 10 May 1669. Will is to "Anthony Potter, my son-in-law."						
7 Susannah or Sarah, the mother of his children, had died and he later had married Jannett, widow of John Dickerson. His daughter, Elizabeth, is not named and evidently was not living. Her name appears however on a deed given by Mr. Potter 22 December 1664. So Elizabeth was dead before May 10, 1669.						
8 (Gregory Stone's Will, New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Reg. (Am. Pub. H) Vol. 8 pp. 69-71 dated 22 Nov. 1672 at Cambridge. Will is to "My daughter, Elizabeth Potter, wife of Ipswich—husband's first name unknown."						Potter of
9						
10 Conclusion:						
11 Anthony Potter's first wife Elizabeth Whipple, mother of his children, was dead before 1669 and his wife Elizabeth Stone married before her father's will was made in 1672.						
12						
13						
14						





From Chart 3 Page 37

**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND ROBERT INGALLS****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	1621	at	Shirbeck Ling. Eng.		Baptized	9 Jan. 1926
Died bur.	3 Jan. 1691	at	Lynn, Mass.		Endowed	24 Sept. 1926
Father	Edmund Ingalls		Mother Ann		WIFE	
Married	abt. 1646	at		Ingall Gen. p. 19	Baptized	9 Jan. 1926
Other Wives					Endowed	25 June 1926
Wife	SARAH HARKER				Sealed to H	6 Dec. 1945
Born	abt. 1623	at	of Lynn, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	8 Apr. 1696	at	" "		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	William Harker		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands					7 g. g. son	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Ingalls	20 Sept. 1647	Lynn, Mass.	June 1684	2 May 1673 Henry Stacy	9 Jan. 1926 1 Dec. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
2 Robert Ingalls	9 Feb. 1649	" "	bur. 1689	Rebecca Leighton	9 Jan. 1926 24 Sept. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
3 Samuel Ingalls	22 Sept. 1650	" "	abt. 1711	Hannah Perkins	9 Jan. 1926 25 Sept. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
4 Sarah Ingalls	4 July 1654	" "	Jan. 1688/9		9 Jan. 1926 9 Apr. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
5 Elizabeth Ingalls	1657	" "	2 Nov. 1681	Samuel Hart Jr.	9 Jan. 1926 14 Apr. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
6 Nathaniel Ingalls	abt. 1660	" "	bef. 1737	Anne	9 Jan. 1926 24 Sept. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
7 Eleazer Ingalls X	1661	" "	27 Feb. 17-8	X Mary Hendley	9 Jan. 1926 24 Sept. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
8 Ruth Ingalls	abt. 1663	" "			9 Jan. 1926 21 Apr. 1926	6 Dec. 1945
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

FAMILY RECORD

Elias Hendley  
Sarah Thompson

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND ELIAS HENDLEY

Born	abt. 1635	at of Marblehead, Mass.	Marblehead Vital	Baptized	31 Mar. 1936
Died		at	Records	' Endowed	28 Jan. 1938
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married	4 Nov. 1654	at Boston, Mass.			
Other Wives					
Wife	SARAH TOMPSON		New Eng. Reg. Vol. 2	Baptized	11 Dec. 1935
Born	abt. 1636	at of Marblehead, Mass.	p. 204	Endowed	12 Jan. 1937
Died		at	Hendley Fam. Hist.	Sealed to H	6 Dec. 1945
Father		Mother		— GENEALOGIST—	
Other Husbands			Hist. of Robert Chaffin	Robert L. Ashby	
				American Fork, Utah	
				7 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Hendley X	chr. 26 Sept. 1666	Marblehead, Mass.		X Eleazer Ingalls	11 Dec. 1935	6 Dec. 1935
2 Elias Hendley X	" 26 Sept. 1666	"		X Hannah Stadden	15 Jan. 1937	1935
3 Joanna Hendley	" 26 Sept. 1666	"			31 Mar. 1936	6 Dec. 1935
4 John Hendley	" 20 Feb. 1670/1	"			28 Jan. 1938	1935
5 Joseph Hendley	" 8 Aug. 1670	"			11 Dec. 1935	6 Dec. 1935
6 Benjamin Hendley	" 8 Aug. 1670	"		Sarah Hanniford	13 Jan. 1937	1935
7 Sarah Hendley	" 1 July 1676	"			31 Mar. 1936	6 Dec. 1935
8 George Hendley	" 16 Sept. 1676	"		Mariam Waldrom	20 Jan. 1938	1935
9					11 Dec. 1935	6 Dec. 1935
10					5 Jan. 1937	1935
11					31 Mar. 1936	6 Dec. 1935
12					19 Jan. 1938	1935
13						
14						



## BEGINNING OUR GENEALOGY (Bible)

1. ADAM & EVE---4000 B.C.	45. Jorim	86. CERDIC
2. Seth	46. Eliezar	87. Cynric
3. Enos	47. Jose	88. Ceawlin
4. Cainan	48. Er	89. Cuthwine
5. Mahalaleel	49. Elmodam	90. Ceolwald
6. Jared	50. Cosam	91. Coenred
7. Enoch	51. Addi	92. Ingild
8. Methuselah	52. Melchi	93. Eoppa
9. Lamech	53. Neri	94. Eaha
10. Noah---2350 B.C.	54. Salathiel	95. Eahmund
11. Shem	55. Zarobabel	96. Egbert
12. Arphaxad	56. Rhesa	97. Ethelwulf
13. Salah	57. Joanna	98. ALFRED THE GREAT--m. Eahlswith; d. 901
14. Eber	59. Juda	99. Edward I--m. Edgiva; d. 926
15. Peleg	60. Joseph	100. Edmund I--m. Elfrifu; d. 946
16. Ren	61. Semel	101. Edgar--m. Elfrida; d. 975
17. Serug	62. Metathias & dau. of Simeon the Just	102. Ethelrea II--m. Elgiva; d. 1016
18. Nahor	63. Joseph	103. Edmund II (Ironside)--m. Ealdgyth; d. 1016
19. Terah	64. Johanna	104. Eward
20. Abraham & Sarah---2000 B.C.	65. Melchi	105. Margaret--d. 1093
21. Isaac & Rebeckah	66. Levi	106. DAVID I KING OF SCOTLAND--b. 1080; d. 1153
22. Jacob & Rachel	67. Mathian	(See Column 4, p. 106; also #46, p. 190)
23. Joseph & Asenath---1700 B.C.	68. Joseph	Henry, Earl of Huntingdon--m. Ada de Warren
24. Perez	69. Anna	grand-daughter of WM. THE CONQUEROR--d. 1152
25. Ezrom		(See pp. 379, 405-407)
26. Aram		
27. Aminadab		
28. Nason		
29. Salmon		
30. Boaz & Ruth		
31. Obed		
32. Jesse		
33. David		
34. Nathan		
35. Mattatha		
36. Menan		
37. Melda		
38. Eliakim		
39. Jonan		
40. Joseph		
41. Judah		
42. Simeon		
43. Levi		
44. Matthat		

## THE TIME OF CHRIST

## FROM SCOTTISH KINGS (See page 190)

70. Penardim	1. Fereher (Ferodach)
71. Bran the Blessed	2. Fergus--lived 390 B.C.
72. Carodoc	3. Mangus 261 "
73. Gyllin	4. Domadel 233 "
74. PRINCE COLE	5. Reuther 187 "
75. Lucius King & Missionary	6. Josini 134 "
76. Cadwallader	7. Fennan 104 "
77. Frea	8. Darstus 95 "
m. WODIN or ODIN	9. Dathan
78. Beldeg	10. Gormace
79. Brand	11. Europa--m. Cadallanus
80. Fritthogar	12. Corbred--67 A.D.
81. Freawin	13. Corbred II--106 A.D.
82. Wig	14. Dan
83. Gewis	15. Daughter
84. Esla	16. Etholius--chr. 192 A.D.
85. Elesa	17. Etholius II--238 A.D.

18. Arthurko---250 A.D.
19. Cormacus
20. Fencormacus
21. Ethod
22. Erch from Denmark
23. Fergus II---chr. 420 A.D.
24. Dongard---457 A.D.
25. Gonran---535 A.D.
26. Aydan---604 A.D.
27. Eugene IV---622 A.D.
28. Donald---650 A.D.
29. Mauldin---688 A.D.
30. Eugene V---692 A.D.
31. Findan
32. Eugene VI---720 A.D.
33. Erhfin---762 A.D.
34. Arhams---819 A.D.
35. Alpin---834 A.D.
36. Kenneth McAlpin
37. Constantine II
38. Donald VI---892-903 A.D.
39. Malcolm I---943-958 A.D.
40. Kenneth III---976-994 A.D.
41. Malcolm II---1002-1033 A.D.
42. Beatrice
43. Duncan I---1033-1039 A.D.
46. Malcolm III
47. David (see No.106 above)

OUR ANCESTORS; THE GREAT MEN;  
THE MAGNA CHARTA SURETIES and  
KING JOHN (who signed the CHARTA)

1. Robert L. Ashby
2. William H. Ashby
3. Nathaniel Ashby
4. Benjamin Ashby
5. Lydia Kimball---m. Jonathan Ashby
6. Thomas Kimball
7. Thomas Kimball
8. Thomas Kimball
9. Richard Kimball
10. Ursula Scott---m. Richard Kimball
11. Henry Scott
12. Edmund Scott
13. Sir Reginald Scott
14. Anne Pympe---m. Sir John Scott

15. Elizabeth Pashly---m. Reginal Pympe
16. John Pashly---m. Lowys Gower
17. Sir John Pashly---m. Elizabeth Woodville
18. Philippa Sergeant---m. Sir Robert Pashly (Knt)
19. Philippa Fitz-Alan---m. Sir Richard Sergeant (Knt)
20. Richard Fitz-Alan---m. Isabel de Despencer
21. Alice de Warren---m. Edmund Fitz-Alan---Earl of Arsendel; b.1285; d.1376
22. Joanna de Vere---m. William de Warren of Surry; d.1286.
23. Robert de Vere---m. Alice Sanford
24. Hugh de Vere, Earl of Oxford; d.1263
25. Robert de Vere---m. Isabel Bolebee; d.1221---He a Magna Charta Surety

Back to:

20. Isabel de Despencer. Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel & Surry; d.1376
21. Hugh de Despencer, of Winchester; beheaded 1326; m.Eleanor de Clare
22. Isabel Beauchamp---m. Hugh de Despencer, Earl of Winchester
23. Maud Fitzjon---m. William Beauchamp
24. John Fitzjon---living 1238; m. Margery Bassett
25. Isabel Bigod---m. John Fitzjohn or FitsGeofry (see #121, p.436)
26. Sir Ralph Bigod---m. Berte Furnival---b.abt.1208
27. Hugh Bigod---m. Maud Marshall; d.1225
28. Roger Bigod---m. Isabel de Warren, dau. of Hameline and Isabel de Warren

Back to:

20. Isabel de Despencer---m. Richard Fitzalan
21. Eleanor de Clare---Hugh le Despencer
22. Gilbert de Clare, 9 Earl of Clare; m. Princess Joan Plantagenet, daughter of King Edward I and Eleanor of Castle
23. Richard de Clare, 8 Earl of Clare---m. Maud, dau. of John de Lacie and Margret, dau. of Robert de Quincy, son of Saire de Quincy
24. Gilbert de Clare---7 Earl of Clare---m. Isabel, dau. of William le Marchal
25. Richard de Clare---6 Earl of Clare---m. Amicia, Dau. of William de Mellent

Back to:

22. Gilbert de Clare---9 Earl of Clare---m. Princess Joan, dau. of Edward I
23. Maud de Lacie---m. Richard de Clare---8 Earl of Clare
24. Margaret de Quincy---m. John de Lacie Earl of Lincoln
25. Robert de Quincy, Crusader
26. Saire de Quincy (see above) Earl of Winchester; m. Lady Margaret

0098887



Back to:

22. Princess Joan Plantagenet--m. Gilbert de Clare
23. Edward I (1239-1307) King of Eng.--m. 1st (1254) Princess Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III, King of Castle
24. Henry III (1206-1272), King of Eng.--m. 1236, Eleanor, dau. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence
25. John (1169-1216) King of Eng. SIGNER OF THE MAGNA CHARTA: M "ND, L"l), m. Isabel, dau. of Aymer de Taillefer

(You will note here your descent from 8 of the surities who forced King John to sign the Magna Charta. The Surities were astonishingly inter-related. Among them were several instances of father and son, of father-in-law and son-in-law, of brothers and of cousins. They had a common descent from CHARLEMAGNE. Twenty of the twenty-five were related in the degree of second cousin or nearer. Of these twenty-five Surety Barons, only seventeen have descendants living to the present day." It is quite likely others of the seventeen are also our ancestors. Also note that King John is an ancestor.)

#### KING JOHN'S ANCESTRY BACK TO CHARLEMAGNE

Begin with:

25. King John of Magna Charta fame; then to his father
26. Henry II, "Short-Mantle", Knighted 1148; m. Queen Eleanor; d.1202
27. Matilda, or Maud (1104-1167) m.2nd (1127) Geoffrey Count of Anjou, Plantagenet
28. Henry I, King of Eng. (1068-1135) m. Matilda, dau. of Malcolm III, King of Scotland
29. Lady Matilda--m. William the Conqueror; d.1085
30. Baldwin V, the Pius, 7th Count of Flanders; m. Adela, dau. of Robert II, King of France; d.1067
31. Baldwin IV--m. Eleanor, daughter of Richard III
32. Susanna--m. Arnolph II, Junior Count of Flanders
33. Berengarius II, King of Italy, 951
34. Gisela--m. Adalbert Markgrave in Trrea; d.924
35. Berengarius I, King of Italy, 888
36. Gisela--m. Eberhard, Duke of Frioul; d.867
37. LOUIS I, KING OF FRANCE--m. Judith (also #39; #104, p.435)

Begin with:

32. Arnolph II--m. Susanna
33. Baldwin III--m. Matilda, dau. of Duke of Saxony
34. Arnolph I, Magnus--m. Alisa, dau. of Herbert I
35. Baldwin II, the Bald--m. Ethelswida (889), dau. of ALFRED THE GREAT, KING OF ENGLAND
36. Princess Judith--m. Baldwin I, Count of Flanders
37. Charles II, the Bald, (823-878), m. Richildis
38. Ludovicus Germanicus, King of Germany (840) son of:
39. LOUIS I, KING OF FRANCE, Roman Emperor, m. Judith of Bavaria (see #104, p.435) son of:
40. CHARLEMAGNE

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Edward Hammond

2 B 1 Dec. 1687  
W Bristol, R.I.  
M 1 June 1709  
D 21 Jan. 1763  
W Marblehead, Mass.

5 Susanna Bradley

B Bristol, R.I.  
W  
D 17 Jan. 1731  
W

1 WILLIAM HAMMOND

B Oct. 1716  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 1 Jan. 1738/9  
D 22 Nov. 1784  
W Marblehead, Mass.

HANNAH PEACH

B 26 Jan. 1717/8  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

3 Rebecca Wormstele

B abt. 1689  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Edward Hammond

B 1663  
W Watertown, Mass.  
M 5 Jan. 1684  
D Jan. 1717  
W Watertown, Mass.

8

W

M

D

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

D

W

12

B

W

M

D

D

W

13

B

W

D

D

W

14

B

W

M

D

W

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Edward Hammond

2 B 1 Dec. 1687  
W Bristol, R.I.  
M 1 June 1709  
D 21 Jan. 1763  
W Marblehead, Mass.

5 Susanna Bradley

B Bristol, R.I.  
W  
D 17 Jan. 1731  
W

1 WILLIAM HAMMOND

B Oct. 1716  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 1 Jan. 1738/9  
D 22 Nov. 1784  
W Marblehead, Mass.

HANNAH PEACH

B 26 Jan. 1717/8  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

3 Rebecca Wormstele

B abt. 1689  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Edward Hammond

B 1663  
W Watertown, Mass.  
M 5 Jan. 1684  
D Jan. 1717  
W Watertown, Mass.

8

W

M

D

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

D

W

12

B

W

M

D

D

W

13

B

W

D

D

W

14

B

W

M

D

W

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Edward Hammond

2 B 1 Dec. 1687  
W Bristol, R.I.  
M 1 June 1709  
D 21 Jan. 1763  
W Marblehead, Mass.

5 Susanna Bradley

B Bristol, R.I.  
W  
D 17 Jan. 1731  
W

1 WILLIAM HAMMOND

B Oct. 1716  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 1 Jan. 1738/9  
D 22 Nov. 1784  
W Marblehead, Mass.

HANNAH PEACH

B 26 Jan. 1717/8  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

3 Rebecca Wormstele

B abt. 1689  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Edward Hammond

B 1663  
W Watertown, Mass.  
M 5 Jan. 1684  
D Jan. 1717  
W Watertown, Mass.

8

W

M

D

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

D

W

12

B

W

M

D

D

W

13

B

W

D

D

W

14

B

W

M

D

W

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Edward Hammond

2 B 1 Dec. 1687  
W Bristol, R.I.  
M 1 June 1709  
D 21 Jan. 1763  
W Marblehead, Mass.

5 Susanna Bradley

B Bristol, R.I.  
W  
D 17 Jan. 1731  
W

1 WILLIAM HAMMOND

B Oct. 1716  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 1 Jan. 1738/9  
D 22 Nov. 1784  
W Marblehead, Mass.

HANNAH PEACH

B 26 Jan. 1717/8  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

3 Rebecca Wormstele

B abt. 1689  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Edward Hammond

B 1663  
W Watertown, Mass.  
M 5 Jan. 1684  
D Jan. 1717  
W Watertown, Mass.

8

W

M

D

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

D

W

12

B

W

M

D

D

W

13

B

W

D

D

W

14

B

W

M

D

W

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Edward Hammond

2 B 1 Dec. 1687  
W Bristol, R.I.  
M 1 June 1709  
D 21 Jan. 1763  
W Marblehead, Mass.

5 Susanna Bradley

B Bristol, R.I.  
W  
D 17 Jan. 1731  
W

1 WILLIAM HAMMOND

B Oct. 1716  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 1 Jan. 1738/9  
D 22 Nov. 1784  
W Marblehead, Mass.

HANNAH PEACH

B 26 Jan. 1717/8  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

3 Rebecca Wormstele

B abt. 1689  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Edward Hammond

B 1663  
W Watertown, Mass.  
M 5 Jan. 1684  
D Jan. 1717  
W Watertown, Mass.

8

W

M

D

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

D

W

12

B

W



From Chart 4 Page 53

**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND EDWARD HAMMOND

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1 Dec. 1687	at Bristol R.I.	Ashby-Hammond	Baptized	1 Dec. 1896
Died	21 Jan. 1763	at Marblehead, Mass.	Temple Records	Endowed	2 Dec. 1896
Father	Edward Hammond	Mother Susanna Bradley		WIFE	
Married	1 Jan. 1709	at Marblehead, Mass.		Baptized	1 Dec. 1896
Other Wives			Genealogy of Hammond	Endowed	4 Dec. 1896
Wife	REBECCA WORMSTELLE		Families of America	Sealed to H	6 Dec. 1900
Born	abt. 1684	at Marblehead, Mass.	Vol. 1 p. 375	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at	Marblehead Vital	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	Records (Mass. M. 3)	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			Vol. 1, 2, 3	3 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Philip Hammond	1708	Marblehead, Mass.			1 Dec. 1896	20 Mar.
	1 Oct.				13 Jan. 1899	1903
2 Edward Hammond	1709	"	11 Jan.	(1) Mary Mulley	1 Dec. 1896	20 Mar.
			1756	(2) Susan Oakes	18 Jan. 1899	1903
3 John Hammond	1711	"	2 Dec.		1 Dec. 1896	20 Mar.
	9 May	"	1737	Eleanor Sweetland	19 Jan. 1899	1903
4 Benjamin Hammond	1713	"	13 July	(1) Elizabeth Oakes	1 Dec. 1896	20 Mar.
			1759	(2) Hannah Vinson	20 Jan. 1899	1903
5 William Hammond	chr. 11 Dec. 1715	"	22 Nov.	1 Jan. 1739	1 Dec. 1896	20 Mar.
			1784	X Hannah Peach	2 Feb. 1899	1903
6 Sarah Hammond	16 Feb. 1717/8	"	7 Jan.		1 Dec. 1896	20 Mar.
	1 Oct.	"	1749		10 Feb. 1897	1903
7 Richard Hammond	1721	"			1 Dec. 1896	20 Mar.
					3 Feb. 1899	1903
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**Edward Hammond  
Susanna Bradley**TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND EDWARD HAMMOND

**REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

Born	1663	at Watertown, Mass.		Baptized	12 Mar. 1930	
Died	Jan. 1717	at Bristol, R.I.		Endowed	20 Mar. 1930	
Father	William Hammond	Mother Elizabeth				
Married	5 Jan. 1684	at Bristol, R. I.				
Other Wives						
Wife	SUSANNA BRADLEY					
Born	abt. 1665	at Bristol, R. I.		Baptized	12 Mar. 1930	
Died	17 Jan. 1731	at		Endowed	13 Mar. 1930	
Father		Mother		Sealed to H	30 Aug. 1932	
Other Husbands					—GENEALOGIST—	
					Robert L. Ashby	
					American Fork, Utah	
					4 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Hammond	31 Dec. 1685	Bristol, R. I.	21 Jan. 1763	Mary Whipple (prob.) 1 Jan. 1709	18 Mar. 1930 12 Jan. 1931	19 Jan. 1933
2 Edward Hammond X	1 Dec. 1687	" "		X Rebecca Wormstele	1 Dec. 1896 2 Dec. 1896	19 Jan. 1933
3 Margaret Hammond	24 June 1690	" "			12 Mar. 1930 13 Mar. 1930	19 Jan. 1933
4 Martha Hammond	10 Mar. 1694/5	" "			12 Mar. 1930 13 Mar. 1930	19 Jan. 1933
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 4 Page 53**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND WILLIAM HAMMOND

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1635	at of Lynn, Mass.		Baptized	12 Mar. 1930
Died	June 1675	at Swasea, Mass.		Endowed	8 Dec. 1932
Father	William Hammond	Mother Elizabeth	Ashby-Hammond	WIFE	
Married	1658	at	Records	Baptized	12 Mar. 1930
Other Wives			Watertown Rec. p. 23	Endowed	13 Mar. 1930
Wife	ELIZABETH			Sealed to H	6 Jan. 1933
Born	abt. 1637	at of Watertown, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				5 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Hammond	1659	Watertown, Mass.		Elizabeth Fiske	18 Mar. 1930	15 Dec.
2 Elizabeth Hammond	24 Sept. 1661	" "		Joseph Fiske	12 June 1930	1933
3 Edward Hammond X	1663	" "	Jan. 1717	5 Jan. 1684 X Susan Bradley	12 Mar. 1930	15 Dec.
4					20 Mar. 1930	1933
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

William Hammond  
Elizabeth

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born chr.	20 Sept. 1607	at Levanham, Suff., Eng.	Baptized	12 May 1896
Died	8 Oct. 1637	at Lynn Essex Mass.	Endowed	10 Feb. 1911
Father	William Hammond	Mother Elizabeth Paine	WIFE	
Married		at		
Other Wives			Baptized	2 Aug. 1926
Wife	ELIZABETH		Endowed	23 Mar. 1927
Born	1609	at Levenham, Eng.	Sealed to H	30 Aug. 1932
Died		at	—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother	Robert L. Ashby	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			6 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Hammond X	abt. 1634	of Lynn Essex Mass.	1675	X Elizabeth	12 Mar. 1930 16 May 1930	15 Dec. 1933
2 Elizabeth Hammond		" "		John Fisk	18 Nov. 1953 10 Mar. 1954	20 Apr. 1955
3						
4 "William Hammond, and John Fisk who married Elizabeth Hammond were admitted						
5 inhabitants in Rehoboth, Mass. in 1687. Probably nearly all of the R.I. Hammonds are descendants of this family."						
6 It is possible that these were brother-in-laws in two ways--each marrying the sister of the other.						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



NO. OF ANCESTORS  
IN THAT GENERATION:  
GENERATIONS: \_\_\_\_\_

REPRESENTATIVE  
MEN OF THAT  
GENERATION: \_\_\_\_\_

1.-----2		
2.-----4		
3.-----8		
4.-----16	John Turner (1780-1854)	
5.-----32		
6.-----64	Edward Holman (1700 -1743)	
7.-----128		
8.-----256	Anthany Ashby (1631-1685)	
9.-----512	Ursula Scott (1597-1661)	
10.-----1,024	Giles Badger (1574- )	
11.-----2,048		
12.-----4,096		
13.-----8,192	John Greenleaf (abt.1544)	
14.-----16,384		
15.-----32,768	John Sawyer (abt.1540)	
16.-----65,536		
17.-----131,072	Roger Prescott (abt.1540)	
18.-----262,144	James Prescott ( 1518)	
19.-----524,288		
20.-----1,048,576		
21.-----2,097,152	Sir Alexander Standish(1435-1507)	
22.-----4,194,304		
23.-----8,388,608	William Longsword (d.943)	
24.-----16,777,216	Duke of Normandy	
25.-----33,554,432	Magna Charta,King John(1166-1216)	
26.-----67,108,864	Sir John de Harrington(1291-1347)	
27.-----134,217,728		
28.-----268,435,456	Malcolm III, King of Scotland	
29.-----536,870,912	William the Conqueror(1027-1085)	
30.-----1,073,741,824	Baldwin V, 7th Count of	
31.-----2,147,483,648	Flanders ( -1067)	
32.-----4,294,967,296		
33.-----8,589,934,592	Robert Hulton	
34.-----17,179,869,184		
35.-----34,359,738,368		
36.-----68,719,476,736	Alfred the Great,6th.King of	
37.-----137,438,953,472	Louis I the Pious (b.848;d.901)	
38.-----274,877,906,944	King of France	
39.-----549,755,813,888	Louis I the Debonaire(778-	
40.-----1,099,511,627,776	CHARLEMAGNE 842)	
	(742-814)	

If you will add the number of ancestors as here shown for each generation, you will have the number of progenators you have had during this period. You can readily see that this is impossible and that many of these people would have to be counted many, many thousand times, as Louis I is counted twice.

You can see how impractical it would be to continue back to Ceasars (100 B.C.) or to the first Russian Czars or to Ruth and Boaz or to Abraham of old, yet these are all your ancestors.

Notice the position on the list where William the Conqueror is placed. He is only one out of the 536,870,912 ancestors of mine in that generation. I would have a hard time listing all in that generation even if I knew them.

This long list here may be counted many times if our chart were complete. We all have about the same number of forefathers; some have a few listed and searched out. Indeed, no one can guess how many tangled lines lead down to him from Robert Bruce or Mark Antony.

There are millions of wonderful people in your background. Let me give a diary entry by Rev. Joseph Green of Salem, Mass.:

"Aug.12,1700. I went to a Fast at Ipswich upon ye (the) account of ye drouth. At night showers of rain.

Aug.16. It rained plentifully in answer to prayer. July 25, 1704. Great need for showers of rain daily, but none comes.

July 26. Sweltering weather, less show of rain than have been these several days. I went to Beverly to a Fast, on ye account of ye drought. I began, Mr. Noyes preached and prayed. In the afternoon my father, Gerrish, began and prayed. Mr. Blowers preached and concluded. Before Mr. Noyes had done praying ye rain came down at once on ye meetinghouse, to ye great surprise of ye assembly.

God unstoped the bottles of Heaven so that ye promise was fulfilled to us--65th Isiah 24th--and at night we were detained an hour by the rain; and when I came home the road was full of water."

## Page

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

WILLIAM PEACH

2 B 20 Sept. 1683  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 4 Jan. 1710/11  
D 20 May 1735  
W

# 1 HANNAH PEACH

B 26 Jan. 1717/8  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 1 Jan. 1739  
D  
W

WILLIAM HAMMOND

B Oct. 1716  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D 22 Nov. 1784  
W

3. Sarah Elkins

B 28 Feb. 1689 or 7  
W of Lynn, Mass.  
D 13 Oct. 1752 (a. 65)  
W

## Abbreviations

## C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D—Died

M=Married

**W = Where**

16	John Peach abt. 1588 D	C P
17	B W M D Will 10 Jan. 1688	C P
18	B M D	C P
19	B W D	C P
20	Walter Deveraux D	C P
21	B M Elizabeth Nightly	C P
22	B M D	C P
23	B W D	C P
24	B M D	C P
25	B W D	C P
26	B M D	C P
27	B W D	C P
28	B M D	C P
29	B W D	C P
30	B M D	C P
31	B W D	C P



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND WILLIAM PEACH

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	20 Sept. 1683	at	Marblehead, Mass.			Baptized	27 Jan. 1934
Died	20 May 1735	at		Marblehead Vital		Endowed	28 Feb. 1934
Father	William Peach		Mother Emma Deveraux	Records			
Married	4 Jan. 1710/11	at		Vols. 1, 2, 3		WIFE	
Other Wives				Mass. M 3, 4, 5		Baptized	1 May 1933
Wife	SARAH ELKINS					Endowed	3 May 1933
Born	28 Feb. 1689 or 7	at of Lynn,	Mass.	Lynn	Mass. L14	Sealed to H	1 July 1936
Died	13 Oct. 1752 (a. 65)	at		Mass. Pub. E		—GENERALGIST—	
Father	Oliver Elkins		Mother Joan Purchase	Vol. 15 p. 90		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				Vol. 16 p. 127		American Fork, Utah	
						3 G. G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Peach	chr. 13 Feb. 1711	Marblehead, Mass.			Child	8 Jan. 1937
2 William Peach	" 28 Mar. 1714	" "		12 Sept. 1734 Amy Trefrey ?	2 Nov. 1938 7 Nov. 1938	8 Jan. 1937
3 Sarah Peach	" 30 July 1715	" "			1 May 1933 3 May 1933	8 Jan. 1937
4 Hannah Peach X	" 26 Jan. 1717	" "		1 Jan. 1739 X William Hammond	1 May 1933 3 May 1933	8 Jan. 1937
5 Thomas Peach	" 2 July 1721	" "			27 Jan. 1934 2 Mar. 1934	8 Jan. 1937
6 John Peach	" 18 Aug. 1723	" "		30 Apr. 1746 Hannah Shippen?	27 Jan. 1934 16 Mar. 1934	8 Jan. 1937
7 Samuel Peach	" 28 July 1728	" "			27 Jan. 1934 7 Mar. 1934	8 Jan. 1937
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						





**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND OLIVER ELKINS****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	1650	at of Lynn Essex Mass.	NE REG. Vol. 6, p. 252	Baptized 31 Mar. 1936
Died	1722	at	(Mass. Sla.) Vol. 1,	Endowed 27 Jan. 1938
Father	Henry Elkins	Mother	pp. 275-276	WIFE
Married		at	Essex Inst.	Baptized 28 June 1940
Other Wives			Vol. 2, p. 83	Endowed 31 Jan. 1941
Wife	JOAN (or Jane) PURCHASE		Vol. 6, p. 135	Sealed to H 22 Jan. 1954
Born	1659	at of Lynn Essex Mass.	Vol. 7, p. 26-124	—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at	Hist. of Lynn	Robert L. Ashby
Father	Thomas Purchase	Mother	(Mass. L14) p. 299	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				4 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Elkins X	chr. 28 Feb. 1687-9	Lynn, Mass.		25 Nov. 1710 Int. X William Peach	1 May 1933 3 May 1933	22 Jan. 1954
2 Mary Elkins	" 1687 Apr.	"	8 Oct. 1694	John Lightfoot	11 Dec. 1933 11 Jan. 1937	22 Jan. 1954
3 Thomas Elkins	" 30 Sept. 1689	"		Elizabeth Gale	31 Mar. 1936 27 Jan. 1938	22 Jan. 1954
4 Henry Elkins	" Aug. 1692	Salem, "			19 June 1950 15 Oct. 1951	22 Jan. 1954
5 Oliver Elkins	1695	"	24 Sept. 1716		1 Apr. 1941 15 Apr. 1941	22 Jan. 1954
6 Robert Elkins	chr. 3 May 1696	Lynn, "			Child	22 Jan. 1954
7 Robert Elkins	" 24 Dec. 1704	"			19 June 1950 15 Oct. 1951	22 Jan. 1954
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

From Chart 5 Page 59

**FAMILY RECORD**John Peach  
Alice**TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND JOHN PEACH****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1610 or 1613	at	England
Died	Will 10 Jan. 1688	at	Marblehead, Mass.
Father	John Peach	Mother	
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife	ALICE		
Born	1615	at	
Died	1669	at	England
Father		Mother	
Other Husbands			
		NE Register	Baptized 1 Aug. 1893
		Vol. 54, pp. 276-8 (Am. Pub. H.)	Endowed 17 Nov. 1898
			WIFE
			Baptized 18 May 1944
		Marblehead Vital Rec. (Mass. M5)	Endowed 13 July 1944
		Vol. III, p. 40	Sealed to H 6 Dec. 1945
			--GENEALOGIST--
			Robert L. Ashby
			American Fork, Utah
			5 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Peach	abt. 1646	Marblehead, Mass.		(1) John Bradstreet (2) William Waters	22 Oct. 1934 9 Feb. 1935	6 Dec. 1945
2 Elizabeth Peach	1648	" "		John Legg	2 Mar. 1935 29 May 1935	6 Dec. 1945
3 Mary Peach	1650	" "		William Wood	2 Mar. 1935 31 May 1935	6 Dec. 1945
4 William Peach X	8 Apr. 1652	" "	16 June 1715	X Emma Deveraux	1 Mar. 1935 6 Feb. 1936	6 Dec. 1945
5 John Peach	1654	" "			1 Aug. 1893 24 Nov. 1893	6 Dec. 1945
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 5 Page 59

**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** JOHN DEVERAUX**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1615	at	England			Baptized	18 June 1935
Died bet. 24 Dec. 1694 & 20 May 1695		at (came to Salem in 1630)		NE Reg. Vol. 74		Endowed	10 Apr. 1936
Father	Walter Deveraux	Mother	Elizabeth Nightly	pp. 114-9			
Married		at		(Am. Pub. H.)		<b>WIFE</b>	
Other Wives						Baptized	3 June 1935
Wife	ANN					Endowed	11 June 1935
Born	abt. 1620	at				Sealed to H	27 Nov. 1936
Died	26 Apr. 1708 (a. 88)	at Marblehead, Mass.		Mass. S 63, p. 218		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother				Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah	
						5. g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	chr. Bethia Deveraux 1640	Marblehead, Mass.		John Bartlett	12 Oct. 1934	17 Dec.
2	Humphry Deveraux abt. 1645	"	31 Jan. 1689	Elizabeth	29 Oct. 1934	1937
3	Hannah Deveraux abt. 1647	"		(1) Peter Greenfield	18 June 1935	17 Dec.
4	Ann Deveraux abt. 1650	"		(2) Richard Knott	14 Apr. 1936	1937
5	Emma Deveraux X abt. 1657	"		(1) Boasum	3 June 1935	17 Dec.
6	John Deveraux abt. 1660	"		(2) Nichols	13 June 1935	1937
7	Robert Deveraux abt. 1665	"		bef. 1680 X William Peach	2 Mar. 1935	17 Dec.
8				Hannah Blaney	4 Apr. 1935	1937
9					18 Apr. 1935	17 Dec.
10					14 Apr. 1936	1937
11					18 June 1935	17 Dec.
12						
13						
14						

Henry Elkins  
Mary

## TEMPLE WORK

HENRY ELKINS  
HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1613	at	England
Died	9 Nov. 1668	at	Hampton Rock, N. H.
Father		Mother	
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife	MARY		
Born	abt. 1617	at	of Boston, Mass.
Died	17 Mar. 1659	at	Hampton Rock, N. H.
Father		Mother	
Other Husbands			

## REFERENCES

Founders of Mass.	Baptized	21 Oct. 1939
Bay Colony (Mass. 77)	Endowed	17 Nov. 1939
	WIFE	
Americana Vol. 21	Baptized	21 Oct. 1939
p. 463	Endowed	11 Nov. 1939
(Am. Pub. F)	Sealed to H	15 Jan. 1941
NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	—GENEALOGIST—	
Vol. 6, p. 252	Robert L. Ashby	
Essex Inst. (Mass. Pub. E)	American Fork, Utah	
Vol. 2, p. 93	5 g. g. son of above	

## HUSBAND

Baptized	21 Oct. 1939
Endowed	17 Nov. 1939
WIFE	
Baptized	21 Oct. 1939
Endowed	11 Nov. 1939
Sealed to H	15 Jan. 1941
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
5 g. g. son of	above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Elkins chr	8 Apr. 1638	Boston, Mass.			21 Oct. 1939	15 Jan. 1941
2 Maria Elkins "	3 Mar. 1639	" "			21 Oct. 1919	20 Apr. 1955
3 Gershom Elkins	1641	Exeter Roc. N.H.	11 Jan. 1718	15 May 1667 Mary Sleeper	4 Dec. 1883	15 June 1941
4 Henry Elkins	abt. 1643	" "	soon after marriage	(Hester) Esther Walldron	21 Oct. 1939	15 June 1941
5 Eleazer Elkins	1645	" "		31 Dec. 1673 Deborah Blake	21 Oct. 1939	15 June 1941
6 Thomas Elkins	1649	Marshall of George's Province 1663 at Scarborough		abt. 1672 Sarah	18 Nov. 1953	20 Apr. 1955
7 Oliver Elkins X	abt. 1650				10 Mar. 1954	2 Apr. 1955
8				X Joan Purchase	31 Mar. 1936	
9 NE Reg. Vol. 6, p. 252					27 Jan. 1938	
10 Henry Elkins Lived later	will 27 Apr. 1667. in Hampton.	Children: Gershom, Eleazer, Oliver (age 63 in 1713/4)				
11						
12						
13						
14						



FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND X THOMAS PURCHASE

REFERENCES

TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1582	at Dorchester, Eng.							
Died	11 May 1678	at Lynn Essex Mass.	(FMe6) (Am. Pub. H) Vol. 1	Baptized	10 Jan. 1948				
Father	X Oliver Purchase	Mother X Tamazine Harris	Pioneers of Maine	Endowed	21 June 1951				
Married		at	Rivers p. 189	WIFE					
Other Wives (2) Elizabeth			(Me. 37)	Baptized	21 Jan. 1952				
Wife (1) MARY GROVE X	Thomas came to America in 1628.		Pioneers of Maine	Endowed	21 Feb. 1952				
Born	abt. 1583	at of Dorchester, Eng.	(Me. 18) p. 167	Sealed to H	6 Oct. 1952				
Died	7 Jan. 1656	at Boston, Mass.	Hist. of Lynn, Mass.	— GENEALOGIST —					
Father		Mother	(Mass. L14) p. 266	Robert L. Ashby					
Other Husbands			Comp. of Am. Gen. Vol. 7	American Fork, Utah					
			p. 285	5 g. g. son of above					

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Purchase	abt. 1640	New England States	1681--1685	Elizabeth Andrews Elizabeth Williams		
2 Joan (Jane) " X	1644	" "		X Oliver Elkins Nov. 1678		
3 Elizabeth Purchase	abt. 1645	" "		John Blaney		
4						
5 Children by 2nd Wife, Elizabeth:						
6 Prissila Purchase	abt. 1661	Lynn Essex Mass.		William Wilson		
7 Oliver Purchase	abt. 1665	" "		(1) Sarah (2) Mary Perkins		
8						
9 Thomas Purchase Sr.:		Somewhere between 1625 and 1629				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Oliver Purchase  
Tamazine Harris  
**TEMPLE WORK**

## HUSBAND OLIVER PURCHASE

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1552	at of Dorchester Dorset Eng.	Dorchester Par, Reg. Hist.	Baptized	1 Mar. 1932
Died		at		Endowed	9 Mar. 1933
Father Oliver Purchase		Mother			
Married	21 June 1577	at Dorchester, England	Hist. of Winsor, Vt. Vol. 2	WIFE	
Other Wives				Baptized	31 Jan. 1942
Wife TAMAZINE HARRIS			Comp. of Am. Gen. Vol. 1, p. 527	Endowed	3 Feb. 1942
Born	abt. 1556	at of Dorchester, Eng.	Vol. 6, p. 110	Sealed to H	15 Oct. 1952
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother	Pope's Pioneers	Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands			(Am. Pub. H.) Vol. 10	American Fork, Utah	
				7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joan Purchase	25 Mar. 1578	Dorchester, Eng.	26 Mar. 1653	31 May 1596 Bernard Capen	3 Feb. 1932 4 Feb. 1932	29 Oct. 1952
2 Oliver Purchase	abt. 1580	" "		Anne	10 Jan. 1948 22 June 1951	29 Oct. 1952
3 Thomas Purchase X	abt. 1582	" "		(2) Elizabeth Andrews X Mary Grove	10 Jan. 1948 21 June 1951	29 Oct. 1952
4 Jane Purchase	abt. 1584	" "		3 June 1602 William Windsor	21 Jan. 1952 14 Feb. 1952	29 Oct. 1952
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## OUR JEWISH LINEAGE

It would be very shocking to many of the English speaking peoples to learn they have the blood of Judah in their veins; but the fact remains that practically all Europeans and Americans, including most of the Royal Families of Europe, trace their descent to the twin sons of Judah. It may be that these Jewish lines were more faithful in keeping their records, or it may be that time has been more kind in preserving their records.

The Bible gives us long lists of the descendants of the different sons of Isaac. And without any doubt, if one follows his history one cannot fail to believe that the tribes have been quite well intermixed during all these intervening centuries. But as to your Jewish connections, read carefully this Genealogy. At any rate, I have been able to find no other direct connection back to the beginning except through Judah.

Here are the highlights of an interesting story by Mary Poulter Speierman, telling of the migrations of part of the tribes of Israel, which is very significant:

"History tells us that at the death of Solomon, about 975 B.C., the Israelite Nation was divided into two kingdoms which were never reunited. About 720 B.C. these people were carried captive to Assyria and placed in different provinces, and thereafter but little was known of their lives. But before the destruction of Assyria and the complete annihilation of the great city of Nineva, the Israelites were given their freedom.

"Some sought a new home. They followed the River Euphrates to its head, northward, across the Caucasus mountains passing through Southern Russia, into the great river valleys of Hungary, and on Northward until they reached the Baltic Sea, between Russia and Germany. This likely took a number of years, and no doubt colonies of discontented ones remained along the way.

"The tribe of Ephraim was most headstrong and it is thought most of them separated from the main body

and followed the coast westward. They drove out the inhabitants of Northern Germany and Scandinavia and became the dreaded Vikings of Northern Europe. The main body of the tribes continued onward to the Northeast through Russia."

If this story be true (and it could be) the following fits in well:

For centuries the Vikings were the scourge of Northern Europe. Finally a colony settled in Northern France, or Normandy, and became the Normans. One of them, William the Conqueror, took over England and divided it among his men. He was a wise ruler, and did many things for the good of the country.

One thing was to cause a census to be taken, which is today the earliest authentic record of the country.

Many of our ancestors were among the followers of William the Conqueror; so you can see that without doubt we are all descendants of Ephraim, although direct connections may not be made. The blood of Ephraim was well distributed from Hungary to Bavaria and to Germany and Italy, as well as through all Northern Europe.

If you will turn to page 58 and study the "NUMBER OF ANCESTORS CHART" you will not doubt that we do have for ancestors people from every tribe found in Europe. There were many times more ancestors than the total population of all the world! Some of these ancestors are in that position many thousand times.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 11

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Stanford Flack

2 B 27 Oct. 1734  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 14 Jan. 1768  
D Marblehead, Mass.  
W

This family group under Pedigree 1

1 REBECCA FLACK

B 13 Nov. 1768  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 24 Sept. 1789  
D 29 Apr. 1821  
W Marblehead, Mass.

CAPT. EDWARD HAMMOND

B 7 Dec. 1760  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D 26 Dec. 1835  
W

(2) Mrs. Martha Trash  
(1) Rebecca Hendley

3 B chr. 19 Aug. 1739 (a. 2)  
W Marblehead, Mass.

D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

Samuel Flack

4 B 7 May 1665  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 11 Mar. 1719/20  
D Marblehead, Mass.  
W

Mary Stanford

5 B chr. 22 Feb. 1707/8  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

George Hendley

6 B chr. 29 July 1716  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 11 Apr. 1737  
D Marblehead, Mass.  
W

Mary Hendley

7 B chr. 31 Aug. 1718  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

No. 6

Samuel Flack

8 B abt. 1635  
W Boston, Mass. 1654  
M  
D 22 Jan. 1687  
W Boston, Mass.  
X Anne

1656

D Boston, Mass.

Thomas Stanford

10 B abt. 1670  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
M 2 Dec. 1697

Mary Fluent

11 B abt. 1675  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

Elias Hendley

12 B abt. 1685

M 5 Dec. 1710

D Marblehead, Mass.

Hannah Stadden

13 B chr. 28 Apr. 1689  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D  
W

Benjamin Hendley

14 B abt. 1690  
W Marblehead, Mass.

M

D

W

Mary

abt. 1696

B

W

D

W

Cotton Flack

16 Babt. 1618 D 1654

M

Jane

17 Babt. 1620 D

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND SAMUEL FLACK**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	7 May 1665	at Marblehead, Mass.		Baptized	22 Oct. 1934
Died		at		Endowed	16 Jan. 1935
Father	Samuel Flack	Mother	Anne	WIFE	
Married	11 Mar. 1719/20	at	Marblehead, Mass.	Records (Mass. M. 3, 4, 5)	
Other Wives				(Mass. M3) Vol. 1, 2, 3	
Wife	MARY STANFORD			Baptized	7 Dec. 1932
Born	chr. 22 Feb. 1707/8	at	Marblehead, Mass.	Endowed	27 Dec. 1932
Died		at		Sealed to H	6 Dec. 1945
Father	Thomas Stanford	Mother	Mary Fluent	—GENEALOGIST—	
Other Husbands				Robert L. Ashby	American Fork, Utah
				3 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Flack	1 Jan. 1720/1	Marblehead, Mass.			1 May 1933	6 Dec.
2 Samuel Flack	13 Aug. 1722	"			18 July 1933	1945
	22 Nov.	"			1 May 1933	6 Dec.
3 Thomas Flack	chr 1724	"			18 July 1933	1945
	2 Oct.	"			1 May 1933	6 Dec.
4 Mary Flack	1726	"			19 July 1933	1945
	15 Dec.	"			7 Dec. 1932	6 Dec.
5 Stanford Flack	1728	"	infant		23 Dec. 1932	1945
	19 Apr.	"			child	6 Dec.
6 Ann Flack	chr 1930	"		15 Jan. 1767	9 Dec. 1932	6 Dec.
	5 Mar.	"	infant	George Mills	23 Dec. 1932	1945
7 Jean Flack	1731/2	"			child	6 Dec.
	27 Oct.	"			1 May 1933	1945
8 Stanford Flack X	1734	"		14 Jan. 1768	18 July 1933	1945
	15 Aug.	"		X Rebecca Hendley	1 May 1933	6 Dec.
9 Solomon Flack	1736	"			18 July 1933	1945
	13 May	"			7 Dec. 1932	6 Dec.
10 Jean Flack	1739	"			27 Dec. 1932	1945
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

George Hendley  
Mary Hendley

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born chr. 29 July 1716	at Marblehead, Mass.	Baptized 31 Mar. 1936
Died	at	Endowed 11 Nov. 1936
Father Elias Hendley	Mother Hannah Stadden	
Married 11 Apr. 1737	at Marblehead, Mass.	Vital Records
Other Wives		
Wife MARY HENDLEY		Baptized 18 May 1944
Born chr. 31 Aug. 1718	at Marblehead, Mass.	Endowed 1 June 1944
Died	at	Sealed to H 6 Dec. 1945
Father Benjamin Hendley	Mother Mary	—GENEALOGIST—
Other Husbands		Robert L. Ashby
		American Fork, Utah
		3 g. g. son of above

#### WIFE

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Rebecca Hendley	chr. 19 Aug. 1739	Marblehead, Mass.		14 Jan. 1768 X Stanford Flack	11 Dec. 1935 14 Jan. 1937	6 Dec. 1945
2 Benjamin Hendley	" 19 Aug. 1739	"		Sarah Lindsey	31 Mar. 1936 18 Feb. 1938	6 Dec. 1945
3 Elias Hendley	" 6 Mar. 1742/3	"			31 Mar. 1936 18 Feb. 1938	6 Dec. 1945
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND **SAMUEL FLACK****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1635	at of Boston, Suff., Mass.		Baptized	22 Oct. 1934	
Died	22 Jan. 1687	at " " "		Endowed	8 Feb. 1935	
Father	Cotton Flack	Mother Jane		WIFE		
Married	1658	at		Baptized	22 Oct. 1934	
Other Wives (1)	Mary		Savage's Gen. Dict.	Endowed	16 Jan. 1935	
Wife (2)	ANNE			Sealed to H	18 Mar. 1946	
Born	1639	at Boston, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—		
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby		
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah		
Other Husbands				4 g. g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Flack	21 Aug. 1659	Boston, Mass.			22 Oct. 1934	18 Mar.
2 Samuel Flack	18 Oct. 1661	" "	child		16 Jan. 1935	1946
3 Solomon Flack	3 Dec. 1662	" "	child		child	18 Mar.
4 Samuel Flack X	7 May 1665	" "		X Mary Stanford	22 Oct. 1934	18 Mar.
5 Mary Flack	12 Mar. 1670	" "			16 Jan. 1935	1946
6 Benjamin Flack	23 May 1673	" "			22 Oct. 1934	18 Mar.
7 Solomon Flack	15 Jan. 1679	" "			22 Oct. 1934	18 Mar.
8					19 Dec. 1934	1946
9 Children of 1st wife, Mary, m. 1652; d. 1656; sealed to Husband 18 Mar. 1946	12 Mar.				22 Oct. 1934	
10 John Flack	1653	Boston, Mass.			18 Jan. 1935	
11 Hannah Flack	26 Aug. 1656	" "			5 Nov. 1938	18 Mar.
12					2 Dec. 1938	1946
13					22 Oct. 1934	18 Mar.
14					16 Jan. 1935	1946

Thomas Stanford  
Mary Fluent  
**TEMPLE WORK**

**FAMILY RECORD**

From Chart 6 Page 69

**REFERENCES**

**HUSBAND THOMAS STANFORD**

Born	abt. 1670	at of Marblehead, Mass.					<b>HUSBAND</b>
Died		at				Baptized	17 Dec. 1938
Father	Thomas Stanford	Mother Sarah C. Jones		Stanford Genealogy		Endowed	10 Feb. 1939
Married	2 Dec. 1697	at Marblehead, Mass.		(B7 A29)		<b>WIFE</b>	
Other Wives						Baptized	17 Dec. 1938
wife	MARY FLUENT			(Mass. M4)		Endowed	1 Feb. 1939
Born	abt. 1675	at of Marblehead, Mass.				Sealed to H	18 Mar. 1946
Died		at				—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother				Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah	
						4 g. g. son	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Stanford X	chr. 22 Feb. 1707/8	Marblehead, Mass.		11 Mar. 1719/20	7 Dec. 1932	18 Mar. 1946
2 Anne Stanford	1 Mar. 1708/9	" "		X Samuel Flack 26 Nov. 1730 Thomas Grant	27 Dec. 1932 18 May 1944 2 June 1944	1946 18 Mar. 1946
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND ELIAS HENDLEY****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born <del>26 Sep 1666</del> <del>abt. 1685</del>	at of Marblehead, Mass.		Baptized 31 Mar. 1936
Died	at		Endowed 9 Nov. 1936
Father <u>Elias Hendley</u>	Mother <u>Sarah Thompson</u>	Marblehead Vital Records	WIFE
Married 5 Dec. 1710	at Marblehead, Mass.		Baptized 18 May 1944
Other Wives			Endowed 1 July 1944
wife <u>HANNAH STADDEN</u>			Sealed to H 13 Oct. 1949
Born chr. 28 Apr. 1689	at Marblehead, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	at		Robert L. Ashby
Father <u>Mr. Stadden</u>	Mother <u>Hannah</u>		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			4 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Hendley chr.	28 Mar. 1712	Marblehead, Mass.	infant		child	13 Oct. 1949
2 Hannah Hendley "	21 Mar. 1713/4	"			11 Dec. 1935	13 Oct. 1949
3 Elias Hendley "	23 May 1714	"			21 May 1936	13 Oct. 1949
4 George Hendley X	29 July 1716	"		11 Apr. 1737	31 Mar. 1936	13 Oct. 1949
5 Benjamin Hendley "	7 Dec. 1718	"	infant	X Mary Hendley	11 Nov. 1936	13 Oct. 1949
6 Sarah Hendley "	12 Feb. 1720/1	"	infant		child	13 Oct. 1949
7 Benjamin Hendley "	7 July 1723	"		9 Feb. 1763	31 Mar. 1936	13 Oct. 1949
8 Joseph Hendley "	21 Mar. 1724/5	"		? Mary Blackler	16 Nov. 1936	13 Oct. 1949
9 Sarah Hendley "	10 Nov. 1728	"			31 Mar. 1936	13 Oct. 1949
10					16 Nov. 1936	13 Oct. 1949
11					11 Dec. 1935	13 Oct. 1949
12					22 May 1936	1949
13 For the Family Record of Elias Hendley's parents, Elias Hendley and Sarah Thompson, turn to Pedigree Chart 3, page 37. You will note that there are two of their children who are ancestors in this group:--Mary, wife of Eleazer Ingalls and Elias here given.						

# FAMILY RECORD

Benjamin Hendley  
Mary

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born abt. 1690

Born	abt. 1690	at Marblehead, Mass.	Marblehead Vital Records	Baptized 18 May 1944
Died		at		Ended 20 Sept. 1945
Father		Mother		
Married		at		
Other Wives				
Wife MARY				Baptized 18 May 1944
Born	abt. 1696	at of Marblehead, Mass.		Ended 20 June 1944
Died		at		Sealed to H 13 Oct. 1949
Father		Mother		—GENEALOGIST—
Other Husbands				Robert L. Ashby
				American Fork, Utah
				4 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Nathaniel Hendley	chr. 21 July 1717	Marblehead, Mass.			18 May 1944	13 Oct. 1949
2 Mary Hendley X	" 31 Aug. 1718	" "		11 Apr. 1737	14 June 1945	13 Oct. 1949
3 Rebecca Hendley	" 18 Sept. 1720	" "	infant	X George Hendley	18 May 1944	13 Oct. 1949
4 Rebecca Hendley	" 3 June 1722	" "			child	13 Oct. 1949
5 Sarah Hendley	" 10 Nov. 1728	" "			18 May 1944	13 Oct. 1949
6					1 June 1944	13 Oct. 1949
7					18 May 1944	13 Oct. 1949
8					1 June 1944	13 Oct. 1949
9					18 May 1944	13 Oct. 1949
10					13 June 1944	13 Oct. 1949
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND COTTON FLACK****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1618	at of Boston, Mass.		Baptized	22 Oct. 1934	
Died Will dated 9 Feb. 1654		at		Endowed	16 Jan. 1935	
Father		Mother				
Married		at		Savage's Gen. Dict.		
Other Wives						
Wife	JANE					
Born	abt. 1620	at of Boston, Mass.		Baptized	22 Oct. 1934	
Died		at		Endowed	8 Feb. 1935	
Father		Mother		Sealed to H	18 Mar. 1946	
Other Husbands				—GENERALOGIST—		
				Robert L. Ashby		
				American Fork, Utah		
				6 G. G. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Samuel Flack X	abt. 1635	Boston, Mass.		(1) Mary	22 Oct. 1934	18 Mar.
2 Deborah Flack	abt. 1642	" "	May 1642	(2) X Anne	8 Feb. 1935	18 Mar.
3 Deborah Flack	5 Oct. 1644	" "			child	18 Mar. 1946
4						
5						
6 Cotton Flack came to Boston		10 May 1640 and was made a freeman		13 May 1640.		
7 His brother, John Lake,		is named in an inventory	31:5:1658.			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Thomas Stanford  
Sarah C. Jones

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

Baptized 23 May 1925

Endowed 6 June 1928

**WINE**

Baptized 21 July 1924

Endowed	6 June 1928
---------	-------------

Sealed to H 25 Sept. 1955

—GEOLOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

6 g. g. son of above

HUSBAND THOMAS STANFORD

Born	abt. 1645
------	-----------

Died	2 Dec. 1695
------	-------------

Father Thomas Stanford

Married

Other Wives

Wife SARAH CROUCH IONES (Widow)

**Born**

Died	1707
1707	1707

Father

### Other Husbands

at of Charlestown, Mass.

at Charlestown, Mass.

Mother

at

at

at

Mother

## REFERENCES

Stanford Genealogy

(B7 A29)

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 David Stanford	1680	Charlestown, Mass.		1712 at Sherbourn	27 Sept. 1938	25 Sept. 1955
2 Thomas Stanford X	abt. 1670	" "		Lydia Morse	19 Oct. 1938	25 Sept. 1955
3				X Mary Fluent ?	17 Dec. 1938	25 Sept. 1955
4					10 Feb. 1938	
5 This record is entirely relied	obtained from my only available, upon until verified.			but imperfect, sources and cannot be		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND MR. STADDEN

Born abt. 1665 or 1660 at of Marblehead, Mass.

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Died	at	Marblehead Vital	Baptized 18 May 1944
Father	Mother	Records	Endowed 13 Sept. 1945
Married	abt. 1684	Mass. M3, 4, 5	WIFE
Other Wives			Baptized 18 May 1944
Wife HANNAH			Endowed 11 July 1944
Born	abt. 1663	at of Marblehead, Mass.	Sealed to H 13 Oct. 1949
Died	at		—GENEALOGIST—
Father	Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands			American Fork, Utah
			6 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Elias Stadden) chr	12 July 1685	Marblehead, Mass.			18 May 1944	13 Oct.
2	William Stadden) ("Twins")	12 July 1685	"			11 June 1945	1949
3	Andrew Stadden	22 May 1687	"	infant		18 May 1944	13 Oct.
4	Hannah Stadden X	28 Apr. 1689	"		5 Dec. 1710	18 May 1944	13 Oct.
5	Elizabeth Stadden	25 June 1691	"	infant	X Elias Hendley	1 June 1944	1949
6	Andrew Stadden	24 Apr. 1692	"			18 May 1944	13 Oct.
7	John Stadden)	22 July 1694	"		2 Dec. 1717	14 Apr. 1945	1949
8	Thomas Stadden) ("Twins")	22 July 1694	"		Deborah Gale	18 May 1944	13 Oct.
9	Elizabeth Stadden	27 Sept 1696	"		17 Nov. 1715	8 Mar. 1945	13 Oct.
10	Mary Stadden	28 Apr. 1700	"		Sarah Gale	8 Mar. 1945	1949
11	Jane Stadden	8 Nov. 1702	"		5 Aug. 1714	18 May 1944	13 Oct.
12	Thomas (No. 8) married (2)		Elisa Stewart		David Furnace	1 June 1944	1949
13					7 Dec. 1718	18 May 1944	13 Oct.
14					Samuel Gale	1 June 1944	1949
					2 June 1724	16 July 1927	13 Oct.
					Ephraim Saunders	23 May 1928	1949

Thomas Stanford  
Mrs. " "

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND THOMAS STANFORD				HUSBAND	
Born	abt. 1600	at of Falmouth, Me.		Baptized	9 June 1950
Died		at		Endowed	19 Mar. 1952
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at		Baptized	8 June 1950
Other Wives				Endowed	19 Mar. 1952
Wife	MRS. THOMAS STANFORD			Sealed to H	8 June 1955
Born		at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				7 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Robert Stanford	abt. 1630	of Falmouth, Cumb., Me.	15 May 1709	22 Jan. 1670 Mary Williamson	9 June 1950 12 Dec. 1950	8 June 1955
2 Thomas Stanford X	abt. 1640	" "		X Sarah Crouch Jones	23 May 1925 6 June 1928	8 June 1955
3 Mary Stanford	abt. 1642	" "	bef. 1670	Joseph Phippen	19 Mar. 1932 6 Jan. 1933	8 June 1955
4						
5 Thomas Stanford	was in Concord before 1644 and in		Falmouth	Cumberland, Maine in 1652.		
6		More research is needed				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## CAESAR LINE

(This is the Caesar line as given in "Your Family Tree" by David Star Jordan and Sarah Louisa Kimball.)

1. Lucius Julius Libo
2. Lucius Julius Libo, Consul UC 487  
His son (or grandson was):
3. Numerious Julius Caesar (The 1st Caesar)
4. Julius Julius Caesar
5. Sextus Julius Caesar, Military Tribune UC 573
6. Sextus Lulius Caesar, Roman Ambassador UC 597
7. Lucius Julius Caesar, Consul UC 664, author of Julian Law; had a son Lucius Julius Caesar and a daughter
8. Julia who married Antonius Creticus (Marcus A. Antonius Creticus, son of Orator Marcias Antonius d. UC 685) Their children were:
  - a. Antonia
  - b. Fulvia
  - c. Octavia Major
  - d. Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt
9. Mark Antony, The Triumvir, famous in history for settling the Roman Empire after the Murder of Caius Julius Caesar, the Dictator. His daughter:
  10. Antonia Minor (an excellent woman) m. Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus (son-in-law of Augustus Caesar and brother of the Emperor Tiberius)
  11. Claudius the Emperor. His daughter:
  12. Genissa, m. Arviragus 11th son of King Kimbeline of the Britons A.D. 44-74. A son:
  13. Marius succeeded his father A.D. 74; d. 125. A son:
  14. Colius succeeded 125 A.D.; d. 170 (Old King Cole) (see 38 b. p. 433)

Julius Caesar, according to some historians, was nephew of Julia, wife of Marius; born B.C. 100; stabbed by Brutis B.C. 44.

Caesar was a wonderful man of great worth.

The Caesar who lived at the time of Christ was Octavius Augustus Caesar, who was a grandson of Julius Caesar's sister.

## BADGER

Back through the years the Badgers have been great people for higher education. A search through the large Eastern College records reveals many college graduates and a number of them have attained high positions in the country. An example:

George E. Badger of Connecticut:--district attorney, judge, governor and secretary of the navy under President Harrison.

Following is a story on the lighter side: John Badger's father was a native of England. He was wealthy and had business for John to transact in Scotland. John met Mary McFarland while there, with whom he fell in love, but his father, with that prejudice which the English felt for the Scots at that time, forbid the association.

The brothers--John, Joseph, and Elephalet--were sent to America where they settled in Nottingham, N. H. But the precaution of the father was defeated. Mary followed her lover to America, and they were married in Maine. They moved around some but finally came to live in Salem, Canada. The swell of land on which they lived has since been called "Badger Hill". They moved into their cabin the spring of 1739 and raised a family of two boys and two girls.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24  
on Chart 1

Page I

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Joshua Badger  
B 1 June 1751  
W Norwich, Conn.  
M 29 Sept. 1772  
D Sutton, Mass.  
W

1 JAMES BADGER

B 8 Oct. 1773  
W Waterford, Vt.  
M 20 Feb. 1799  
D 20 Apr. 1850  
W

HANNAH SAWYER

B 19 Mar. 1777  
W Templeton, Mass.  
D 25 Sept. 1824  
W Waterford, Vt.

(1) Mary Hathway  
(2) Ruth Waite

B	16 Feb. 1752
W	Sutton, Mass.
D	10 Apr. 1837
W	

## Abbreviations

C=Chart

**P=Page**

**B=Born**

D=Died

**M=Married**

$W \models \text{Where}$

David Badger

B8 Jan. 1725  
W Norwich, Conn.  
M 11 July 1745  
D  
W

5 Ann Modena  
B abt. 1726  
W Union, Conn.  
D  
W

William Wait  
B 4 Sept. 1725  
W Sutton, Mass  
M 24 Oct. 1744  
D 1807  
W

7 v  
Ruth Lowell  
B 16 Jan. 1723  
w Sutton, Mass.

(Capt.) Daniel Badger	B	27 Mar. 1698
W Newberry, Mass.	W	
M 22 Oct. 1719	M	
D 22 Feb. 1769	D	
W(2) Patience Durkey	W	
(1) Sarah Roath	(1)	
B abt. 1698	B	
W	W	
D bef. 1727	D	

10	B	21
	W	
	M	22
	D	
	W	

11	B	23
	W	
	D	
	W	

12	B	4 Feb. 1700	25
	W	Sutton, Mass.	
	M	4 Oct. 1723	

13	Joanna Rockett	27
B	23 Dec. 1693	27
W	Medford, Mass.	
D		
W		

14	Thomas Lowell abt. 1694	28
	Sutton, Mass.	29
	27 Mar. 1712	

15	W	Martha Herrick	30
	B	28 Apr. 1689	
	W	Sutton, Mass.	31
	D		
	W		

16	Nathaniel Badger
	B 1675 D 1752
	M 1693
	Mary Lunt

17 B 1677 D 1765

18	B	D
	M	
19	B	D

20	B	D
	M	

21	B	D
----	---	---

22	B	D
	M	
23	B	D

24	B 1679	D	William Waiter
	M		Abiah

26	B 1647	D	Josiah Rockett
	M 1677		
27	B 1659	D 1699	(1) Mary Twitchell

28	B	M	Ann	Thomas Lovell
				D

30	B 1665	D 1693	George Herrick
	M		
31	Martha	Babt. 1667	D



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND JOSHUA BADGERBorn 1 June 1751at Norwich or Union, Conn.REFERENCESTEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Died		at	Giles Badger	Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Father	David Badger	Mother	Ann Modena (A8B2)	Endowed	3 Feb. 1928
Married	29 Sept. 1772	at	Sutton, Mass.	WIFE	
Other Wives (1)	Mary Hathaway		(A16 A133) p. 40--	Baptized	12 Dec. 1927
Wife	(2) Ruth Waite		Sutton Vital Rec.	Endowed	16 Feb. 1928
Born	15 Feb. 1752	at	Sutton, Mass.	Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				3 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 James Badger X	8 Oct. 1773	Sutton, Caled, Vt.	20 Apr. 1850	X Hannah Sawyer	28 Mar. 1931 21 May 1931	23 Oct. 1953
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

David Badger  
Ann Modena

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

## HUSBAND DAVID BADGER

Born	8 Jan. 1725	at of Union, <sup>or</sup> Norwich, Conn.
Died		at
Father	Capt. Daniel Badger	Mother Sarah Roath
Married	11 July 1745	at Norwich, Conn.
Other Wives		
Wife	ANN MODENA (Medena or Bodena)	
Born	abt. 1726	at Union, Conn.
Died		at
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Endowed	2 Feb. 1928
WIFE	
Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Endowed	2 Feb. 1928
Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
4 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Badger	10 Oct. 1746	Norwich, Conn.			19 Nov. 1927 2 Feb. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
2 Miriam Badger	Sept. 1748	" "			19 Nov. 1927 2 Feb. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
3 Joshua Badger X	1 June 1751	" "		(1) Mary Hathway (2) X Ruth Waite	19 Nov. 1927 2 Feb. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

## HUSBAND WILLIAM WAITE

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

Born	4 Sept. 1725	at Sutton, Mass.	Sutton Vital Records	Baptized	16 Dec. 1930
Died	Will app. 1807	at "	(Mass. S53a)	Endowed	22 Jan. 1932
Father	Gershom Waite	Mother	Joanna Rockett	WIFE	
Married	24 Oct. 1744	at Sutton, Mass.		Baptized	3 Dec. 1930
Other Wives			Hist. of Sutton	Endowed	5 Jan. 1931
Wife	RUTH LOVELL		(Mass. 53), p. 736	Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
Born	16 Jan. 1723/4	at Sutton, Mass.		—GENERALGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Thomas Lovell	Mother	Martha Herrick	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				5 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Josiah Waite	7 May 1746	Sutton, Mass.		15 Mar. 1775 Sarah Lovell	16 Dec. 1930 16 Jan. 1933	19 Mar. 1954
2 Asa Waite	12 Mar. 1747/8 30 Dec.	" "		10 Oct. 1771 Zerviah Smith	16 Dec. 1930 8 Feb. 1933	19 Mar. 1954
3 Joshua Waite	1749 15 Feb.	" "	28 Aug. 1827	19 Sept. 1776 Mary Burnap	11 Nov. 1933 16 Feb. 1934	19 Mar. 1954
4 Ruth Waite X	1752	" "	10 Apr. 1837	29 Sept. 1772 X Joshua Badger	12 Dec. 1927 16 Feb. 1928	19 Mar. 1954
5 William Waite	8 Jan. 1754	" "		19 Dec. 1780 Sarah Cummings	16 Dec. 1930 19 Apr. 1934	19 Mar. 1954
6 Johanna Waite	3 Jan. 1756	" "		11 Apr. 1776 Samuel Eaton	3 Dec. 1930 5 Jan. 1931	19 Mar. 1954
7 Thomas Waite	2 Nov. 1957	" "		9 Oct. 1781 Hannah Gould	11 Nov. 1933 7 Apr. 1934	19 Mar. 1954
8 Bethia Waite	10 Feb. 1759	" "	13 Feb. 1849	19 Dec. 1780 Timothy Burnap	3 Dec. 1930 5 Jan. 1931	19 Mar. 1954
9 Mehitabel Waite	1 July 1760	" "	3 Dec. 1831		3 Dec. 1930 5 Jan. 1931	19 Mar. 1954
10 Gershom Waite	31 Oct. 1762	" "			child	19 Mar. 1954
11 Hannah Waite	25 Jan. 1764	" "	9 Nov. 1847	31 May 1785 (1) Jonathan Bemies	3 Dec. 1930 5 Jan. 1931	19 Mar. 1954
12 Gershom Waite	15 Jan. 1766	" "		14 Nov. 1781 Elizabeth Wheeler	16 Dec. 1930 8 Aug. 1934	19 Mar. 1954
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**Capt. Daniel Badger  
Sarah Roath**TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Endowed	26 Jan. 1928
<b>WIFE</b>	
Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Endowed	5 Feb. 1940
Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953
— GENEALOGIST —	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
5 g.g. son of above	

**REFERENCES**

Born	27 Mar. 1698	at Newbury, Mass.
Died	22 Feb. 1769	at Union, Conn.
Father	Nathaniel Badger	Mother Mary Lunt
Married	22 Oct. 1719	at Norwich, Conn.
Other Wives (2) Patience Durkey		
<b>Wife (1) SARAH ROATH</b>		
Born	abt. 1698	at of Union, Conn.
Died	bef. 1727	at
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Daniel Badger	14 July 1720	Union, Conn.		(1) Elizabeth Fuller	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct. 1953
2 Gideon Badger	22 Mar. 1723	" "		(2) Philippa Hall	1 Feb. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
3 David Badger X	8 Jan. 1725	" "		Mary Dodge	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct. 1953
4		" "		X Ann Modena	1 Feb. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
5 Capt. Daniel Badger	was a saw mill operator.				19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct. 1953
6					2 Feb. 1928	1953
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** CAPT. DANIEL BADGER**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	27 Mar. 1698	at Newbury, Mass.				Baptized	19 Nov. 1927	
Died	22 Feb. 1769	at Union, Conn.				Endowed	26 Jan. 1928	
Father	Nathaniel Badger	Mother	Mary Lunt			WIFE		
Married	28 June 1727	at						
Other Wives	(1) Sarah Roath m. 22 Oct. 1719					Baptized	19 Nov. 1927	
Wife	(2) PATIENCE DURKEY					Endowed	26 Jan. 1928	
Born	Oct. 1706	at				Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953	
Died	28 Sept. 1793	at Union, Conn.				—GENEALOGIST—		
Father		Mother				Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah		
						5 g. g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jonathan Badger	4 Dec. 1729	Union, Conn.	25 Jan. 1757		19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
	9 Apr. 1730/1	"		20 Dec. 1749	2 Feb. 1928	1953
2 Sarah Badger	17 Jan. 1732/3	"		Robert Jennings	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
3 Patience Badger	3 Sept. 1734	"		Elias Armstrong (1) Henry McNeil	18 Nov. 1927 31 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
4 Hannah Badger	28 Nov. 1737	"		(2) James Armour	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
5 Elizabeth Badger	20 Sept. 1740	"			1 Feb. 1928	1953
6 Ann Badger	13 Dec. 1742	"		25 May 1763	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
7 Jeremiah Badger		"		Eleazer Howard	1 Feb. 1928	1953
8				15 Jan. 1767	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
9				Zeruah Peake	3 Feb. 1928	1953
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						





## FAMILY RECORD

## HUSBAND THOMAS LOVELL

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1687	at of Sutton, Mass.	Sutton Vital Rec.	Baptized 16 Dec. 1930
Died		at	(Mass. S54)	Endowed 4 Apr. 1932
Father	Thomas Lovell	Mother Ann		WIFE
Married		at		
Other Wives			History of Sutton (Mass. S53)	Baptized 19 Mar. 1938
Wife	MARTHA HERRICK			Endowed 6 Sept. 1938
Born	28 Apr. 1689	at of Salem, Mass.		Sealed to H 9 Jan. 1948
Died		at		—GENERALGIST—
Father	George Herrick	Mother Martha		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah
				5 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Esther Lovell	27 Mar. 1717	Sutton, Mass.		27 July 1742	18 Dec. 1923	9 Jan. 1948
2 Thomas Lovell	17 June 1719	"		Holyoak Putnam 19 Sept. 1743	16 June 1925	9 Jan. 1948
3 Martha Lovell	7 Jan. 1721/2	"	14 Aug. 1723	Eunice Putnam	10 Mar. 1932	9 Jan. 1948
4 Ruth Lovell X	16 Jan. 1723/4	"		24 Oct. 1744	3 Dec. 1930	9 Jan. 1948
5 Elizabeth Lovell	23 Sept. 1726	"		X William Wait 25 July 1750	5 Jan. 1931	1948
6 George Lovell	28 June 1729	"		Joshua Carter	26 June 1934	9 Jan. 1948
7 Sarah Lovell	17 May 1730	"		Abigail Perkins	25 Oct. 1934	1948
8 NATHANIEL BADGER	from History of Union Conn. p. 267-9.				19 Mar. 1938	9 Jan. 1948
9					1 June 1938	1948
10					20 Nov. 1946	9 Jan. 1948
11					23 Nov. 1946	1948
12						
13						
14						

"He was a very remarkable man. His biography is a marvelous story of experience as a soldier

in the Revolution; as a student in Yale College; as an ingenious versatile mechanic; as a teacher; as a minister of Branford, Mass., and then as a most useful pioneer missionary in the West.

Two of Nathaniel Badger's sons, Samuel and Edmund, settled in Winham. Thomas, son of Edmund, was perhaps the most talented man ever born in Winham. He settled as a lawyer in North Carolina and was father of Hon. George Edmund Badger; L.L.D. of Raleigh, N.C.; Senator in Congress, and Secretary of the Navy.

By 1834, four of these Badgers had graduated from Yale—2 from Harvard and 2 from other New England Colleges."

Savage's General Dictionary

Nathaniel Badger  
Marv Lunt

# TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Died	7 Feb. 1752	at Coventry, Conn.	Hist. of Union, Conn.	Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Father	John Badger	Mother Hannah Sweet	pp. 267-273	Endowed	8 Mar. 1928
Married	27 Mar. 1693	at Newbury, Mass.			WIFE
Other Wives			Giles Badger	Baptized	16 July 1918
			(A8B2)	Endowed	10 June 1929
Wife	MARY LUNT			Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953
Born	24 July 1677	at Newbury, Mass.	Newbury Vital Rec.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	29 Aug. 1763	at Coventry, Conn.	(Mass. N5)	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Daniel Lunt	Mother Hannah Coker		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Badger	3 Jan. 1694	Newbury, Mass.	28 July 1762	13 May 1724 Sarah Noyes	19 Nov. 1927 25 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
2 Nathaniel Badger	29 Nov. 1695	" "		Rebecca Simons	19 Nov. 1927 25 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
3 Daniel Badger X	27 Mar. 1698	" "	22 Feb. 1769	22 Oct. 1719 X (1) Sarah Roath	19 Nov. 1927 26 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
4 Mehitable Badger	18 Aug. 1700	" "		Daniel Haskins	19 Nov. 1927 24 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
5 Edmund Badger	2 Apr. 1703	" "			19 Nov. 1927 26 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
6 Mary Badger	8 Sept. 1705	" "			Child	23 Oct. 1953
7 Mary Badger	13 May 1708	" "		5 Nov. 1724 Evan Harris	19 Nov. 1927 25 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
8 Samuel Badger	14 Aug. 1710	" "		Abigail Bingham	19 Nov. 1927 27 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
9 Anne Badger	25 Jan. 1712	" "			19 Nov. 1927 25 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
10 Enoch Badger	abt. 1714	" "		5 Oct. 1741 Mary Road (Rood)	19 Nov. 1927 7 Feb. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
11 Henry Badger	23 Mar. 1717	Norwich, Conn.		21 Sept. 1737 Mary Landon	19 Nov. 1927 31 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** WILLIAM WAIT**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**Born 25 Sept. 1679at Marlborough, Mass.**HUSBAND**

Died

at

Baptized 10 June 1933Father Joseph WaitMother Ruhamah Hagar

Hist. of Marlborough

Endowed 11 July 1933

Married

at

(Mass. M6) p. 459

**WIFE**

Other Wives

Baptized 1 Apr. 1933Wife ABIAH

Marlborough Vital

Endowed 17 Apr. 1933Born abt. 1680at of Marlborough, Mass.Sealed to H 27 Sept. 1954

Died

at

—GENEALOGIST—  
Robert L. Ashby

Father

Mother

American Fork, Utah

Other Husbands

6 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Gershom Wait X	4 Feb. 1700/1	Marlborough, Mass.	1784	4 Oct. 1723 X Johanna Rockett	16 Dec. 1930 30 Oct. 1934	27 Sept. 1954
2 Jason Wait	23 Nov. 1702	" "			15 May 1883 24 Nov. 1923	27 Sept. 1954
3 Sarah Wait	26 Nov. 1704	" "			3 Dec. 1930 5 Jan. 1931	27 Sept. 1954
4 Hepzibah Wait	25 Nov. 1707	" "			3 Dec. 1930 5 Jan. 1931	25 Sept. 1955
5 Rebecca Wait	29 June 1709	Sherborn, Mass.			15 May 1883 25 Jan. 1917	25 Sept. 1955
6 Abiah Wait	18 Nov. 1711	" "			15 May 1883 15 Feb. 1918	25 Sept. 1955
7 Betsey Wait	31 Aug. 1714	" "		1731 Elisha Barton	10 Sept. 1928 25 Feb. 1931	25 Sept. 1955
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Josiah Rockett  
Mary Twitchell

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND JOSIAH ROCKETT

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1647	at Medford, Mass.	Medford Vital	Baptized	7 Oct. 1890
Died		at	Records (Mass. Milla)	Endowed	10 Oct. 1890
Father	Nicholas Rockett	Mother Jane Adams	pp. 87-88	WIFE	
Married	9 May 1677	at Medford, Mass.		Baptized	7 Oct. 1890
Other Wives	(2) Sarah Wheelock; m. 10 Nov. 1703			Endowed	10 Oct. 1890
Wife	MARY (MARIE) TWITCHELL		Savage Gen. Dict. (R8 B1)	Sealed to H	10 Oct. 1890
Born	8 Mar. 1659	at Medford, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	15 Sept. 1699	at "		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Benjamin Twitchell	Mother Mary Riggs		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Israel Rockett	25 Feb. 1677/8	Medford, Mass.	25 June 1704		24 June 1930	17 Apr. 1953
2 Marie Rockett	3 Aug. 1681	"		7 Mar. 1710/11 Samuel Turner	24 June 1930	17 Apr. 1953
3 Bethia Rockett	21 Feb. 1683/4	"		19 Nov. 1711 David Larence	9 July 1930	30 Oct. 1903
4 Mehitable Rockett	14 Oct. 1686	"		6 Dec. 1710 John Allen	6 Nov. 1890	30 Oct. 1903
5 Hannah Rockett	21 Aug. 1691	"		26 Nov. 1709 Joshua Whitne	7 Oct. 1890	30 Oct. 1903
6 Johanna Rockett X	28 Dec. 1693	"		4 Oct. 1723 X Gershom White	6 Nov. 1890	17 Apr. 1933
7						
8 2 Wife:						
9 Sarah Wheelock	abt. 1680	of Medford, Norfolk, Mass.			Sealed to Husbands	11 Oct. 1921 8 June 12 Apr. 1922 1955
10 (no children)						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** GEORGE HERRICK**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

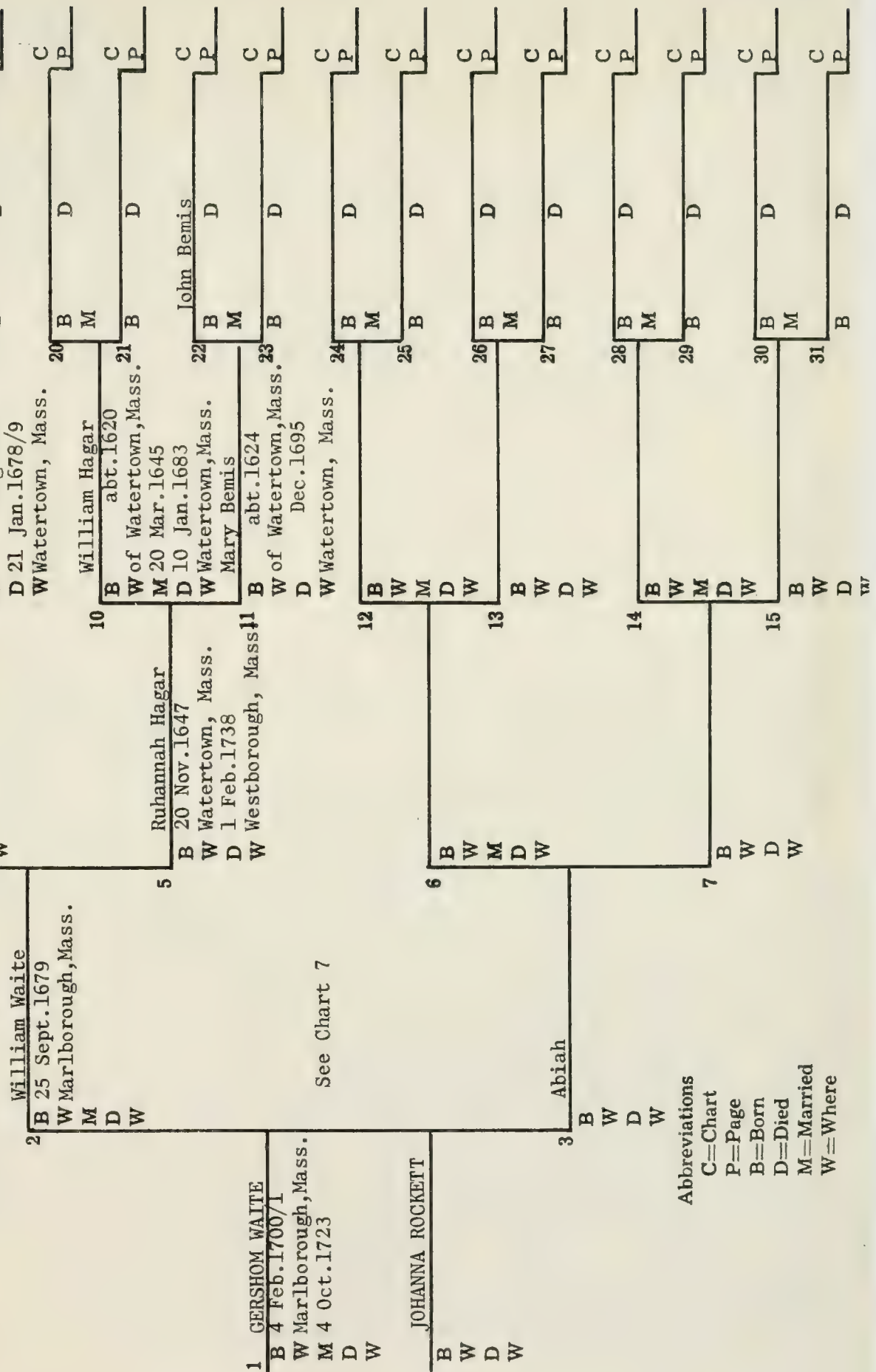
Born	abt. 1665	at	England			Baptized	19 Mar. 1938
Died	1695	at	Salem, Mass.			Endowed	24 June 1938
Father		Mother				WIFE	
Married		at					
Other Wives						Baptized	10 Mar. 1938
Wife	MARTHA					Endowed	30 June 1940
Born	abt. 1667	at	England			Sealed to H	11 May 1955
Died		at				—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother				Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah	
						6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Martha Herrick X	28 Apr. 1689	of Salem, Mass.		27 Mar. 1712	19 Mar. 1938	11 May 1955
2 Howett Herrick	abt. 1691	" "		X Thomas Lovell 10 Sept. 1715	6 Sept. 1938 19 Mar. 1938	1955 11 May
3 George Herrick	2 Jan. 1695/6	" "	26 Jan. 1776	Abigail Wheeler	7 Mar. 1939	1955
4 Hester Herrick	7 Mar. 1697/8	" "			13 Nov. 1954	11 May 1955
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 12  
on Chart 7  
Page 81

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOSEPH WAITE X

Born abt.1643

at Watertown, Mass.

Died 3 Jan.1722 or Mar.1726

at Marlborough, Mass.

Father Richard Waite X

Mother X Mary

Married 1674

at

Other Wives

Wife RUHANNA HAGAR

Born 20 Nov.1647

at of Marlborough, Mass.

Died

at

Father William Hagar

Mother Mary Bemis

Other Husbands

REFERENCES

TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Baptized 6 June 1927

Endowed 29 Sept.1927

WIFE

Baptized 21 July 1924

Endowed 20 Nov.1925

Sealed to H 6 Nov.1942

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

7 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Waite	abt. 1675	Marlborough, Mass.	16 Nov. 1725	10 Dec.1696 Isaac Tomblin	29 Apr.1944 24 Jan.1945	6 June 1946
2 Ruhanna Waite	abt. 1677	" "			21 July 1924 18 June 1926	6 Nov. 1942
3 William Waite X	20 Sept. 1679	" "		X Abiah	10 June 1933 11 July 1933	6 Nov. 1942
4 John Waite	7 Jan. 1692	" "	25 Feb. 1692			1942
5 Joseph Waite	17 Mar. 1694	" "			23 June 1924 19 June 1925	6 Nov. 1942
6 John Waite	abt. 1693	" "				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Richard Waite  
Mary

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

HUSBAND RICHARD WAITE X

Born	abt. 1608	at	England
Died	16 Jan. 1668/9	at	Watertown, Mass.
Father (Came to Watertown 1637)		Mother	
Married	1637	at	
Other Wives			
Wife	MARY X		
Born	1606	at	England
Died	21 Jan. 1679 (age 72)	at	Watertown, Mass.
Father		Mother	
Other Husbands			

Fulton - Hayden -	Baptized	6 June 1927
Warner Ancestry in America	Endowed	8 Sept. 1927
(Mass. W. 20)	WIFE	
Watertown, Mass.	Baptized	23 Dec. 1930
Vol. 1, p. 6	Endowed	12 Mar. 1931
Mass. W20b. Vol. 1	Sealed to H	6 June 1946
New Eng. Reg. Vol. 38	—GENEALOGIST—	
Savage Gen. Dict.	Robert L. Ashby	
	American Fork, Utah	
	8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Steven Waite	chr. 1 Mar. 1638		8 Mar. 1638		Child	19 Mar. 1954
2 John Waite	6 May 1639	Watertown, Mass.	24 Aug. 1691	13 Jan. 1663 Mary Woodward	6 June 1927 8 Sept. 1927	19 Mar. 1954
3 Thomas Waite	3 Mar. 1640	"	3 Jan. 1722/3	1673 Sarah Cutler	15 May 1883 15 Apr. 1898	19 Mar. 1954
4 Joseph Waite X	abt. 1643	"	3 Jan. 1722	1674 X Ruhanna Hagar	6 June 1927 29 Sept. 1927	19 Mar. 1954
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND WILLIAM HAGAR X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1620	at of Watertown, Mass.	Watertown Rec.	Baptized 14 July 1891
Died	10 Jan.1683	at	Vol.1, p.12	Endowed 5 Feb.1915
Father		Mother	Vol.2; Vol.3, p.97	WIFE
Married	20 Mar.1645	at Watertown, Mass.	Vol.4, p.97	Baptized 14 July 1891
Other Wives			Bond Watertown Gena.	Endowed 10 Mar.1898
Wife	MARY BEMIS X		Berry Hist. Framingham	Sealed to H 9 Oct.1945
Born	abt.1624	at of Watertown, Mass.	(B10A22) p.268	—GENERALIST—
Died	Dec.1695	at	Gen.&Personal Memoirs	Robert L. Ashby
Father	John Bemis	Mother	of Fam. of Mass.	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			p.873	8 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Hagar	25 Dec. 1645	Watertown, Mass.			28 Oct.1933	9 Oct.
2 Ruhannah Hagar X)	20 Nov. 1647	"	1 Feb. 1738	1674 X Joseph Waite	14 Nov.1933 21 July 1924	1945 9 Oct.
3 Samuel Hagar) (Twins	20 Nov. 1647	"	13 Feb. 1704		20 Nov.1925	1945
4 Hannah Hagar	21 Nov. 1649	"		Sarah Mixer	23 June 1924 15 May 1925	9 Oct. 1945
5 Sary or Sarah Hagar	1 Sept. 1651	"		Joseph Priest 1673	21 July 1924 27 Nov.1925	9 Oct. 1945
6 Susanna Hagar	abt. 1653	"	1746	Nathaniel Whitney	11 Dec.1925	1945
7 William Hagar	12 Feb. 1658	"	8 May 1731	Joseph Grount Jr. 14 June 1681	21 Oct.1879 16 June 1908	9 Oct. 1945
8 Rebecca Hagar	20 Oct. 1661	"		Sarah Benjamin 14 June 1681	23 June 1924 15 May 1925	9 Oct. 1945
9 Abigail Hagar	abt. 1663	"		Nathaniel Healy 30 Mar.1687	28 May 1895 31 May 1895	9 Oct. 1945
10 Menitable Hagar	abt. 1665	"	5 Apr. 1691	Benjamin Whitney 20 June 1687	21 July 1924 18 June 1926	9 Oct. 1945
11				Nathaniel Norcross	4 Sept.1888 28 Feb.1890	9 Oct. 1945
12						
13						
14						





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND NICHOLAS ROCKETT X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1624	at of Dedaham, Mass. 1640	Savage Gen. Dict.	Baptized 6 Jan.1894
Died	26 Jan.1680	at	3 B6B5, p.23	Endowed 11 Nov.1894
Father	Richard Rockwood X	Mother X Agnes Lovell	B16A53; p.186	WIFE
Married		at	Morse Gene.Am.	Baptized 23 Dec.1930
Other Wives (2)	Margaret Holbrook (3)	Selene Duntling	Vol.1,1,152	Endowed 12 Mar.1931
Wife (1)	JANE ADAMS X	at of Braintree, Mass.	Am.Pub.1;Vol.7, p.248	Sealed to H 6 May 1949
Born	abt.1626	at of Braintree, Mass.	Am.Pub.H., Vol.7	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	15 Dec.1654	at Medfield, Mass.	Am.Ances., Vol.6, p.79	Robert L. Ashby
Father	Henry Adams X	Mother	Mass.M1a	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			B6B5	7 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Samuel Rockett	abt. 1650	of Braintree, Mass.	17 Dec. 1728	15 Dec.1671 Hannah Ellis	18 Dec.1930 20 May 1931	6 May 1949
2	Benjamin Rockett	8 Sept. 1651	Medfield, Mass.	7 Dec. 1747	Judeth Ellis 9 May 1677	16 Dec.1930 20 May 1931	6 May 1949
3	Josiah Rockett X	abt. 1653	" "	1728	X Mary Twitchell	16 Dec.1930 20 May 1931	6 May 1949
4							
5	Children of 2nd	Wife, Margaret Holbrook; m.16 July		1656; daughter of John:			
6		abt. 1635		23 Apr. 1670	Sealed to Husband: 6 May 1949	20 Apr.1920 24 June 1938	
7	Elizabeth Rockett	3 Apr. 1657	Medfield, Mass.	22 July 1688	21 Dec.1679 John Partridge	20 Apr.1920 10 Nov.1920	6 May 1949
8	Joseph Rockett	1659	" "	21 July 1691	2 Apr.1679 Hannah Partridge	31 May 1910 17 Dec.1914	6 May 1949
9	John Rockett	12 Feb. 1662	" "	16 Dec. 1746	(1) Bethal Twitchell (2) Sarah Adams	7 Nov.1921 12 Apr.1922	6 May 1949
10	Nathaniel Rockett	23 Feb. 1665	" "	24 Sept. 1721	7 Dec.1698 Joanna Ellis	9 May 1906 15 Jan.1908	6 May 1949
11							
12	Child of 3rd	Wife, Selene Duntling		9 Nov. 1677		3 Dec.1930 27 Aug.1931	
13		abt. 1654					
14	Isaac Rockett	22 July 1677	Medfield, Mass.	11 Oct. 1677		Child	6 May 1949

# FAMILY RECORD

Benjamin Twitchell  
Mary Riggs

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born	10 June 1599	at	Chesham Bucks, Eng.	Gen. of the Twitchell	Baptized	30 June 1903
Died	1675/6	at		Family B10 F21;p.XII	Endowed	30 Aug. 1916
Father	Richard Twitchell X		Mother X Cicely Waller			
Married	1 Sept. 1652 (?)	at		p.XXI	WIFE	
Other Wives				Savage Gen.Dict.	Baptized	7 July 1930
					Endowed	30 Aug. 1916
					Sealed to H	8 Sept. 1916
Wife	MARY RIGGS X				—GENEALOGIST—	
Born	1625	at of	Dorchester, Mass.		Robert L. Ashby	
Died	1670	at			American Fork, Utah	
Father	Edward Riggs X		Mother X Elizabeth			
Other Husbands					7 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Twitchell	abt. 1648	Dorchester, Mass.	24 Oct. 1710		30 June 1903 23 May 1946	13 Mar. 1947
2 Elizabeth Twitchell	1649	"	1717	William Allen	24 June 1930 26 June 1932	19 Mar. 1954
3 Benjamin Twitchell	abt. 1650	"	29 June 1730	5 Apr. 1685 Mary White	26 Aug. 1931 1 Sept. 1931	17 Apr. 1953
4 Mary Twitchell X	1 Sept. 1658	"	15 Sept. 1699	9 May 1677 X Josiah Rockett	11 Oct. 1921 12 Apr. 1922	9 Aug. 1939
5 Hannah Twitchell	8 Sept. 1660	"	8 Oct. 1723	4 Nov. 1679 Samuel Hill	16 Jan. 1912 26 Jan. 1912	17 Apr. 1953
6 Bethia Twitchell	abt. 1662	Medfield, Mass.	1 Jan. 1701	19 July 1688 John Rockett	26 Aug. 1931 27 Aug. 1931	17 Apr. 1953
7 Abial Twitchell	1 Nov. 1663	"		3 Feb. 1684 Samuel Mills	24 June 1931 26 June 1932	19 Mar. 1954
8 Marie Twitchell	1667	"	1717	William Allen	24 June 1930 26 June 1932	19 Mar. 1954
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND RICHARD ROCKETT X

## REFERENCES

# TEMPLE WORK

**HUSBAND**

		HUSBAND	
Born	abt. 1602	at of Waymouth, Dorset, Eng.	
Died	1660-1668	at Braintree, Mass.	Baptized 9 Jan. 1894
Father		Mother	Endowed 10 Jan. 1894
Married		at	WIFE
Other Wives	(2) Ann		Baptized 20 Apr. 1920
			Endowed 17 June 1920
Wife	(1) AGNES LOVELL X		Sealed to H 15 Apr. 1950
Born	abt. 1604	at of Braintree, Mass.	-GENEALOGIST-
Died	1642	at	Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			8 g.g. son of above
			(R8 C10) p. 245.

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Nicholas Rockett X	abt. 1624	26 Jan. 1680	X(1) Jane Adams (2) Mary Holbrook (3) Selene Duntling	9 Jan. 1894 11 Nov. 1894	6 May 1949
2						
3	John Rockett	1 Dec. 1641		15 July 1662 Johanna Ford	16 Sept. 1902 27 Oct. 1922	6 May 1949
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**Richard Twitchell  
Cecely Waller**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND RICHARD TWITCHELL**

Born	6 Apr. 1539/40	at	Chesham Bucks, Eng.
Died bur.	22 July 1627	at	" "
Father	George Twitchell	Mother	
Married	14 Nov. 1581	at	Chesham Bucks, Eng.
Other Wives			
Wife	CECELY WALLER		
Born	abt. 1550	at	Chesham Bucks, Eng.
Died		at	
Father		Mother	widow Waller
Other Husbands			

Baptized	24 June 1930
Endowed	25 June 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	24 June 1930
Endowed	25 June 1930
Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
8 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Twitchell chr	27 May 1582	Chesham Bucks, Eng.	13 July 1657		24 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
2 Mary Twitchell	2 Aug. 1584	" "		Elizabeth Lovett	26 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
3 Martha Twitchell	29 Jan. 1586/7	" "			24 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
4 Anne Twitchell	5 Oct. 1589	" "			24 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
5 Sarah Twitchell	23 Jan. 1591/2	" "			24 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
6 Lazarus Twitchell	14 Apr. 1594	" - " "			24 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
7 Marium Twitchell	10 Oct. 1596	" "			24 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
8 Benjamin Twitchell X	10 June 1599	" "	killed by Indians 1675/6	X Mary Riggs	24 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
9						
10 Joseph & Benjamin	came to America.					
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 9 Page 97**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND EDWARD RIGGS X

Born abt. 1585--90

at

England

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Died 1 May 1672

at

Compendium of American Genealogy

Baptized 11 Apr. 1941

Father

Mother

Vol. 5, p. 676

Endowed 13 June 1941

Married

at

Hist. of Derby, Conn.

Baptized 19 May 1936

Other Wives

p. 773

Endowed 20 May 1936

Wife ELIZABETH WHEELER X

at

Family History

Sealed to H 21 May 1947

Born

at

Wheeler-Riggs

—GENEALOGIST—

Died

1635

at Roxbury, Mass.

Robert L. Ashby

Father

Mother

American Fork, Utah

Other Husbands

8 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Edward Riggs	abt. 1613	of Roxbury, Mass.		1635 Elizabeth Rosa	24 June 1930 12 Mar. 1931	21 May 1947
2 John Riggs	abt. 1615	"	Oct. 1665		16 Nov. 1929 12 Dec. 1930	21 May 1947
3 Lydia Riggs	abt. 1617	"	Aug. 1663		16 Nov. 1929 12 Dec. 1930	21 May 1947
4 Elizabeth Riggs	abt. 1619	"	May 1664		16 Nov. 1929 12 Dec. 1930	21 May 1947
5 Mary Riggs X	abt. 1620	"		X Benjamin Twitchell	14 Feb. 1931 13 Apr. 1931	21 May 1947
6 Dott Riggs	abt. 1624	"			7 July 1903 30 Aug. 1916	21 May 1947
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24  
on Chart 9

Page 97

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

George B. Twitchell

2 B 1485

W Chesham, Bucks, Eng.

M  
D  
W

5 Mrs. Henry Twitchell

B  
W  
D  
W

1 GEORGE TWITCHELL

B abt. 1511

W Chesham, Bucks, Eng.

M  
D  
W

MRS. GEORGE TWITCHELL

B  
W  
D  
W

3 Mrs. George B. Twitchell

B abt. 1488

W of Chesham, Bucks, Eng.

D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Henry Twitchell

1460

W Chesham, Bucks, Eng.

M  
D  
W

9 D bur. 23 Sept. 1545

B  
W  
D  
W

10

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

16

B  
W  
D  
W



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND GEORGE TWITCHELL X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1511	at Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.	Genealogy of the	Baptized	24 June 1930
Died		at	Twitchell Family	Ended	25 June 1930
Father	George B. Twitchell X	Mother X Mrs. George B. Twitchell	B10F21, p.XII	WIFE	
Married		at		Baptized	24 June 1930
Other Wives			Chesham Bucks Register	Ended	25 June 1930
Wife	MRS. GEORGE TWITCHELL X			Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
Born	abt.1515	at of Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				9 E.E. Son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 X Richard Twitchell	6 Apr. 1539/40	Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.		14 Nov. 1581 X Cecely Waller	24 June 1930 25 June 1930	19 Mar. 1954
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

FAMILY RECORD

George B. Twitchell  
Mrs. " " "

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND

Born	1485	at Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.	Genealogy of the Twitchell Family (B10 F21)	Baptized	24 June 1930
Died		at		Endowed	25 June 1930
Father	Henry Twitchell X	Mother		WIFE	
Married		at		Baptized	24 June 1930
Other Wives				Endowed	25 June 1930
Wife	MRS. GEORGE B. TWITCHELL X		Chesham, Bucks Reg.	Sealed to H	8 June 1955
Born	abt. 1488	at of Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				10 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 George Twitchell X	abt. 1511	of Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.		XMrs. George Twitchell	24 June 1930	8 June 1955
2 Agnes Twitchell	abt. 1513	" " "		17 Oct. 1538 Henry Edwards	25 June 1930	8 June 1955
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND HENRY TWITCHELL**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

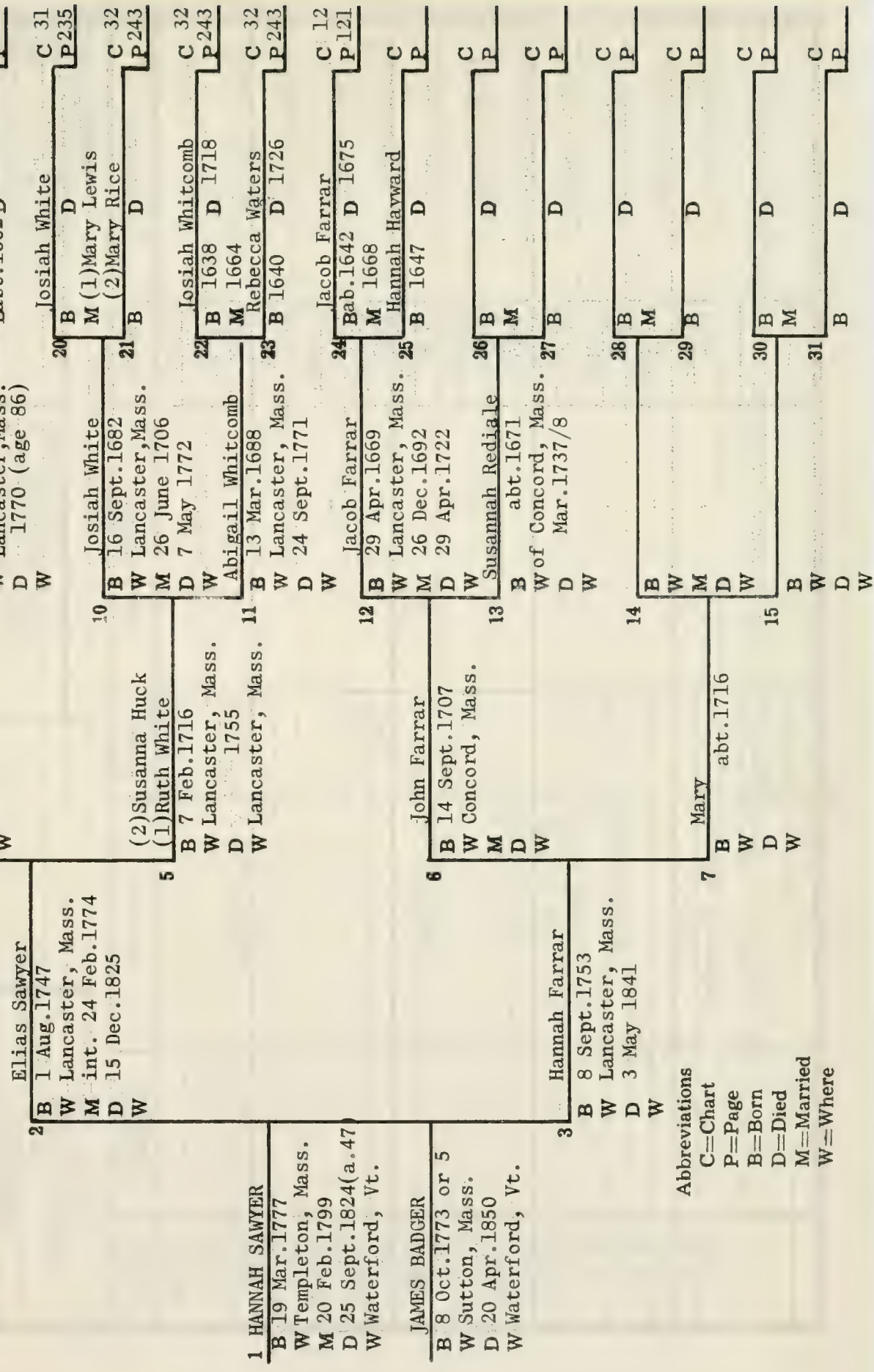
Born	1460	at Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.							
Died	bur. 23 Sept. 1545	at		Gen. of the Twitchell	Baptized	24 June 1930			
Father		Mother		Family (B10F21)	Endowed	25 June 1930			
Married		at		P. XII	WIFE				
Other Wives				Cheshum Bucks Regist.	Baptized	24 June 1930			
wife	MRS. HENRY TWITCHELL				Endowed	25 June 1930			
Born	abt. 1463	at of Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.			Sealed to H	8 June 1955			
Died		at			—GENEALOGIST—				
Father		Mother			Robert L. Ashby				
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah				
					11 g.g. son of above				

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 George B. Twitchell X	1485	Cheshum, Bucks, Eng.		XMrs. Geo. B. Twitchell	24 June 1930	8 June 1955
2 Henry Twitchell	abt. 1487	" "			24 June 1930	8 June 1955
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 25  
on Chart 1  
Page 1

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND ELIAS SAWYER****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	1 Aug. 1747	at Lancaster, Mass.	Lancaster Vital Rec.	Baptized 29 May 1924
Died	15 Dec. 1825 (a. 78)	at Templeton, Mass.		Endowed 1 Feb. 1939
Father	Elisha Sawyer	Mother Ruth White		WIFE
Married	24 Feb. 1774	at Lancaster, Mass.		Baptized 28 Jan. 1939
Other Wives				Endowed 2 Mar. 1939
Wife	HANNIAH FARRAR			Sealed to H 19 Mar. 1954
Born	8 Sept. 1753	at Lancaster, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	3 May 1841	at Templeton, Mass.		Robert L. Ashby
Father	John Farrar	Mother Mary		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				3 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Prudence Sawyer	8 Jan. 1775	Templeton, Mass.				19 Mar. 1954
2 Hannah Sawyer X	19 Mar. 1777	" "	25 Sept. 1824	X James Badger	12 Dec. 1927 16 Feb. 1928	19 Mar. 1954
3 Elias Sawyer	3 Nov. 1778	" "				19 Mar. 1954
4 Aaron Sawyer	5 Sept. 1781	" "				19 Mar. 1954
5 John Sawyer	24 Mar. 1783	" "	25 Feb. 1892			19 Mar. 1954
6 James Sawyer	17 May 1785	" "		Seraph Baldwin		19 Mar. 1954
7 Elijah Sawyer	1 Jan. 1789	" "				19 Mar. 1954
8 Abigail Sawyer	3 July 1790	" "		3 June 1810 Ezra Willis		19 Mar. 1954
9 Rebecca Sawyer	2 Oct. 1792	" "		26 June 1811 Silas Jones		19 Mar. 1954
10 Elisha Sawyer	10 May 1793	" "		Esther Bruce		19 Mar. 1954
11 Ephraim Sawyer	15 June 1794	" "				19 Mar. 1954
12 Joseph Sawyer	2 Feb. 1798	" "		1820 Jerusha Blanchard		19 Mar. 1954
13 Baptisms and Endowments have been completed for all					although they are not shown here.	
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

09

Ruth Sawyer

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

## REFERENCES

HUSBAND ELISHA SAWYER

Born chr. 17 Aug. 1718	at Lancaster, Mass.	Lancaster Vital Rec.	Baptized 22 May 1924
Died 25 Aug. 1796	at Sterling		Endowed 10 Feb. 1927
Father Elias Sawyer	Mother Beatrice Houghton		
Married 7 Jan. 1741	at Lancaster, Mass.	Ancestry and Descend.	WIFE
Other Wives (2) Susanna Huck--m. 8 Mar. 1756		of Capt. John White	Baptized 15 May 1924
			Endowed 29 Oct. 1925
Wife RUTH WHITE			Sealed to H 29 Apr. 1943
Born 9 Feb. 1716	at Lancaster, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died 1755	at		Robert L. Ashby
Father Josiah White	Mother Abigail Whitcomb		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			4 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Prudence Sawyer	2 Oct. 1741	Lancaster, Mass.			5 June 1924	13 May 1943
2 Elisha Sawyer	9 Feb. 1743/4	"	24 Mar. 1810	(1) Patience Bennett (2) Mary Flag (3)	12 Nov. 1925	13 May 1943
3 Jotham Sawyer	27 Apr. 1745	"	10 Feb. 1837	int. 9 Jan. 1766 Dina Goodal	4 Oct. 1922	13 May 1943
4 Thankful Sawyer chr.	1 Aug. 1747	"		9 Oct. 1770	22 May 1924	13 May 1943
5 Elias Sawyer X chr.	1 Aug. 1747	"	15 Dec. 1825	Daniel Norcross int. 24 Feb. 1774 X Hannah Farrar	10 Feb. 1927	13 May 1943
6 Ruth Sawyer	15 May 1750	"		int. 12 May 1779 Samuel Brooks	5 June 1924	13 May 1943
7 Martha Sawyer	10 Dec. 1752	"	17 Dec. 1816	int. 23 Mar. 177-- Philemon Whitcome	12 Nov. 1925	13 May 1943
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND ELISHA SAWYER****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born chr. 17 Aug. 1718	at Lancaster, Mass.	Lancaster Vital Rec.	Baptized 22 May 1924
Died 25 Aug. 1796	at Sterling		Endowed 10 Feb. 1927
Father Elias Sawyer	Mother Beatrice Houghton		WIFE
Married 8 Mar. 1756	at		Baptized 1 Apr. 1939
Other Wives (1) Ruth White d. 1755			Endowed 14 Aug. 1939
Wife (2) SUSANNA HUCK			Sealed to H 9 Jan. 1948
Born abt. 1735	at of Bolton		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	at		Robert L. Ashby
Father	Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			4 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Sawyer	7 Sept. 1757	Lancaster, Mass.	28 Apr. 1825	12 Jan. 1779 Susannah Wilder	23 Nov. 1946 13 Jan. 1947	9 Jan. 1948
2 Beatrice Sawyer	27 Oct. 1758	" "			1 Apr. 1939 15 Aug. 1939	9 Jan. 1948
3 Susanna Sawyer	22 June 1760	" "			1 Apr. 1939 17 Aug. 1939	9 Jan. 1948
4 Hannah Sawyer	9 June 1765	" "			1 Apr. 1939	9 Jan.
5 Elizabeth Sawyer	20 Nov. 1767	" "			17 Aug. 1939 1 Apr. 1939	1948 9 Jan.
6					21 Aug. 1939	1948
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

John Farrar  
Mary

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

at Concord, Mass.

Born chr. 14 Sept. 1707

Died		Lancaster Vital Records (Mass. L1)	Baptized 18 Feb. 1939
Father Jacob Farrar	at		Endowed 2 Mar. 1939
Married	Mother (Hannah) Reddit at (or Susanna		WIFE
Other Wives		N.E. Reg., Vol. 6, p. 323	Baptized 28 Jan. 1939
Wife MARY			Endowed 28 Feb. 1939
Born abt. 1716	at of Lancaster, Mass.	Concord Vital Rec. (Mass. C27) p. 67	Sealed to H 23 Oct. 1953
Died	at		—GENEALOGIST—
Father	Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands			American Fork, Utah
			4 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Farrar	9 Jan. 1736/7	Lancaster, Mass.			28 Jan. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
2 Tabitha Farrar	6 Nov. 1739	"			1 Mar. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
3 Nathan Farrar	24 Jan. 1741	"			28 Jan. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
4 Addam H. Farrar	14 Nov. 1744	"			18 Feb. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
5 Elizabeth Farrar	7 Nov. 1745	"			6 Mar. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
6 Nathaniel Farrar	25 Mar. 1749	"		12 Oct. 1773	20 Mar. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
7 Dorias Farrar	16 July 1751	"		Rachel Fletcher	28 Jan. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
8 Hannah Farrar X	8 Sept. 1753	"	3 May 1841	24 Feb. 1774	18 Feb. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
9 John Farrar chr.	29 Oct. 1958	"		X Elias Sawver	20 Aug. 1920	23 Oct. 1953
10		"			2 Mar. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
11		"			18 Feb. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
12		"			22 Mar. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
13		"			18 Feb. 1939	23 Oct. 1953
14		"			20 Aug. 1920	23 Oct. 1953



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND ELIAS SAWYER****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1690	at Lancaster, Mass.		Baptized	24 June 1938
Died	20 Nov. 1752 (a. 63)	at "		Endowed	23 Feb. 1939
Father	Thomas Sawyer	Mother	Hannaw Lewis (or Houghton)	WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives			Lancaster Vital Rec. (Mass. 20) Vol. 1	Baptized	27 May 1930
Wife	BEATRICE HOUGHTON			Endowed	6 Nov. 1930
Born	3 Sept. 1684	at Lancaster, Mass.		Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
Died	1770 (a. 86)	at Lunenburg, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father	Robert Houghton	Mother	Esther	Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				5 E. G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	chr Elijah Sawyer	24 Mar. 1616/7	Lancaster, Mass.	(2) Lydia (1) Ruth	6 Dec. 1939 25 Jan. 1940	19 Mar. 1954
2	Thankful Sawyer	" 24 Mar. 1616/7	"	"	24 June 1938 16 Dec. 1938	19 Mar. 1954
3	Elisha Sawyer X	" 17 Aug. 1718	"	25 Aug. 1786 (2) Susanna Huck (1) X Ruth White	22 May 1924 10 Feb. 1927	19 Mar. 1954
4	Bettie Sawyer	" 25 Feb. 1922	"	Thomas Carter	24 June 1938 14 Dec. 1939	19 Mar. 1954
5	Prudence Sawyer	" 24 Sept. 1726	"	10 Jan. 1747 James Carter	19 Dec. 1935 25 May 1937	19 Mar. 1954
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

See the story of being captured and taken to Canada, page 117.





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND - JACOB FARRAR

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	29 Apr. 1669	at Lancaster, Mass.					
Died	29 Apr. 1722	at Concord, Mass.	Record of the Farrer Family	Baptized	15 Mar. 1898		
Father	Jacob Farrar	Mother Hannah Hayward		Endowed	20 Feb. 1912		
Married	26 Dec. 1692	at Concord, Mass.		WIFE			
Other Wives			Concord Vital Rec. (Mass. C27)	Baptized	28 Jan. 1939		
Wife	SUSANNAH REDIALE			Endowed	16 Mar. 1939		
Born	abt. 1671	at of Concord, Mass.		Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953		
Died	Mar. 1737/8	at " "		—GENERALGIST—			
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby			
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah			
				5 E.G. son of above			

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jacob Farrar	23 Oct. 1693	Concord, Mass.			11 Mar. 1924 26 Feb. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
2 Mary Farrar	8 Mar. 1695/6	" "		Sarah Wood 9 Feb. 1716 David Melvin	14 Oct. 1924 26 Mar. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
3 Jonathan Farrar	21 Sept. 1698	" "		Rebecca	11 Mar. 1924 26 Feb. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
4 David Farrar	7 July 1700	" "			11 Mar. 1924 27 Feb. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
5 Susanna Farrar	11 Nov. 1701	" "		16 Aug. 1722 James Russell	14 Oct. 1924 26 Mar. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
6 Henry Farrar	8 Nov. 1703	" "			11 Mar. 1924 27 Feb. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
7 Hannah Farrar	11 Sept. 1705	" "		31 Dec. 1730 David Proctor	14 Oct. 1924 26 Mar. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
8 John Farrar X	14 Sept. 1707	" "			11 Mar. 1924 4 Mar. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
9 Nathan Farrar	20 Feb. 1709/10	" "		X Mary	11 Mar. 1924 5 Mar. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
10 Ephraim Farrar	8 July 1710	" "			11 Mar. 1924 5 Mar. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
11 Timothy Farrar	15 Mar. 1713/4	" "			11 Mar. 1924 6 Mar. 1925	23 Oct. 1953
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

Thomas Sawyer  
Hannah Houghton (Lewis)

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born	2 July 1649	at	Lancaster, Mass.	Early Settlers of Row- ley (Mass. R16 b)	Baptized	7 Sept. 1929
Died	5 Sept. 1736	at	"	Mother Mary Prescott	Endowed	4 Sept. 1930
Father	Thomas Sawyer	at	Lancaster, Mass.	Lancaster Vital Rec.	WIFE	
Married	21 Nov. 1672	at	Lancaster, Mass.	N.E. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Baptized	1 Apr. 1939
Other Wives	(1) Sarah Fairbanks; (3) Mary Rice White			Vol. 4 & Vol. 69, p. 199	Endowed	12 Mar. 1941
Wife	(2) HANNAH HOUGHTON			Sawyers of America	Sealed to H	
Born	abt. 1652	at		(B8 D29)	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		(Mass. 20) Vol. 3	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Ralph Houghton	Mother	Jane	p. 74	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				(Mass. 20) Vol. 3	6 g. g. son of above	
				p. 1585		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Sawyer	abt. 1675	Lancaster, Mass.	bef. 1735	10 Nov. 1718 Abigail Wilder	1 Feb. 1936 30 Apr. 1936	8 Jan. 1954
2 Hannah Sawyer	1676	"		Jonathan Moore	25 Nov. 1952 13 Apr. 1953	8 Jan. 1954
3 William Sawyer	2 Feb. 1679	"		Mary Houghton	1 Feb. 1936 29 Apr. 1936	8 Jan. 1954
4 Bezaleel Sawyer	abt. 1685	"			1 Feb. 1936 1 May 1936	8 Jan. 1954
5 Elias Sawyer X	1692	"	20 Nov. 1752	X Beatrice Houghton	1 Feb. 1936 1 May 1936	8 Jan. 1954
6						
7 Thomas Sawyer was the first white child born in			Lancaster, Mass.			
8 See the story of his capture by the Indians.						
9 Some records have Thomas' second wife as Hannah Lewis, daughter of William Lewis and Mary Wells. These same children are listed. Her date is listed chr. 18 Mar. 1648/9 at Roxbury, Mass. ; Baptized 19 Dec. 1927; and Endowed 21 Mar. 1928; Sealed to H. June 1954.						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** THOMAS SAWYER**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	2 July 1649	at	Lancaster, Mass.			Baptized	7 Sept. 1929
Died	5 Sept. 1736	at	" "			Endowed	4 Sept. 1930
Father	Thomas Sawyer		Mother Mary Prescott			WIFE	
Married	11 Aug. 1670		at Concord, Mass.				
Other Wives	(2) Hannah	X	(3) Mary Rice White			Baptized	25 Jan. 1936
Wife	(1) SARAH FAIRBANKS					Endowed	5 Mar. 1936
Born	9 Dec. 1645		at Dedham, Mass.			Sealed to H	18 June 1951
Died	2 Mar. 1671/2		at Lancaster, Mass.			—GENERALGIST—	
Father	John Fairbanks		Mother Sarah			Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands						5 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Sawyer (Twins)	30 Feb. 1671	Lancaster, Mass.			5 Sept. 1929	18 June 1951
2 Mary Sawyer	30 Feb. 1671	" "	Dec. 1766	Rev. Nathaniel Whitman Josiah Rice	4 Mar. 1930	
3						
4 Third wife:						
5 Mary Rice White widow of Josiah White (see page 104) born 4 Sept. 1656, at Sudbury, Mass.;						
6 married to Josiah White 28 Nov. 1676 who died 1714, and she married widower Thomas Sawyer.						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Robert Houghton  
Esther Leppingwell

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND ROBERT HOUGHTON

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

at of Lancaster, Mass.

Born abt. 1659

Born	at of Lancaster, Mass.	Baptized	16 Nov. 1909
Died	at	Endowed	21 Aug. 1914
Father Ralph Houghton	Mother Jane Stowe	WIFE	
Married	at		
Other Wives		Baptized	26 Oct. 1909
		Endowed	7 Sept. 1911
Wife ESTHER LEPPINGWELL		Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
Born abt. 1662	at of Lancaster, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	at	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Mother	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands		6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Houghton	2 Nov. 1683	Lancaster, Mass.			27 May 1930	19 Mar. 1954
2 Betrix Houghton X	3 Sept. 1685	" "	1777	X Elias Sawyer	27 May 1930	19 Mar. 1954
3						
4		THOMAS SAWYER				
5		Sawyers were saw mill builders and operators.				
6		Thomas Sawyer and his son Elias, with others, were captured and taken to Canada by the Indians during the French and Indian War. All but Thomas were delivered over to the French Governor. The Indians were determined to torture him and would not release him for any consideration. He had been very brave and had often thwarted their schemes.				
7		They bound him to a stake and piled fagots around him ready for fire. Then all assembled for a great torture celebration. Just at this point, a man appeared dressed as a priest. He convinced the Indians he held the keys to purgatory. They were afraid and released the prisoner and delivered him to the Governor. The identity of the Friar who caused Sawyer's deliverance was never learned.				
8		Thomas convinced the French Governor that he knew of a good place for a saw mill; that he had built several and that he would build a mill in payment for love with him. She gave him a little brown plate as a memento. He promised Young Elias was hired to run the mill for a year and teach the people how to operate it. While thus engaged a young lady fell in love with him. She gave him a little brown plate as a memento. He promised to come back and marry her after he visited his friends. This plate is still kept by one of his descendants.				
9		Elias failed to keep his promise but married Beatrice Houghton who thus became our ancestor. Elias never did feel good about his unfulfilled promise. It is said he regretted this incident to his dying day.				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOSIAH WHITE (Carpenter)

Born	4 June 1643	at Salem, Mass.
------	-------------	-----------------

Died	11 Nov. 1714	at Lancaster, Mass.
------	--------------	---------------------

Father	John White	Mother	Joane West
--------	------------	--------	------------

Married	28 Nov. 1676	at
---------	--------------	----

Other Wives (1) Mary Lewis

Wife (2) MARY RICE X

Born	4 Sept. 1656	at Sudbury, Mass.
------	--------------	-------------------

Died	22 Aug. 1733	at
------	--------------	----

Father	Thomas Rice	Mother	Mary King
--------	-------------	--------	-----------

### Other Husbands

## REFERENCES

1

Ancestry of Descen-

dants of Capt. John

White

10

---

---

---

---

## TEMPLE WORK

**HUSBAND**

Baptized	4 Mar. 1924
----------	-------------

Endowed	6 June 1929
---------	-------------

WIFE

Baptized	4 May 1886
----------	------------

Endowed 18 May 1888

Sealed to H 27 Apr. 1943

—GENERALIST—

**Robert L. Ashby**

**American Fork, Utah**

4 E. E. Son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah White	21 Oct. 1680	Lancaster, Mass.		1698	15 May 1924	27 May 1943
2 Josiah White X	16 Sept. 1682	" "	5 May 1772	John Wilder 26 June 1706 Xabigail Whitcome	21 Oct. 1925 22 May 1924 23 Sept. 1926	1943 27 May 1943 27 May 1943
3 John White	20 Sept. 1684	" "	12 Sept 1725	Eunice Wilder	22 May 1924	27 May 1943
4 Thankful White	27 Mar. 1689	" "	abt. 1731	6 Nov. 1712 Jonathan Houghton	23 Sept. 1926 18 May 1924	1943 27 May 1943
5 Jonathan White	1692	" "	Killed by Indians 16 July	1707 (age 15)	22 Apr. 1930 5 Jan. 1933	27 May 1943
6 Judith White	1694	" "	24 Mar. 1774	Bezaleel Sawyer	15 May 1924 21 Oct. 1925	27 May 1943
7 Keziah White	1696	" "		Jonathan Willard	15 May 1924 21 Oct. 1925	27 May 1943
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Josiah Whitcomb  
Rebecca Water

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND JOSIAH WHITCOMB

Born	1638	at	Dorchester, Mass.
Died	21 Mar. 1718	at	Lancaster, Mass.
Father	John Whitcomb	Mother	Frances Coggan
Married	4 Jan. 1664/5	at	Lancaster, Mass.
Other Wives			
Wife	REBECCA WATERS		
Born	Feb. 1640	at	Watertown, Mass.
Died	will pro. 1726	at	Lancaster, Mass.
Father	Lawrence Waters	Mother	Ann Linton
Other Husbands			

Whitcomb Genealogy (B4 F6) pp. 396-8	
Blackman and Allied Families (B9 D25)	
Lancaster Vital Rec.	

Baptized	1 Apr. 1919
Endowed	5 Dec. 1919
WIFE	
Baptized	11 Apr. 1922
Endowed	30 May 1922
Sealed to H	16 Feb. 1948
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Josiah Whitcomb	12 Nov. 1665	Lancaster, Mass.	12 Nov. 1665		child	16 Feb. 1948
2 Josiah Whitcomb	7 Jan. 1667/8	"		(1) Mary (2) Elizabeth	26 Mar. 1923 15 Aug. 1924	16 Feb. 1948
3 David Whitcomb	20 Feb. 1669/70	"	11 Apr. 1730	Mary Fairbanks 1704	26 Mar. 1923 1 May 1924	16 Feb. 1948
4 Rebecca Whitcomb	21 Nov. 1671	"		Jacob Houghton	27 Feb. 1923 18 May 1923	16 Feb. 1948
5 Johannah Whitcomb	8 Mar. 1674	"	24 Sept. 1717	26 Dec. 1708 Capt. Peter Joslin	30 Aug. 1937 1 Dec. 1937	16 Feb. 1948
6 Mary Whitcomb	1676	"		Farnsworth	30 Aug. 1937 20 Jan. 1938	16 Feb. 1948
7 Damaris Whitcomb	1678	"			9 Apr. 1928	16 Feb. 1948
8 Hezekiah Whitcomb	19 Sept. 1681	"	bef. 1732	Nathaniel Wilder Hannah	21 Sept. 1928 26 Mar. 1923	1948 16 Feb. 1948
9 Deborah Whitcomb	29 Dec. 1683				23 Apr. 1924 27 Feb. 1923	1948 16 Feb. 1948
10 Eunice Whitcomb	abt. 1685				25 May 1923 22 Apr. 1930	1948 16 Feb. 1948
11 Abigail Whitcomb X	13 Mar. 1688	"	24 Sept. 1771	26 June 1706 X Josiah White	28 Apr. 1930 27 Feb. 1923	1948 16 Feb. 1948
12					1 June 1923	1948
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND JACOB FARRAR**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1642 or 43	at	England	Lancaster Vital Rec.	Baptized 15 Mar. 1898
Died	26 Aug. 1675	at in King Philip's War			Ended 28 Feb. 1912
Father	Jacob Farrar	Mother	Ann	N.E. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	WIFE
Married	11 Nov. 1658	at Lancaster, Mass.		Vol. 6, p. 321	Baptized 24 May 1932
Other Wives				Concord Vital Records	Ended 26 Oct. 1932
Wife	HANNAH HAYWARD	at of Concord, Mass.			Sealed to H 6 Oct. 1950
Born	20 Feb. 1647	at			—GENERALGIST—
Died		Mother	Mary		Robert L. Ashby
Father	George Hayward				American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands (2)	5 Mar. 1681, Adam Holoway; (3) Jonathan Furlush				6 g. g. son of above

2 Jan. 1705/6

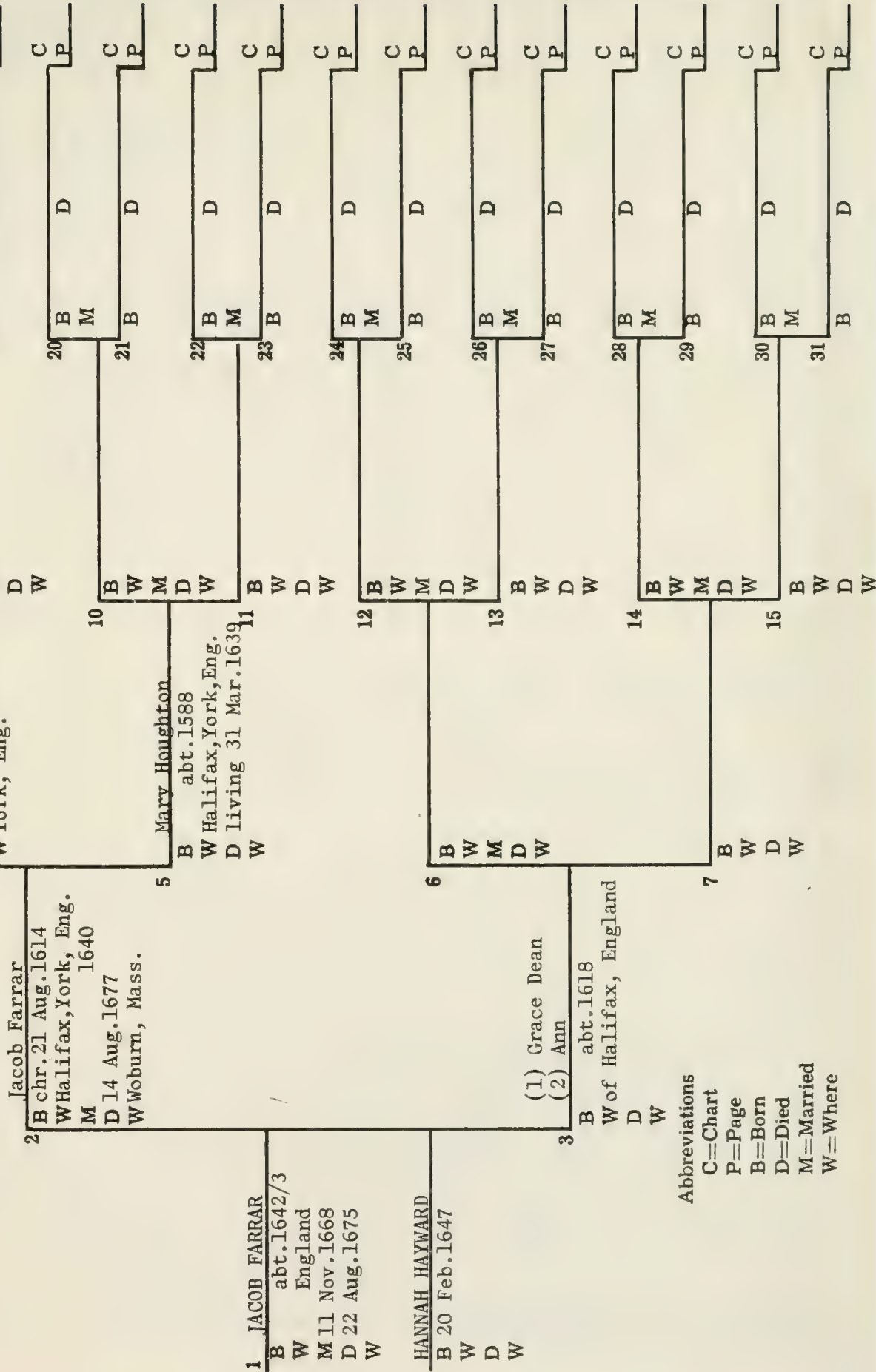
CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Farrar	6 Aug. 1660	Lancaster, Mass.			18 Feb. 1939	6 Oct.
2 Jacob Farrar X	29 Apr. 1669	"	29 Apr.	26 Dec. 1692	22 Mar. 1939	1950
3 George Farrar	16 Aug. 1670	"	1722	X Susanna Reddit	15 Mar. 1898	6 Oct.
4 (Ens.) John Farrar	1672	"	15 May	9 Sept. 1692	29 Feb. 1912	1950
5 Henry Farrar	1674	"	1760	Mary Howe	24 Oct. 1949	6 Oct.
6			1707	Elizabeth Marriam	15 Mar. 1898	6 Oct.
7			after		1 Mar. 1912	1950
8		?	1697		24 Oct. 1949	6 Oct.
9					2 Dec. 1949	1950
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

No. 4 (John) was killed by Indians.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24  
on Chart 11  
Page 107

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



**HUSBAND JACOB FARRAR**

**REFERENCES**

**TEMPLE WORK**  
**HUSBAND**

Born chr. 21 Aug. 1614	at Hoponstall, York, Eng.	New Eng. Reg. (Am. Pub. H	Baptized 17 Nov. 1933
Died 14 Aug. 1677	at Woburn, Mass.	Vol. 6, p. 314-18; 320-1	Endowed 15 Feb. 1934
Father Jacob Farrar	Mother Mary Houghton	Vol. 95, p. 11	WIFE
Married abt. 1640	at in England	Lancaster Vital Record	Baptized 13 Nov. 1933
Other Wives (1) Grace Dean		Backman & Allied Fam.	Endowed 14 Nov. 1933
Wife (2) ANN		(B9 D25) pp. 67-69	Sealed to H 4 Jan. 1954
Born abt. 1618	at of Halifax, York, Eng.	Woburn Vital Rec.	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	at	Munsey Hopkins Gena.	Robert L. Ashby
Father	Mother	p. 112	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands John Years, m. 2 Nov. 1680			7 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jacob Farrar X	bet. 1641/2	Halifax, York, Eng.	Killed by 1675	Ind. 11 Nov. 1668	15 Mar. 1898	4 Jan. 1954
2 John Farrar	abt. 1643	" "	3 Nov. 1669	X Hannah Hayward 30 June 1667	28 Feb. 1912	1954
3 Henry Farrar	abt. 1647	" "	Killed by 1675	Mary Willard Ind.	11 Mar. 1924	4 Jan. 1954
4 Mary Farrar	abt. 1649	" "	7 Apr. 1724	22 Feb. 1671/2	17 June 1935	4 Jan. 1954
5 Joseph Farrar	6 Aug. 1660	Lancaster, Wor., Mass.		John Houghton, Jr.	18 July 1935	1954
6					18 Feb. 1939	4 Jan. 1954
7 (1) Wife, Grace Dean			abt. 1639	Sealed to husband 27 Sept. 1954	24 May 1941	
8					24 Oct. 1941	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

FAMILY RECORD

Jacob Farrar  
Mary Houghton

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1584	at Sowerby, York, Eng.	Baptized	26 Jan.1946
Died	Will app. 2 May 1639	at York, Eng.	Endowed	22 Jan.1947
Father	William Farrar	Mother Margaret Bannister		
Married	21 Apr.1609	at	WIFE	
Other Wives			Baptized	24 May 1941
			Endowed	17 Oct.1941
Wife	MARY HOUGHTON		Sealed to H	19 Mar.1954
Born	abt.1588	at Halafax, York, Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	living 1639	at	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			8 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Farrar	chr 28 July 1611	Heptomstall, York, Eng.		Joanna (1) Grace Dean (2) X Ann	26 Jan.1946 19 July 1946 17 Nov.1933 15 Feb.1934	19 Mar. 1954 19 Mar. 1954
2 Jacob Farrar X	21 Aug. 1614	" "				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND WILLIAM FARRAR X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1552	at Halafax, York, Eng.				
Died	Will App. 11 June 1606	at	N.E. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Baptized	26 Jan. 1946	
Father	Henry Farrar X	Mother	Vol. 95, p. 9	Endowed	19 July 1946	
Married		at		WIFE		
Other Wives				Baptized	3 Sept. 1918	
Wife	MARGARET BANNISTER X			Endowed	23 Apr. 1930	
Born	abt. 1554	at of Halafax, York, Eng.		Sealed to H	10 Feb. 1950	
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—		
Father	George Bannister X	Mother	X Margaret	Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah		
				9 g.g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Abraham Farrar	1580	of Sowerby, York, Eng.		26 Jan. 1946	21 Sept. 1954
2	Isaac Farrar	1582	" "		26 Jan. 1946	21 Sept. 1954
3	Jacob Farrar X	1584	" "	21 Apr. 1609 X Mary Houghton	26 Jan. 1946	27 Sept. 1954
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

WILLIAM FARRAR was a clothier and the son of Henry Farrar. He was born about 1552 at Erringben, Halifax, York, England. He married Margaret Bannister, daughter of George and Margaret Bannister and they became the parents of the three sons: Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob listed above, all born at Sowerby, Halifax, York, England. The son, Jacob, married Mary Houghton and became our "Ancestor".

# FAMILY RECORD

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

<b>HUSBAND</b> GEORGE BANNISTER X		<b>HUSBAND</b>	
Born	abt. 1530	at of Halifax, York., Eng.	Baptized 26 July 1941
Died		at	Endowed 12 Dec. 1941
Father		Mother	
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife MRS. MARGARET BANNISTER X			
Born	abt. 1535	at of Halifax, York., Eng.	Baptized 24 May 1941
Died	2 Sept. 1624	at "	Endowed 28 Jan. 1942
Father		Mother	Sealed to H 19 Mar. 1954
Other Husbands			—GENEALOGIST— Robert L. Ashby American Fork, Utah 10 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Margaret Bannister X	abt. 1554	of Halifax, York., Eng.		X William Farrar	3 Sept. 1918 23 Apr. 1930	19 Mar. 1954
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## BRITAIN

I feel that I must give a few bits of choice description of the early Britains at about the time of Christ when Caesar visited them. So many of our ancestry came from England, and even Caesar himself is our progenitor:

"Their houses were rather rudely built, formed of wicker and plastered with mud; and their cities consisted of a number of these huts arranged without order, and surrounded by a deep ditch.

The costume of the ancient Britains was equally primitive, being made from the spoils of the chase.

We are told that in preparing for war, they were accustomed to throw off these skins and display with pride their tall, muscular bodies, tattooed in deep blue lines, as the British sailors still do.

They were a handsome athletic race, wearing their hair long, and the mustache upon the upper lip also long and flowing."

One Chiefton whom the Roman invaders captured and took to Rome, in his speech before the Roman Senate gave us an insight into the life of the Britain. It was Caradoc, a battle hero at home, who saved his own life by his heroism when in chains:

"Had my government in Britain been directed solely with a view to the preservation of my hereditary domains or the aggrandizement of my own family, I might long since have entered this city an ally, not a prisoner; nor would you have disdained for a friend a king descended from illustrious ancestors and the sovereign of many nations. My present condition, striped of its former majesty, is as adverse to me as it is a cause of triumph to you. What then? I was lord of men, horses, arms, and wealth: what wonder if at your demand I refuse to resign them? Does it follow that, because the Romans aspire to universal dominion, every nation is to accept the vassalage they would impose? I am now in your power: betrayed, not conquered. Had I, like others, yielded without resistance, where would have been the name of Caradoc? And where your glory? Oblivion would have buried both in the same tomb. Bid me live, and I shall survive forever in history as one example at least of Roman clemency."

Another speech which tells much of the character of the British is that delivered by the widow Boadicea to her army after she had been cruelly treated and robbed of all her property:

"I rule not over beasts of burden as are the effeminate nations of the East, nor over tradesmen and traffickers, nor like the man-woman Nero, over slaves; but I rule over Britains, little versed in craftiness and diplomacy, it is true, but born and trained to war; men who in the cause of liberty willingly risk their lives, their lands, and their all. Queen of such a race, I implore your aid for freedom, for victory! Never let a foreigner bear rule over me or my country-men! Never let slavery reign in this island!"

We are much interested in Britain. We have so much in our lives that is British--our blood lines, our political institutions, our habits, and way of life.

It is not known when the British Isles were settled. In the days of Noah and his grandson, Nimrod, and the Tower of Babel, Genesis tells us: "And from thence did the Lord scatter them abroad upon the face of ALL the earth."

Josephus also tells us how the people were scattered throughout all the land, and to the islands of the sea and to the lands beyond the sea.

John S. Warts in "Magna Charta" says: "Druidism was introduced into England more than two thousand years before Christ by Hucbadarn, the Mighty, the first colonizer of Britain."

Here is one of the teachings of the Druids: "Worship God; Be just to all men; Die for your country."

A man who could not prove a pedigree of nine (9) generations, was an outlaw with no claim or legal rights, among his fellow Druids.

## PEDIGREE CHART

No.

13

No. 1 here is No.

13

on Chart 1

Page

1

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

John Chamberlin

2 B 16 Sept. 1759  
W Chelmsford, Mass.  
M  
D 1825  
W

1 LYDIA CHAMBERLIN

B 10 Apr. 1798  
W Syndeborough, N.H.  
M 1822  
D 4 Sept. 1844  
W Nauvoo, Ill.

See Pedigree  
Chart 1 for  
Family Record

JOHN BADGER

B 9 Sept. 1802  
W Waterford, Vt.  
D 30 Oct. 1890 (a. 40)  
W Mont Rose, Iowa

Molley Powers

3 B 7 Feb. 1762  
W Acton, Mass.  
D 1837  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Jonathan Chamberlin

4 B 11 Feb. 1711/2  
W Chelmsford, Mass.  
M 1740  
D 19 Jan. 1795  
W Lyndeborough, N.H.

Elizabeth Gram

5 B 27 June 1719  
W Andover, Mass.  
D 30 Apr. 1806  
W Lyndeborough, N.H.

John Gram

10 B 12 Jan. 1686  
W Hampton, N.H.  
M 18 Feb. 1707/8  
D 1759  
W Sarah Holt

11 B 17 June 1678  
W Andover, Mass.  
D 1 Oct. 1757  
W Gideon Powers

Elliott Powers

6 B 12 Feb. 1732/3  
W Littleton  
M 4 Apr. 1761  
D June 1783  
W

Capt. Samuel Chamberlin

8 B 11 Jan. 1679  
W Chelmsford, Mass.  
M

Thomas Chamberlin

16 B 1639 D 1727  
M 1666  
Sarah Proctor  
B 1644 D

D 12 Apr. 1767 (a. 87)  
W Chelmsford, Mass.

18 Abigail Hill  
M 1667

B 26 Dec. 1683  
W Billerica, Mass.

D 16 May, 1760 (a. 76)  
W Chelmsford, Mass.

20 Thomas Gram  
B 1649 D 1713  
M 1681

21 Elizabeth Weare  
B 1658 D

22 Henry Holt  
B 1644 D 1719  
M 1669

23 Sarah Ballard  
B 1648 D 1733

24 Isaac Powers  
B 1681 D  
M 1701

25 Mary Poulter  
B 1668 D 1745

26 William Russel  
B 1678 D

27 Elizabeth  
M  
D

28 John Cragin  
B 1677 D 1702  
M 1700

29 Debora Skelton  
B 1679 D 1703

30 William Barker  
B 1674 D 1703  
M 1695

31 Dorothy Hayward  
B 1673/4 D



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JONATHAN CHAMBERLIN

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	11 Feb. 1711/12	at Chelmsford, Mass.			Baptized	21 May 1929
Died	19 Jan. 1795 (a.84)	at Lyndeborough, N. H.			Endowed	23 May 1929
Father	Samuel Chamberlin	Mother Abigail Hill			WIFE	
Married	1740	at			Records (Mass. C. 18)	
Other Wives					Baptized	24 Sept. 1895
Wife	ELIZABETH CRAM				Endowed	30 Oct. 1895
Born	27 June 1719	at Andover, Mass.			Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1946
Died	30 Apr. 1806 (a.87)	at Lyndeborough, N. H.			—GENEALOGIST—	
Father	John Cram	Mother Sarah Holt			Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah	
					3 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Elizabeth Chamberlin	20 Apr. 1742	Chelmsford, Mass.			21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
2 Jonathan Chamberlin	26 Feb. 1743/4	"	26 Feb. 1815	13 July 1768 Margaret Cram	21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
3 Samuel Chamberlin	4 Apr. 1748	"	1812/3 (2) Noomi Richardson	(1) Hannah	21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
4 Olive Chamberlin	16 Aug. 1750	"		Benjamin Cram	21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
5 Sarah Chamberlin	6 Apr. 1753	"			21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
6 Moly Chamberlin	10 May 1756	"	5 Jan. 1797		21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
7 John Chamberlin X	16 Sept. 1759	"	1825	X Molly Powers	21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
8 Abigail Chamberlin	8 July 1763	"			21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
9						
10						
11	At 65 years of age, Jonathan and Samuel. In services again in person.	Jonathan Chamberlin entered the Revolutionary War, along with his sons. In 1776 he hired John Savage to serve for him; then in 1777 he entered the				
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

Eliot Powers  
Mary Cragin

## TEMPLE WORK

### HUSBAND ELIOT POWERS

### REFERENCES

### HUSBAND

Born	12 Feb. 1732/3	at	Acton, Mass.	Baptized	1 July 1937
Died	June 1783	at		Endowed	27 Aug. 1937
Father	Gideon Powers	Mother	Lydia Russell	<b>WIFE</b>	
Married	4 Apr. 1761	at	Acton, Mass.		
Other Wives	(2) Mary Barker, m. 20 Mar. 1770			Baptized	28 Nov. 1922
Wife	MARY CRAGIN			Endowed	21 Nov. 1923
Born	26 Jan. 1733	at	Concord, Mass.	Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1948
Died	20 Mar. 1769	at	Acton, Mass.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Father	John Cragin	Mother	Judith Barker	Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				3 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Molley Powers X	7 Feb. 1762	Acton, Mass.	1837	X John Chamberlin	3 Apr. 1937	11 Dec. 1948
2 Judeth Powers	22 July 1765	" "		Thomas Piper	2 Mar. 1936	11 Dec. 1948
3 Sarah Powers	abt. 1767	" "		19 Dec. 1785	28 Aug. 1936	1948
4				Josiah Richardson	26 Jan. 1938	11 Dec. 1948
5					9 Mar. 1938	1948
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND ELIOT POWERS**Born 12 Feb. 1732/3Died June 1783Father Gideon PowersMarried 20 Mar. 1770Other Wives (1) Mary Cragin X m. 4 Apr. 1761Wife MARY BARKERBorn 23 Jan. 1740Died 26 Feb. 1822Father John Barker

Other Husbands

at Acton, Mass.

at

Mother Lydia Russellat Concord, Mass.

Acton Vital Rec.

(Mass. A25)

Baptized 1 July 1937Endowed 27 Aug. 1937

WIFE

Baptized

Endowed

(Mass. L 25)

Powers Family

(B2 A22)

Concord Rec.

Rev. War Records

Sealed to H 19 Mar. 1954

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

3 g.g. son of above

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Patty Powers	6 Oct. 1770	Acton, Mass.		3 Apr. 1937	19 Mar.
2	Asa Powers	19 Sept. 1774	" "	23 Sept. 1798 Rachel Cutler	1 Sept. 1937 27 Jan. 1938	1954 19 Mar.
3	Elliot Powers	27 Feb. 1777	" "	7 Nov. 1804 (cousin) Ruth Powers	27 Jan. 1938 2 Feb. 1938	19 Mar. 1954
4	Isaac Powers	3 Aug. 1779	" "	1804 Polly Searls	3 Apr. 1937 5 May 1937	19 Mar. 1954
5	Betsey Powers	11 Oct. 1782	" "	Nathan Colburn	3 Apr. 1937 3 Sept. 1937	19 Mar. 1954
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND CAPT. SAMUEL CHAMBERLIN

Born	11 Jan. 1679	at	Chelmsford, Mass.
Died	12 Apr. 1767 (a. 87)	at	" "
Father	Thomas Chamberlin	Mother	Sarah Procter
Married	abt. 1704	at	
Other Wives			
Wife	ABIGAIL HILL		
Born	26 Dec. 1683	at	Billerica, Mass.
Died	16 May 1760	at	Chelmsford, Mass.
Father	Nathaniel Hill	Mother	Elizabeth Holmes
Other Husbands			

## REFERENCES

HUSBAND

History of Chelmsford	Baptized	21 May 1929
	Endowed	22 May 1929
Billerica Vital Rec.	WIFE	
(Mass. B19)	Baptized	21 May 1929
(Mass. B18)	Endowed	22 May 1929
Chelmsford Vital Rec.	Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1948
(Mass. C 18)	—GENEALOGIST—	
	Robert L. Ashby	
	American Fork, Utah	
	4 g.g. son of above	

## TEMPLE WORK

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Chamberlin	11 Feb. 1706	Chelmsford, Mass.			21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
2 Abigail Chamberlin	28 Dec. 1707	" "			22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
3 Elizabeth Chamberlin	8 Jan. 1709/10	" "			21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
4 Jonathan Chamberlin	11 Feb. 1711/12	" "	11 Jan. 1795	1740 X Elizabeth Cram	22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
5 Samuel Chamberlin	15 July 1714	" "	16 Feb. 1745		23 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
6 Joseph Chamberlin	25 July 1716	" "			21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
7 Thomas Chamberlin	28 Mar. 1718	" "			23 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
8 Jane Chamberlin	6 Aug. 1723	" "	6 Aug. 1754		21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
9 Aaron Chamberlin	23 Aug. 1725	" "	27 Sept. 1815	(1) Thankful Adams (2) Abigail Butterick	22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
10 Jacob Chamberlin	25 Apr. 1729	" "	9 Feb. 1800	(3) Mary Parker	23 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
11 Benjamin Chamberlin	11 Aug. 1704	" " see	(A16A133)		21 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** JOHN GRAM**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	12 Jan. 1686	at Hampton, N. H.		Baptized	24 Sept. 1895
Died	1759	at		Endowed	17 Oct. 1895
Father	Thomas Cram	Mother	Elizabeth Weare	WIFE	
Married	18 Feb. 1707/8	at	Andover, Mass.	Baptized	6 Jan. 1882
Other Wives				Endowed	27 Jan. 1888
wife	SARAH HOLT			Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1948
Born	1 June 1678	at	Andover, Mass.	—GENERALGIST—	
Died	1 Oct. 1757	at	Londesborough, N. H.	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Henry Holt	Mother	Sarah Ballard	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				4 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jonathan Cram	21 Feb. 1708	Hampton Falls, N. H.		1 Dec. 1732 Mary Chamberlin	24 Sept. 1895 24 Oct. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
2 Humphrey Cram	8 Nov. 1710	" "		Hannah 17 Oct. 1737	24 Sept. 1895 24 Oct. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
3 Phebe Cram	8 July 1712	Hilbboro, N. H.		Moses Styles 24 Dec.	24 Sept. 1895 30 Oct. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
4 Joseph Cram	23 Sept. 1713			1794	24 Sept. 1895	11 Dec.
5 Huldah Cram	5 May 1715	Andover, Mass.	Aug. 1810	22 July 1742 Ephraim Woodward	24 Sept. 1895 25 Oct. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
6 John Cram	10 Apr. 1717	" "		Sarah 1740	24 Sept. 1895 31 Oct. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
7 Elizabeth Cram) X	27 June 1719	" "	30 Apr. 1806	X Jonathan Chamberlin	21 May 1929 22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
8 Sarah Cram ) (Twins	27 June 1719	" "	15 Oct. 1777	Ephraim Putnam	24 Sept. 1895 29 Mar. 1933	11 Dec. 1948
9 Benjamin Cram ) (Twins	10 Mar. 1721	" "	1823	Elizabeth	24 Sept. 1895 7 Nov. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
10 Eli Cram )	10 Mar. 1721	" "		Hannah	24 Sept. 1895 1 Nov. 1895	11 Dec. 1948
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**Gideon Powers  
Lydia Russell**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND** GIDEON POWERS

Born	10 Dec. 1706	at	Littleton, Mass.
Died		at	
Father	Isaac Powers	Mother	Mary Poulter
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife	LYDIA RUSSELL		
Born chr.	3 June 1711	at	Lexington, Mass.
Died		at	
Father	David Russell	Mother	Abigail Reed Fish
Other Husbands			

**HUSBAND**

Baptized	13 Mar. 1937
Endowed	30 Aug. 1937
WIFE	
Baptized	1 May 1937
Endowed	3 June 1937
Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1848
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
4 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	SEALED TO PARENTS
1 Gideon Powers	28 July 1731	Littleton, Mass.		1759 Ruth Hosmer	1 July 1937	11 Dec. 1948
2 Elliot Powers X	12 Feb. 1732/3	"	June 1783	(1) X Mary Cragin (2) Mary Barker	1 July 1937	11 Dec. 1948
3 Jonas Powers	6 Dec. 1738	"		Lydia	1 July 1937	11 Dec. 1948
4 William Powers	30 Dec. 1740	"	12 Mar. 1829	Elizabeth Gates	1 Sept. 1937	11 Dec. 1948
5					3 Sept. 1937	1948
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN CRAGIN

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	25 Mar. 1701/2	at	Worburn, Mass.			Baptized	7 Dec. 1920	
Died		at		Acton Vital Rec.		Endowed	15 Feb. 1921	
Father	John Cragin		Mother Debora Skelton	(Mass. A25)			WIFE	
Married	1727	at						
Other Wives				Concord Vital Rec.		Baptized	7 Dec. 1920	
				(Mass. C27)		Endowed	16 Dec. 1920	
Wife	JUDITH BARKER					Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1948	
Born	7 Nov. 1701		at Concord, Mass.				—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	26 Dec. 1762		at Acton, Mass.				Robert L. Ashby	
Father	William Barker		Mother Dorothy Hayword				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands							4 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Cragin	8 Jan. 1729	Concord, Mass.		Sept. 1756	24 Apr. 1922	11 Dec. 1948
2 Mary Cragin X	21 Jan. 1733	" "	20 Mar. 1769	Sarah Barrett 4 Apr. 1761	22 June 1922	1948
3 Joseph Cragin	28 Jan. 1735	" "		X Elliot Powers	28 Nov. 1922	11 Dec. 1948
4 Dorothy Cragin	3 Jan. 1738	Acton, Mass.		5 May 1763	24 Apr. 1922	11 Dec. 1948
5 Judith Cragin	17 Dec. 1739	Concord, Mass.	16 Nov. 1752	Joseph Cleveland	8 Jan. 1923	11 Dec. 1948
6 Benjamin Cragin	8 July 1740	Acton, Mass.		27 Nov. 1766	21 Nov. 1923	11 Dec. 1948
7 Anna Cragin )	2 Mar. 1742/3	" "		Mercy Robins	7 Dec. 1920	11 Dec. 1948
8 Francis " ) (Twins	2 Mar. 1742/3	" "		28 Apr. 1772	15 Feb. 1921	1948
9 Timothy Cragin	28 Sept. 1745	" "		Joseph Town 1766	8 Jan. 1923	11 Dec. 1948
10				Elizabeth Law	29 Feb. 1923	1948
11					7 Dec. 1920	11 Dec. 1948
12					18 Feb. 1921	1948
13					30 May 1922	11 Dec. 1948
14					19 Feb. 1925	1948

## FAMILY RECORD

Thomas Chamberlin

Sarah Proctor

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND THOMAS CHAMBERLIN

Born 1639 (chr. 1 Dec. 1656 a. 17) at England

Died 28 May 1727 at Chelmsford, Mass.

Father Thomas Chamberlin

Married 10 Aug. 1666 at Chelmsford, Mass.

Other Wives

Wife SARAH PROCTOR

Born abt. 1644 at Concord, Mass.

Died at

Father Robert Proctor

Other Husbands

Mother Jane Hildreth

## REFERENCES

Savages Gen. Dict.

Chelmsford Vital Rec.

Hist. of Chelmsford

N.E. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)

Vol. 51, p. 308

## HUSBAND

Baptized 27 Aug. 1907

Endowed 15 Feb. 1912

## WIFE

Baptized 11 June 1907

Endowed 23 Aug. 1907

Sealed to H 11 Dec. 1948

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

5 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Chamberlin	30 May 1667	Chelmsford, Mass.	1710	(1) Elizabeth Hall (2) Abigail Mutton	21 May 1929 22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
2 Sarah Chamberlin	11 Jan. 1679	" "			Child	11 Dec. 1948
3 Samuel " ) X (Twins	11 Jan. 1679	" "	12 Apr. 1767	X Abigail Hill 10 Jan. 1706/7	21 May 1929 22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
4 Jane Chamberlin	19 Jan. 1682/3	" "		John Reed	21 May 1929 22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
5 Elizabeth Chamberlin	21 July 1685	" "			21 May 1929 22 May 1929	11 Dec. 1948
6 Simeon Chamberlin	abt. 1669	" "		Hannah Marsh	15 June 1946 25 June 1946	11 Dec. 1948
7						
8 Thomas of England was a carpenter and miller.						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND NATHANIEL HILL

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1642	at Billerica, Mass.	Billerica Vital Rec.	Baptized 23 June 1941
Died	14 May 1706	at	(Mass. B19)	Endowed 31 June 1946
Father	Ralph Hill	Mother Persis		WIFE
Married	21 June 1667	at Billerica, Mass.	History of Billerica	Baptized 21 Nov. 1934
Other Wives			(Mass. B18)	Endowed 4 Dec. 1934
Wife	ELIZABETH HOLMES		History of Chelmsford	Sealed to H 11 Dec. 1948
Born chr.	2 Mar. 1644	at Cambridge, Mass.		---GENEALOGIST---
Died bur.	9 Oct. 1685	at Billerica, Mass.		Robert L. Ashby
Father	Robert Holmes	Mother Jane		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				5 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Nathaniel Hill	31 Mar. 1668	Billerica, Mass.	30 Aug. 1713	26 Nov. 1706 Hannah Walker	17 Oct. 1934 30 Nov. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
2 Ralph Hill	14 Oct. 1669	" "	23 Apr. 1742		17 Oct. 1934 30 Nov. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
3 John Hill	27 May 1671	" "	15 Apr. 1742	22 June 1711 Elizabeth Blodget	17 Oct. 1934 30 Nov. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
4 Joseph Hill	18 Mar. 1672/3	" "	19 Apr. 1752		9 May 1934 18 May 1934	11 Dec. 1948
5 Jonathan Hill	27 June 1674	" "	24 Mar. 1711	Susan Baldwin 16 May 1704 Mary Blacket	17 Oct. 1934 30 Nov. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
6 James Hill	10 Dec. 1675	" "	21 Dec. 1675		Child 17 Oct. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
7 Elizabeth Hill	13 Mar. 1677/8	" "			30 Nov. 1934 17 Oct. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
8 Robert Hill	23 Jan. 1678/9	" "			30 Nov. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
9 Jane Hill	15 Dec. 1680	" "	15 Nov. 1711		17 Oct. 1934 30 Nov. 1934	11 Dec. 1948
10 Anna Hill	9 June 1682	" "	10 June 1682		Child 21 May 1924	11 Dec. 1948
11 Abigail Hill X	26 Dec. 1683	" "	15 May 1760	X Samuel Chamberlin	22 May 1924	11 Dec. 1948
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**

Thomas Cram

Elizabeth Weare

**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

at of Hampton Falls, N.H.

Baptized	24 Sept. 1895
Endowed	16 Oct. 1895
<b>WIFE</b>	
Baptized	27 Feb. 1937
Endowed	24 Mar. 1937
Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1948
---GENEALOGIST---	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
5 g. g. son of above	

**HUSBAND THOMAS CRAM**

Born	abt. 1644	at	Hampton Falls, N.H.
Died	1713	at	
Father	John Cram		Mother Hester (Esther) White
Married	20 Dec. 1681	at	Hampton, N.H.
Other Wives			
Wife ELIZABETH WEARE			
Born	5 Jan. 1658	at	Newbury, Mass.
Died		at	
Father	Nathaniel Weare		Mother Elizabeth Swain
Other Husbands			

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Cram	14 Aug. 1682	Hampton, N.H.		3 May 1722 Ebenezer Knowlton	24 Sept. 1895	11 Dec. 1848
2 John Cram X	12 Jan. 1686	" "	1759	18 Feb. 1707/8 X Sarah Holt	17 Oct. 1895	11 Dec. 1848
3 Thomas Cram	9 Nov. 1696	" "		Mary Coleman	3 Apr. 1919	11 Dec. 1848
4 Elizabeth Cram	15 Oct. 1702	" "			13 Mar. 1937	11 Dec. 1848
5					22 Apr. 1937	11 Dec. 1848
6					24 Sept. 1895	11 Dec. 1848
7					33 Oct. 1895	11 Dec. 1848
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND HENRY HOLT**

Born 1644

Died 11 Jan. 1719

Father Nicholas Holt

Married 24 Feb. 1669

Other Wives

Wife SARAH BALLARD

Born abt. 1648

Died 25 Nov. 1733

Father William Ballard

Other Husbands

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Baptized 6 June 1882

Endowed 4 Feb. 1891

**WIFE**

Baptized 6 June 1882

Endowed 22 June 1897

Sealed to H 22 Jan. 1946

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

5 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Elizabeth Holt	29 Dec. 1670	Andover, Mass.	21 Dec. 1734	14 Jan. 1711 Benjamin Harden	6 June 1882 15 June 1888	22 Jan. 1946
2 Oliver Holt	14 Jan. 1672	" "	24 Dec. 1747	(2) Mary Huse (1) Hannah Russell	6 June 1882 15 Mar. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
3 Henry Holt	24 Jan. 1673	" "	10 June 1751	Martha 24 May 1705	6 June 1882 15 Mar. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
4 James Holt	3 Sept. 1675	" "	1732	Susanna Preston	6 June 1882 15 Mar. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
5 George Holt	17 Mar. 1676/7	" "	29 June 1748	10 May 1698 Elizabeth Fornum	6 June 1882 20 Mar. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
6 Sarah Holt X	17 June 1678	" "	1 Oct. 1757	18 Feb. 1707 X John Cram	6 June 1882 29 June 1888	22 Jan. 1946
7 Josiah Holt	13 Dec. 1679	" "	23 Oct. 1704	8 June 1710 Mary Loujoy	6 June 1882 21 Mar. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
8 Dina Holt	23 May 1681	" "	7 Jan. 1738	3 July 1705 Daniel Pierce	6 June 1882 5 Feb. 1897	22 Jan. 1946
9 Paul Holt	7 Feb. 1684	" "	7 May 1742	10 Jan. 1711 (cousin) Abigail Holt	6 June 1882 27 Mar. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
10 William Holt	3 Feb. 1686/7	" "	22 Dec. 1719	unn. 23 Feb. 1724	6 June 1882 10 Apr. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
11 Zarviah Holt	24 Mar. 1688/9	" "	26 Mar. 1768	Jonathan Abbot 23 Feb. 1724	6 June 1882 24 Feb. 1897	22 Jan. 1946
12 Keturah Holt	15 Dec. 1690	" "	2 Oct. 1781	23 Feb. 1724 Joshua Holt	6 June 1882 25 Feb. 1897	22 Jan. 1946
13 Humphry Holt	22 Sept. 1693	" "	8 Aug. 1754	30 Dec. 1715 Abigail Fiefield	6 June 1882 11 Apr. 1918	22 Jan. 1946
14 Benjamin Holt	8 July 1696	" "		6 Dec. 1728 Dorothy Gray	? ?	22 Jan. 1946

From Chart 13 Page 127

**FAMILY RECORD**Isaac Powers  
Mary Poulter**TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND** ISAAC POWERS**REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1681	at of Cambridge Farms, Mass.	at	Littleton Historical Society (Mass. L. 11)	Baptized	7 May 1932
Died			at		Endowed	17 Jan. 1933
Father	Walter Powers		Mother	Trials Shepard		
Married	14 Apr. 1701		at			<b>WIFE</b>
Other Wives					Baptized	23 Apr. 1932
					Endowed	30 Nov. 1933
					Sealed to	H 9 Sept. 1954
Wife	MARY POULTER					<b>—GENEALOGIST—</b>
Born	9 Apr. 1665	at of Cambridge Farms, Mass.				
Died	2 Oct. 1745	at				
Father	John Poulter		Mother			Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands	(1) Samuel Winship					American Fork, Utah
						5 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Isaac Powers	abt. 1702	Littleton, Mass.	17 Dec. 1729		Child 1 July 1937	5 Jan. 1955
2 Isaac Powers	abt. 1703	"		25 Dec. 1729 Elizabeth Kidder	5 Aug. 1937 1 July 1937	9 Sept. 1954
3 Jonathan Powers	abt. 1704	"	25 Aug. 1752		23 Aug. 1937 1 July 1937	9 Sept. 1954
4 Gideon Powers X	11 Dec. 1706	"		X Lydia Russell	30 Aug. 1937 13 Mar. 1937	9 Sept. 1954
5 Lucy Powers	abt. 1708	"		Ephraim Powers	19 Mar. 1937 13 Mar. 1937	9 Sept. 1954
6 Hannah Powers	abt. 1709	"			13 Mar. 1937 26 Mar. 1937	9 Sept. 1954
7 Tryphena Powers	22 May 1711	"	25 Aug. 1752		13 Mar. 1937 Deac. Jonathan Lawrence	9 Sept. 1954
8 Edward Powers	abt. 1715	"			7 May 1937 15 Dec. 1953	1954 5 Jan.
9 Mary Powers	1724	"		1745 Simeon Davis, Jr.	14 Jan. 1954 11 Mar. 1937	1955 9 Sept.
10					12 May 1937	1954
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND WILLIAM RUSSELL**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1678	at of Lexington, Mass.	Lexington Vital Rec. (Mass. 1 6c)	Baptized	
Died		at		Endowed	
Father	John Russell	Mother	Elizabeth Fish	WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives			A16 A133	Baptized	
Wife	ELIZABETH			Endowed	
Born	abt. 1785	at of Lexington, Mass.	Littleton Records (Mass. 1 11a)	Sealed to H	
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother	Cambridge Farm Rec.	Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				5 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Nathaniel Russell	23 Feb. 1706/7	Lexington, Mass.	1763	Mary (Mara)		
2 Lydia Russell X	19 May 1711	" "		XGideon Powers X(prob.)		
3 Submit Russell	chr 28 Dec. 1712	" "				
4 Joel Russell	2 Aug. 1716			Huldah		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

John Cragin  
Deborah Skelton

**TEMPLE WORK**

**REFERENCES**

**HUSBAND**

Born	19 Sept. 1677	at Woburn, Mass.	Baptized	15 Apr. 1933
Died	26 Jan. 1703/4	at "	Endowed	3 Oct. 1933
Father	John Cragin	Mother Sarah Daws	WIFE	
Married ing.	13 Apr. 1700	at Woburn, Mass.	Baptized	17 Mar. 1934
Other Wives			Endowed	4 Apr. 1934
Wife	DEBORAH SKELTON		Sealed to H	11 Dec. 1948
Born	12 Apr. 1676 or 18 Aug. 1679	at Dedham, Mass.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	13 Apr. 1703	at	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Joseph Skelton	Mother Deborah Howes	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			5 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Cragin )	25 Mar. 1701	Woburn, Mass.		X Judith Barker	7 Dec. 1920	11 Dec. 1948
2 Anna Cragin ) (Twins	25 Mar. 1701	" "		Chapen	18 Feb. 1921	11 Dec. 1948
3 Benjamin Cragin	27 Nov. 1702	" "			8 Jan. 1923	11 Dec. 1948
4					28 Jan. 1923	11 Dec. 1948
5					24 Apr. 1922	11 Dec. 1948
6					18 May 1922	1948
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND WILLIAM BARKER**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	9 Nov. 1674	at	Concord, Mass.	Concord Vital Rec.	Baptized	28 Nov. 1936
Died bur.	17 Dec. 1703	at	" "	(Mass. C27)	Endowed	8 Apr. 1937
Father	John Barker		Mother	Juda (Judeth) Simonds	WIFE	
Married	12 Mar. 1695/6	at	Concord, Mass.		Baptized	31 Oct. 1936
Other Wives				Genea. of Some Old Families of Concord (Mass. C27b) Vol. 1	Endowed	31 Aug. 1937
wife	DOROTHY HAYWARD				Sealed to H	
Born	23 Jan. 1673/4	at	of Concord, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at			Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Joseph Hayward		Mother	Hannah Hosmer	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands					5 G. G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Barker	14 May 1697	Concord, Mass.			27 May 1953	31 Mar. 1955
2 Francis Barker	29 Apr. 1699	" "			15 Oct. 1954	31 Mar. 1955
3 Judith Barker X	7 Nov. 1701	" "	26 Dec. 1762	X John Cragin	27 May 1953	31 Mar. 1955
4 Mary Barker	18 Feb. 1703/4	" "			24 Nov. 1954	31 Mar. 1955
5					7 Dec. 1920	16 Dec. 1920
6					27 May 1953	31 Mar. 1955
7					15 Oct. 1954	31 Mar. 1955
8					27 May 1953	31 Mar. 1955
9					24 Nov. 1954	31 Mar. 1955
10					7 Dec. 1920	16 Dec. 1920
11					27 May 1953	31 Mar. 1955
12					15 Oct. 1954	31 Mar. 1955
13						
14						

No. 14

127

**Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.**

John Cragin

**B** 19 Sept. 1677  
**W** Woburn, Mass.  
**M** 13 Apr. 1700

5 Sarah Daws

B abt.1640  
W of Woburn, Mass.  
D 23 Dec.1725  
W Woburn, Mass.

# 1 JOHN CRAGIN

B 25 Mar. 1701  
W Woburn, Mass.  
M  
D  
W

JUDITH BARKER

B 7 Nov. 1701  
W Concord, Mass.  
D 26 Nov. 1762  
W Acton, Mass.

Debora Skelton

B 12 Apr. 1676  
W Dedham, Mass.  
D 1750

## Abbreviations

## C=Chart

P=Page

**B--Born**

Died

**M=Married**

## W=Where

John Cragin  
B 1634  
W of Woburn, Mass.  
M 4 Nov. 1661  
D 27 Oct. 1708  
W Woburn, Mass.  
from Scotland

10

B abt. 1640

W of Woburn, Mass.  
D 23 Dec. 1725  
W Woburn, Mass.

Joseph Skelton

**B** abt. 1642/3  
**W** Salem, Mass.  
**M** 25 Feb. 1673  
**D** 30 June 1705  
**W** Woburn, Mass.

Deborah Howe

B 4 Sept. 1641  
W Roxburg, Mass.  
D 15 Apr. 1711  
W Woburn, Mass.

16	B	D	C
	M		P
17	B	D	C
			P
18	B	D	C
	M		P
19	B	D	C
			P
20	B	D	C
	M		P
21	B	D	C
			P
22	B	D	C
	M		P
23	B	D	C
			P
24	Rev. Samuel Skelton	D 1634	C
	B 1582		P
	M 1619	(William Travis)	
25	Susannah Travis	D 1631	C
	B 1597		P
26	B	D	C
	M		P
27	B	D	C
			P
28	B	D	C
	M		P
29	B	D	C
			P
30	B	D	C
	M		P
31	B	D	C
			P

Rev. Samuel Skelton

**B** 1582 **D** 1634

6191 M 7679 (1)

Susannah Travis

**B** 1597      **D** 1631

10

10

B

B D

A M

D

**B**

M

—



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN CRAGIN

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1634	at	Scotland			Baptized	7 Dec. 1920	
Died	27 Oct. 1708	at	Woburn, Mass.			Endowed	18 Feb. 1921	
Father	Came to Woburn 1652	Mother				WIFE		
Married	4 Nov. 1661	at	Woburn, Midd. Mass.			Baptized	19 Dec. 1946	
Other Wives						Endowed	5 Feb. 1947	
Wife	SARAH DAWS					Sealed to H	26 Nov. 1947	
Born	abt. 1640	at	of Woburn, Mass.			—GENEALOGIST—		
Died	23 Dec. 1725	at	" "			Robert L. Ashby		
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah		
Other Husbands						6 g. g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Abigail Cragin	4 Aug. 1662	Woburn, Mass.	17 June 1707	2 Mar. 1681 John Knight	13 Sept. 1904 28 June 1905	26 Nov. 1947
2 Sarah Cragin	10 Aug. 1664	" "	23 Dec. 1725		8 Jan. 1923 7 May 1924	26 Nov. 1947
3 Elizabeth Cragin	3 Aug. 1666	" "		19 Mar. 1689/90 John Shepard	8 Jan. 1923 15 May 1924	26 Nov. 1947
4 Mercy Cragin	25 Mar. 1669	" "		29 Dec. 1701 Thomas Skelton	8 Jan. 1923 16 May 1924	26 Nov. 1947
5 Anna Cragin	6 Aug. 1673	" "			8 Jan. 1923 9 May 1924	26 Nov. 1947
6 John Cragin X	19 Sept. 1677	" "	26 June 1703	13 Apr. 1700 X Deborah Skelton	7 Dec. 1920 18 Feb. 1921	26 Nov. 1947
7 Rachel Cragin ) (Twins	14 Mar. 1680	" "	18 Mar. 1680		Child	26 Nov. 1947
8 Leah Cragin )	14 Mar. 1680	" "	18 Mar. 1680		Child	26 Nov. 1947
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 14 Page 143

Joseph Skelton  
Deborah Howe

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born abt. 1642/3 at Salem, Essex, Mass.

Baptized	22 Apr. 1933
Endowed	13 Apr. 1934
WIFE	
Baptized	24 Oct. 1927
Endowed	14 Feb. 1928
Sealed to H	11 May 1955
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
6 g. g. son of above	

HUSBAND JOSEPH SKELTON X

Born 30 June 1705 at Woburn, Mass.

Father Samuel Skelton X Mother X Margaret

Married 25 Feb. 1673 at Dedham, Mass.

Other Wives

Wife DEBORAH HOWE X

Born 4 Sept. 1641 at Roxbury, Mass.

Died 15 Apr. 1711 at Woburn, Mass.

Father Abraham Howe X Mother X Alice Mattocks

Other Husbands

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Skelton	10 Apr. 1674	Will- Dedham, Mass.	13 Nov. 1750	29 Dec. 1701 Mercy (Mary) Cragin		11 May 1955 (?)
2 Deborah Skelton X	12 Feb. 1676	" "	13 Apr. 1701	13 Aug. 1700 X John Cragin	17 Mar. 1934 4 Apr. 1934	11 May 1955
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND SAMUEL SKELTON, JR. X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born Chr.	8 Jan. 1627	at Tattershall, Linc., Eng.	New Eng. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Baptized	20 Apr. 1946
Died	Will-15 Feb. 1663/4	at " " "	Vol. 52, p. 355	Endowed	26 Feb. 1948
Father	Samuel Skelton X	Mother X Susanna Travis	Genealogy Mass.	WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives			Mass. 20, Vol. 1, p. 537	Baptized	20 Apr. 1946
Wife	MARGARET X		Am. Pub. I, Vol. 7	Endowed	4 Aug. 1948
Born	abt. 1624	at of Tattershall, Eng.	A2B25	Sealed to H	15 Feb. 1949
Died		at		—GENERALIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Margaret Skelton	abt. 1644	bur. Tattershall, Linc. Eng.	4 June 1644		Child	15 Feb. 1949
2 Samuel Skelton	abt. 1645	" " "			20 Apr. 1946	15 Feb. 1949
3 Zerubbable Skelton	abt. 1647	" " "			15 Mar. 1948	15 Feb. 1949
4 Israel Skelton	abt. 1650	" " "			20 Apr. 1948	15 Feb. 1949
5 John Skelton	abt. 1653	" " "	bef. 1663		9 Mar. 1948	15 Feb. 1949
6 Nathaniel Skelton	abt. 1656	" " bur.	12 May 1695		20 Apr. 1946	15 Feb. 1949
7 Margaret Skelton	abt. 1659	" " bur.	1662		8 Mar. 1948	15 Feb. 1949
8 Joseph Skelton X	abt. 1642/3	" " "	30 June 1705	25 Feb. 1673	Child	9 Feb. 1955
9				X Deborah Howe	22 Apr. 1933	
10 Samuel Skelton, Jr. came					13 Apr. 1934	
11 Joseph, his son, was born;		to America as a child with his parents, but went back to leaving Joseph with relatives to raise.			England after	
12					(Genealogy of Massachusetts Mass. 20, Vol. 1, p. 538)	
13						
14						

# **FAMILY RECORD**

From Chart 14 Page 143

Samuel Skelton  
Susanna Travis

## **TEMPLE WORK**

### **REFERENCES**

#### **HUSBAND**

Born	1584	at Lincolnshire, Eng.
Died	2 Aug. 1634	at Salem, Essex, Mass.
Father		Mother
Married	27 Apr. 1619	at Lincolnshire, Eng.
Other Wives		
Wife	SUSANNA TRAVIS	X
Born chr.	11 Sept. 1597	at Harbling, Linc., Eng.
Died	15 Mar. 1631	at Salem, Mass.
Father	William Travis	Mother
Other Husbands		

Baptized	7 Jan. 1939
Endowed	18 Nov. 1949
WIFE	
Baptized	20 Apr. 1946
Endowed	5 Aug. 1948
Sealed to H	6 Mar. 1951
— GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Skelton chr.	12 Aug. 1621	Sempringham, Linc., Eng.	27 Aug. 1621		Child	6 Mar. 1951
2 Samuel Skelton X	8 Jan. 1623	Tattershall, Linc., Eng.	19 Feb. 1663	X Margaret	20 Apr. 1946	6 Mar. 1951
3 Susannah Skelton	3 Apr. 1627	" "	12 May 1695	John Marsh	26 Feb. 1948	6 Mar. 1951
4 Mary Skelton	28 June 1628	" "	8 May 1701	Nathaniel Felton	20 Apr. 1946	6 Mar. 1951
5 Elizabeth Skelton	abt. 1630	Salem, Essex, Mass.		Robert Sanford	21 Oct. 1948	6 Mar. 1951
6						
7 It is said that REV. SAMUEL SKELTON was, "a man of gracious speech, full of faith, and was furnished by the Lord with gifts from above."						
8 Of Susanna : "She was a Godly and helpful woman who lived, desired, and died well lamented; and deserved to be remembered."						
9 The name "Skelton" is a place name; probably derived from a village in Yorkshire.						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND WILLIAM TRAVIS X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1564	at of Horbling, Linc., Eng.				Baptized	20 Apr. 1946
Died	Will--22 Apr. 1635	at	"	"	"	Endowed	1 Mar. 1948
Father		Mother				WIFE	
Married		at					
Other Wives						Baptized	20 Apr. 1946
						Endowed	5 Aug. 1948
wife	MRS. WILLIAM TRAVIS X					Sealed to H	15 Feb. 1949
Born	abt. 1568	at of Horbling, Linc., Eng.				—GENERALGIST—	
Died		at				Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands						9 E. E. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Travis	chr. 14 June 1590	Horbling, Linc., Eng.			20 Apr. 1946	15 Feb. 1949
2 Susannah Travis X	" 11 Sept. 1597	" "	15 Mar. 1631	27 Apr. 1619 X Samuel Skelton	19 Mar. 1948 20 Apr. 1946 5 Aug. 1948	15 Feb. 1949
3 Mary Travis	" 10 Feb. 1605/6	" "		Muston	20 Apr. 1946 10 Aug. 1948	15 Feb. 1949
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 14  
on Chart 1  
Page 1

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

2 Abraham Garr  
B 20 Feb. 1769  
W Madison Co. Va.  
M 22 Nov. 1791  
D 20 Aug. 1861  
W Wayne Co., Ind.

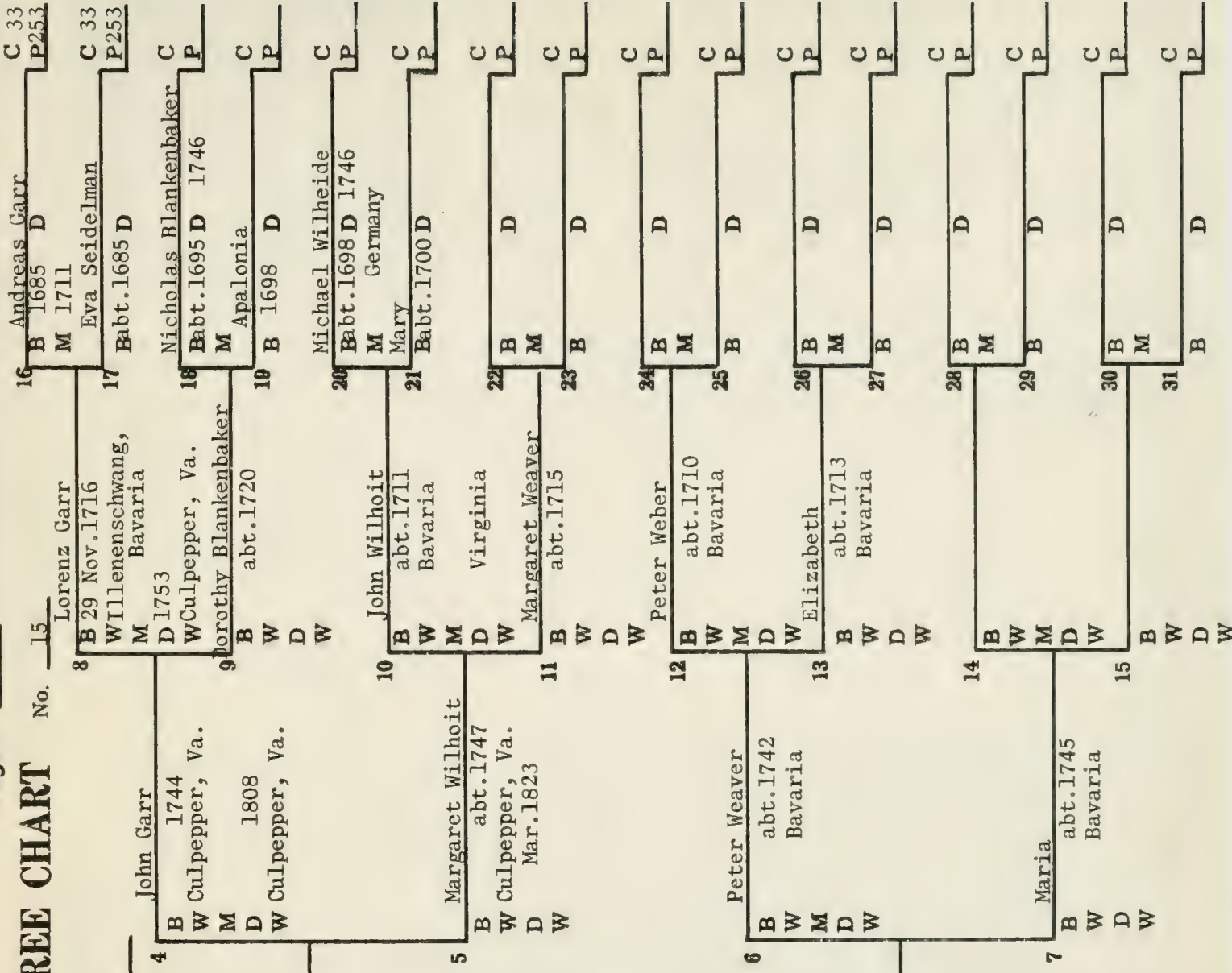
GAAR or  
1 FIELDING GARR  
B 10 Aug. 1794  
W Madison Co., Va.  
M 11 Nov. 1819  
D 15 June 1855  
W Salt Lake City, Ut

See Family  
Record under  
Pedigree I

PAULINE TURNER  
B 23 May 1805  
W Kentucky  
D 4 Nov. 1844  
W Wayne Co., Ind.

3 Dinah Weaver  
B 27 Nov. 1768  
W Madison Co., Va.  
D 26 Sept. 1834  
W Wayne Co., Ind.

Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where





**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** JOHN GARR

1744

at Culpepper, Va.

Born 1744

at Madison Co. Va.

Died bet. 24 Aug. 1781 &amp; 23 Mar. 1801

Mother Dorothy Blankenbaker

Garr Genealogy

Baptized 29 Jan. 1907  
Endowed 13 Feb. 1907

Married

at

WIFE

Other Wives

Wife MARGARET WILHOIT

Born abt. 1747

at Culpepper, Va.

Died Mar. 1823

at

Father John Wilhoit

Mother Margaret Weaver

Other Husbands

3 g. g. son of above

**TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Baptized 29 Jan. 1907

Endowed 13 Feb. 1907

WIFE

Baptized 29 Jan. 1907

Endowed 6 Feb. 1907

Sealed to H 16 May 1946

—GENERALIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Lorenz Garr	16 Nov. 1767	Culpepper, Va.	Mar. 1856	Rosanna Broyle	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
2 Abraham Garr X	28 Feb. 1769	"	20 Aug. 1861	22 Nov. 1791 X Dina Weaver	21 May 1895	16 May 1946
3 John Garr	16 Mar. 1771	"	14 Dec. 1846	Mary Smith	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
4 Aaron Garr	20 Jan. 1773	"	5 Sept. 1844	18 Dec. 1804 Mary Finks	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
5 Elizabeth Garr	25 Jan. 1775	"	12 Feb. 1830	15 Dec. 1795 Reuben Deer	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
6 Leanna Garr	8 Nov. 1776	"	15 Dec. 1860	30 Sept. 1807 Aaron Cook	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
7 Rosanna Garr	8 Oct. 1777	"	30 Aug. 1857	22 Oct. 1803 Aaron Wayman	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
8 Diana Garr	1780	"	29 Dec. 1867	5 Dec. 1799 Frederick Yager	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
9 Margaret Garr	1782	"	2 Aug. 1847	30 Sept. 1807 Moses House	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
10 Susanna Garr	3 Feb. 1784	"	7 July 1864	18 June 1812 Jacob Garr	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
11 Felix Garr	18 Feb. 1786	"	26 June 1854	25 July 1811 Julia Souther	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
12 Benjamin Garr	17 Feb. 1788	"	7 Mar. 1870	8 Jan. 1818 Nancy Smith	29 Jan. 1907	16 May 1946
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

Peter Weaver  
Maria

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

HUSBAND PETER WEAVER (WEABER)

Born	abt. 1742	at of Bavaria				Baptized	17 Nov. 1942
Died		at				Endowed	17 Feb. 1944
Father Peter Weber		Mother Elizabeth			Garr Genealogy		
Married		at					
Other Wives							
Wife MARIA						Baptized	2 Nov. 1942
Born	abt. 1745	at Bavaria				Endowed	17 Nov. 1942
Died		at				Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
Father		Mother				—GENEALOGIST—	
Other Husbands						Robert L. Ashby	
						American Fork, Utah	
						3 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Dianah Weaver X	27 Nov. 1768	Madison Co., Va.	24 Sept. 1834	X Abraham Garr	21 May 1895 22 May 1895	19 Mar. 1954
2 Elizabeth Weaver	28 Sept. 1762	" "			4 June 1937 8 Aug. 1939	13 Nov. 1944
3 Helena Weaver	4 Nov. 1766	" "			4 June 1937 15 Aug. 1939	13 Nov. 1944
4 Maria Barber Weaver	19 Feb. 1770	Culpepper, Va.	21 Dec. 1853	Aaron Crigler	19 Sept. 1922 29 Sept. 1922	13 Nov. 1944
5 Elias Weaver	16 Apr. 1773	" "		Hanna Clore	26 Apr. 1937 10 Jan. 19(?)	13 Nov. 1944
6 Moses Weaver )	20 Dec. 1774	" "		22 Jan. 1798 Rosana Crisler	12 Mar. 1930 4 Feb. 1931	13 Nov. 1944
7 Peter Weaver )	20 Dec. 1774	" "			24 Apr. 1937 12 Jan. 1940	13 Nov. 1944
8 Rosina Weaver	24 Jan. 1777	" "			2 Nov. 1942 17 Nov. 1942	13 Nov. 1944
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND LORENZ GAAR

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	29 Nov. 1716	at Illenschwang, Bavaria				
Died	1753	at Culpepper Co. Va.	Garr Genealogy	Baptized 2 July 1907		
Father	Andreas Gaar	Mother Eva Seidelman		Endowed 17 Sept. 1912		
Married		at		WIFE		
Other Wives				Baptized 2 July 1907		
Wife	DOROTHY BLANKENBAKER			Endowed 25 Sept. 1907		
Born	abt. 1620; chr. 11 Feb. 1730	at Culpepper, Va.		Sealed to H 15 May 1946		
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—		
Father	Nicholas Blankenbaker	Mother Apalonia		Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah		
				4 g. g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Gaar X	1744	Madison Co., Va.	1808	X Margaret Wilhoit	29 Jan. 1907	15 May 1946
2 Andreas Gaar	1750	Culpepper Co., Va.	4 Mar. 1819	Christena	11 June 1907	15 May 1946
3 Eva Gaar	abt. 1746	" "			8 June 1915	15 May 1946
4 Elizabeth Gaar	abt. 1746	" "			10 June 1915	15 May 1946
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**John Wilhoit (or d)  
Margaret Weaver**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND****HUSBAND JOHN WILHOIT X**

Born abt.1711 at from Germany

Died Will prob.4 Oct.1797 at Madison, Virginia

Father Michael Wilhoit X Mother X Mary

Married abt.1736 at

Other Wives

Wife MARGARET (PEGGY) WEAVER X

Born abt.1715 at of Bavaria

Died at

Father Mother

Other Husbands

Biographical Encyclo-

pedia of Kentucky

p.15

Garr Genealogy

William &amp; Mary

Vol.26

Baptized

Endowed

WIFE

Baptized

Endowed

Sealed to H 11 Feb.1946

--GENEALOGIST--

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

4 g. g. son of above

Baptized

Endowed

WIFE

Baptized

Endowed

Sealed to H 11 Feb.1946

--GENEALOGIST--

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

4 g. g. son of above

**CHILDREN****BORN****WHERE BORN****DEATH****MARRIED****BAPTIZED  
ENDOWED****Sealed to  
Parents**

1 Mary Wilhoit

abt.

1737

John Yager (blind)

21 Mar.1936

11 Feb.

2 Susan Wilhoit

1740

Nicholas Yager

29 Apr.1936

11 Feb.

3 Nicholas Wilhoit

1741

Elizabeth Fisher

17 Nov.1942

11 Feb.

4 Eve Wilhoit

1742

Barnett Fisher

2 Nov.1942

11 Feb.

5 Daniel Wilhoit

abt.

1744

Mary Blankenbaker

20 May 1930

11 Feb.

6 John Wilhoit

1745

Mary Fishback

8 Mar.1943

11 Feb.

7 Elizabeth Wilhoit

1746

Mary Fishback

16 Jan.1945

1946

8 Margaret Wilhoit X

abt.

1747

John Gant

29 Jan.1907

11 Feb.

9 Christena Wilhoit

Oct.

1750

Mar.

6 Feb.1907

1946

10 Joseph Wilhoit

abt.

1752

unm.

30 Jan.1945

1946

11 Rosa Wilhoit

1754

John Wayland

2 Nov.1942

11 Feb.

12

13

14



From Chart 15 Page 149

**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** PETER WEBER, SR.**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1710	at	Bavaria		Baptized	8 Mar. 1943
Died Will.	pro. 18 Aug. 1763	at of	Madison, Va.		Endowed	25 Jan. 1945
Father		Mother			WIFE	
Married		at			Garr Genealogy	
Other Wives						Baptized 2 Nov. 1942
Wife	ELIZABETH				Wm. & Mary Second Series Vol. 9	Endowed 13 Jan. 1943
Born	abt. 1713	at	Bavaria			Sealed to H 19 Mar. 1954
Died		at of	Madison, Va.			—GENEALOGIST—
Father		Mother				Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah
					4 g. g. son	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Peter Weaver X	abt. 1742	Bavaria		XMaria	17 Nov. 1942 17 Feb. 1944	19 Mar. 1954
2 John Weaver	abt. 1732	of Madison, Va.		Barbara Kafer	8 Mar. 1943 17 Jan. 1945	11 Feb. 1946
3 Mattheas Weaver	abt. 1725	" "		Elizabeth 1751	17 Nov. 1942 24 Nov. 1942	11 Feb. 1946
4 Barbara Weaver	abt. 1738	" "		Andreas Zimmerman	2 Nov. 1942 5 Feb. 1943	11 Feb. 1946
5 Elizabeth Weaver	abt. 1740	" "		Henry Crisler	2 July 1907 3 Sept. 1908	11 Feb. 1946
6 Margaret Weaver	1742	" "			2 Nov. 1942 13 Jan. 1943	11 Feb. 1946
7 Catherine Weaver	abt. 1744	" "		Lois Garr	2 July 1907 27 Sept. 1907	11 Feb. 1946
8 Hannah Weaver	abt. 1746	" "		1 Feb. 1791 Jacob Blankenbaker	2 Nov. 1942 16 Nov. 1942	11 Feb. 1946
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 15 Page 149

Andreas Gaar

Eva Seidelman

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

### HUSBAND

at Bavaria

Born 14 June 1685

Died

Father John Gaar

Married 23 Feb. 1711

Other Wives

Wife EVA SEIDELMAN

Born 23 Feb. 1685

Died

Father George Seidelman

Other Husbands

at Madison Co., Va.

Mother Elizabeth

at Illenschwang Bavaria

at of Illenschwang, Bavaria

at

Mother Barbara

Gaar Genealogy

Baptized 2 July 1907

Endowed 20 Feb. 1908

WIFE

Baptized 2 July 1907

Endowed 11 Sept. 1907

Sealed to H 15 May 1946

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

5. g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Adam Gaar	24 Nov. 1711	Bavaria	Oct. 1793	Elizabeth	2 July 1907 21 Feb. 1913	15 May 1946
2 Rosina Gaar	11 Aug. 1713	"		Fawatt Crisler	2 July 1907 13 Sept. 1907	15 May 1946
3 Elizabeth B. Gaar	20 Mar. 1715	"	15 May 1721		Child 2 July 1907	15 May 1946
4 Lorenz Gaar X	29 Nov. 1716	"	1753	X Dorothy Blankenbaker	17 Sept. 1907	1946
5 Andreas Gaar	13 Sept. 1718	"	15 July 1727		7 Nov. 1942 20 Jan. 1943	15 May 1946
6 Eva Maria Gaar	20 Oct. 1719	"	30 Nov. 1724			15 May 1946
7 Anna M. Gaar	24 Feb. 1721	"	24 Nov. 1724		Child Child	15 May 1946
8 Hans G. Gaar	15 Aug. 1722	"	22 Nov. 1724		Child Child	15 May 1946
9 John Gaar	24 Apr. 1724	"	20 July 1727		Child Child	15 May 1946
10 John Leonard Gaar	26 May 1726	"	25 July 1727		Child Child	15 May 1946
11 Maria B. Gaar	15 July 1728	"	1732		Child Child	15 May 1946
12 Elizabeth B. Gaar	11 Feb. 1730	America		Nicholas Blankenbaker	2 July 1907 26 Sept. 1907	15 May 1946
13 Andreas landed in America		12 Sept. 1732.				
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND NICHOLAS BLANKENBAKER

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1695	at	Bavaria			Baptized	8 Mar. 1943
Died		at				Endowed	12 Jan. 1945
Father		Mother				WIFE	
Married		at				Baptized	2 Nov. 1942
Other Wives						Endowed	5 Feb. 1943
Wife	APALONIA					Sealed to H	11 Feb. 1946
Born	abt. 1698	at	Bavaria			—GENERALGIST—	
Died		at				Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands						5 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Zachary Blankenbaker	abt. 1722	Bavaria		Elsa or Alice	17 Nov. 1942 24 Apr. 1944	11 Feb. 1946
2 Michael	abt. 1724	"		Elizabeth B. Gaar	2 July 1907 28 Jan. 1914	11 Feb. 1946
3 Jacob	abt. 1726	"			18 Mar. 1942 11 Jan. 1945	11 Feb. 1946
4 Uroula	1728	"		John Zimmerman	2 Nov. 1942 5 Feb. 1943	11 Feb. 1946
5 Dorothy	chr. 11 Feb. 1730	"		X Lorenz Gaar	2 July 1907 25 Sept. 1907	11 Feb. 1946
6 Elizabeth	abt. 1732	"		John Flesman	2 Nov. 1942 2 Feb. 1943	11 Feb. 1946
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Michael Wilheide

Mary

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

## REFERENCES

HUSBAND MICHAEL WILHEIDE

Born	abt. 1683	at	Bavaria
Died	Will prob. 26 June 1746	at	Madison Co. Va.
Father		Mother	
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife	MARY		
Born	abt. 1687	at	Bavaria
Died		at	
Father		Mother	
Other Husbands			

Gaar Genealogy	Baptized 8 Mar. 1943
William & Mary	Endowed 16 Jan. 1945
Vol. 26, Second Series p. 247	WIFE
	Baptized 2 Nov. 1942
	Endowed 15 Jan. 1943
	Sealed to H 11 Feb. 1946
	—GENEALOGIST—
	Robert L. Ashby
	American Fork, Utah
	5 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Tobias Wilheide	abt. 1709	Will- Bavaria	20 May 1762		8 Mar. 1943	11 Feb. 1946
2 John Wilheide X	abt. 1711	"	4 Oct. 1797	Catherine X Margaret Weaver	18 Jan. 1945 8 Mar. 1943	1946 11 Feb.
3 Adam Wilheide	abt. 1713	"	21 July 1763	Catherine Boyles Mary	15 Jan. 1945 2 Nov. 1942	1946 11 Feb.
4 Matthias Wilheide	abt. 1715	"		Hannah	6 Feb. 1945 8 Mar. 1943	1946 11 Feb.
5 Philip Wilheide	abt. 1717	"		Racheal	31 Jan. 1945 8 Mar. 1943	1946 11 Feb.
6 Eva Wilheide	abt. 1719	"		Nicholas Holt	8 Mar. 1943 17 Jan. 1945	11 Feb. 1946
7					2 Nov. 1942 19 Jan. 1943	11 Feb. 1946
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## GARR

(See Pedigree Chart No.15)

Andreas Garr was 47 years of age when he started for America with his company of 300 people. He was a man of mature judgment, guided by religious principles and devout understanding. The company left Bavaria for the New World in April 1732. They had a long land voyage to make, and then the Atlantic Ocean to cross.

This company landed in Philadelphia; then settled in Germantown; and later moved to Virginia. Their travels took them about seven months. These people were staunch Christians. When the Roman Catholic church became so corrupt and Martin Luther led the break, he found them ready to follow his teachings.

A descendant of Andreas Garr in later years stated the situation well:

"What called this man, more than a century and a half ago to leave his native land; forsake his home, the graves of his household, and his loved church; to undertake a tedious inland journey and a perilous voyage by sea to a rude and savage land? Why did he leave the fertile and sunny plain of Dinkelsbuehl to settle at last on the sterile soil and forbidden hills of Virginia? Neither lordly grant or royal appointment tempted him. It was enough that he had heard that in the New World there was religious freedom.

With a martyr's devotion he could give up all for this; and so, like Abraham of old, he was called by the voice of God from the land of his fathers to found in a new nation, a race of men and women who worship God and love their fellow-men."

The author of these lines felt the thrill of what his ancestors had accomplished; but neither he nor we can see, or understand all the answers to his questions. This migration was but one in a chain of great events in the history of these people. Christianity had been drilled into their lives for hundreds of years. They had learned to think for themselves in religious matters. They were now ready for the "Chosen Land".

These people brought with them their preacher, their school teacher, their customs, and language.

They intermarried and preserved their traditions for a number of generations. Today the descendants of Andreas Garr number tens of thousands and can be found in most every part of the land and in many foreign countries.

Fielding Garr, son of Abraham and second great-grand-son of Andreas, our emigrant ancestor, was born Aug. 19, 1794 in Madison County, Virginia, where the Garrs had lived since coming to America in 1732. When he was nine years of age, Fielding's folks moved to Kentucky; then in two years, on to Wayne County, Indiana. Little did they realize what was in the making. Nevertheless, they were being moved into the path of the great Mormon Prophet with his epoch-making and divinely inspired doctrine.

Fielding Garr married Pauline Turner, daughter of John Turner and Sarah Holman. John was sheriff and tax collector of Wayne County. The life of Fielding and Pauline was one of work: clearing land, planting, harvesting, building a home, and rearing a family of eleven children.

Nancy Garr a daughter of Fielding often told her children how Joseph Smith once visited her mother's family, and how her mother was the first of her people to join the church. The teachings of this inspired young Prophet readily found favor in her mind.

In 1840 when the family were getting ready to move to Winter Quarters, the mother Pauline died. On her dying bed her husband promised to keep the family together and with the church. The oldest daughter married and remained behind but Fielding kept his promise well. He and his sons brought a large herd of cattle to Utah and were very prominent in the livestock industry in the state. The posterity of these people are found most everywhere in the West.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 15

on Chart 1

Page 1

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

John Turner

B abt. 1780

W

M abt. 1804 in Woodford Co. Ky.

D bef. 1854

W Wayne Co., Ind.

1 PAULINE TURNER

B 23 May 1805

W Woodford Co. Ky.

M 11 Nov. 1819

D Aug. 1844

W Wayne Co. Ind.

See Pedigree Chart 1 for Family Record

FIELDING GARR

B 19 Aug. 1794

W Madison Co., Va.

D 15 June 1855

W Salt Lake City, Ut.

Sarah Holman

B abt. 1781

W Woodford Co., Ky.

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

4

B W M D W

5

B W D W

11

B W D W

12

B W of Kent Co. Maryland

13

B Will-6 Mar. 1787 W Woodford Co., Ky.

14

(1) Mary Remic  
(2) Jane Lynch  
abt. 1748

B W D W

7

8

B W M D W

9

B W D W

10

B W M D W

11

B W D W

12

B W of Kent Co. Maryland

13

B Will-6 Mar. 1787 W Woodford Co., Ky.

14

(1) Mary Remic  
(2) Jane Lynch  
abt. 1748

B W D W

7

16

B M

17

B M

18

B M

19

B M

20

B M

21

B M

22

B M

23

B M

24

B M

25

B M

26

B M

27

B M

28

B M

29

B M

30

B M

31

B M



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND HENRY HOLMAN

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1740	at of Kent Co., Maryland				Baptized	18 June 1940	
Died	Will Approv. 1 Sept. 1789	at Woodford Co., Ky.				Endowed	2 May 1941	
Father	Edward Holman	Mother Rosetta				WIFE		
Married		at						
Other Wives (2)	Jane Lynch	X				Baptized	10 Dec. 1946	
Wife	(1) MARY REMICK					Endowed	17 Jan. 1947	
Born	abt. 1736	at of Kent Co., Maryland				Sealed to H	26 Nov. 1947	
Died	abt. 1772	at				—GENEALOGIST—		
Father		Mother				Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah		
						5 g. g. son	of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Nicholas Holman	abt. 1758	of Kent Co., Md.	1789		10 Dec. 1946	26 Nov.
	Dec.		Feb.	(2) Nancy Nash	22 Jan. 1947	1947
2 Edward Holman	1760	"	1839	(1) Abigale Williams	10 Dec. 1946	26 Nov.
3 Rosetta Holman	13 Jan.	"	Nov.	14 Jan. 1784	14 Jan. 1947	1947
	1763		1848	David Darst	14 June 1940	26 Nov.
4 Elizabeth Holman	abt. 1765	"			12 Dec. 1940	1947
5 Mary Holman	abt.	"		Richard Rue	14 June 1940	26 Nov.
	1766			(2) Aaron Morton	12 Dec. 1940	1947
6 William Holman	1767	"	1863	Polly	10 Dec. 1946	26 Nov.
7 Isaac Holman	abt.	"		Susanna	17 Jan. 1947	1947
	1769				18 June 1940	26 Nov.
8 Jane Holman	abt.	"			2 May 1941	1947
	1771			John Collins	14 June 1940	26 Nov.
9					12 Dec. 1940	1947
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Henry Holman  
Jane Lynch

# TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

## REFERENCES

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Sarah Holman X	abt. 1781	Woodford Co., Ky.		X John Turner	14 June 1940	
2	Jesse L. Holman	22 Oct. 1783	of "	28 Mar. 1842	Elizabeth Masterson	8 Oct. 1940 18 June 1940 16 May 1941	
3	Ann Holman)	abt. 1784	" "			14 June 1940	
4	(Twins Nancy " )	abt. 1784	" "		(1) John Searce (2) Mr. Holman	12 Dec. 1940 3 June 1940 17 Oct. 1940	
5	Henry L. Holman	1785	" "			22 Aug. 1950 9 Jan. 1951	
6	Martha Holman	abt. 1786	" "			14 June 1940 15 Jan. 1941	
7	Cornelius Holman	abt. 1788	" "			18 June 1941 20 June 1941	
8							
9	History of Woodford Co.,		Ky., p. 201.				
10	Jane Lynch's mother married;		lst a Mr. Day and had a family		of four born in Kent	Co. Ma. before	
11	1730. She later married		Mr. Lynch and had a daughter,	Jane.			
12	Henry Lynch Holman was four		when his father was killed	by Indians.			
	He moved to Indiana in 1820.						
13	Cornelius moved to Indiana		in 1822.				
14							



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND **EDWARD HOLMAN****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1700	at of Kent Co., Maryland			Baptized	10 Dec. 1946
Died	Will--11 Sept. 1743	at " " "		History of Woodford County, Ky. (Ky. W 1 d)	Endowed	15 Jan. 1947
Father		Mother			WIFE	
Married		at				
Other Wives	(For Edward Holman's Will see page 18)					
Wife	ROSETTA				Baptized	19 Dec. 1946
Born	abt. 1711	at of Kent Co., Maryland			Endowed	29 Jan. 1947
Died	Living 11 Sept. 1743	at " " "			Sealed to H	26 Nov. 1947
Father		Mother			—GENEALOGIST—	
Other Husbands					Robert L. Ashby American Fork, Utah 6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Edward Holman	abt. 1733	Kent Co., Maryland	Wayne Co. Ind.		10 Dec. 1946 14 Jan. 1947	26 Nov. 1947
2 Henry Holman X	abt. 1740	" "	Wayne Co. Ind.	(1) Mary Remich (2) Jane Lynch	18 June 1940 2 May 1941	26 Nov. 1947
3 George Holman	abt. 1737	" "			10 Dec. 1946 23 Jan. 1947	26 Nov. 1947
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 9

on Chart 2

Page 19

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Zebulon Hill

2 B abt.1621-1630  
W of Bristol, Eng.  
M 16 Nov.1651  
D 1699-1700  
W Salem, Mass.

1 JOHANNAH or  
HANNAH HILL

B chr.27 Apr.1662  
W Salem, Mass.  
M  
D living 1731  
W

See Chart 2  
page 19

BENJAMIN ASHBY

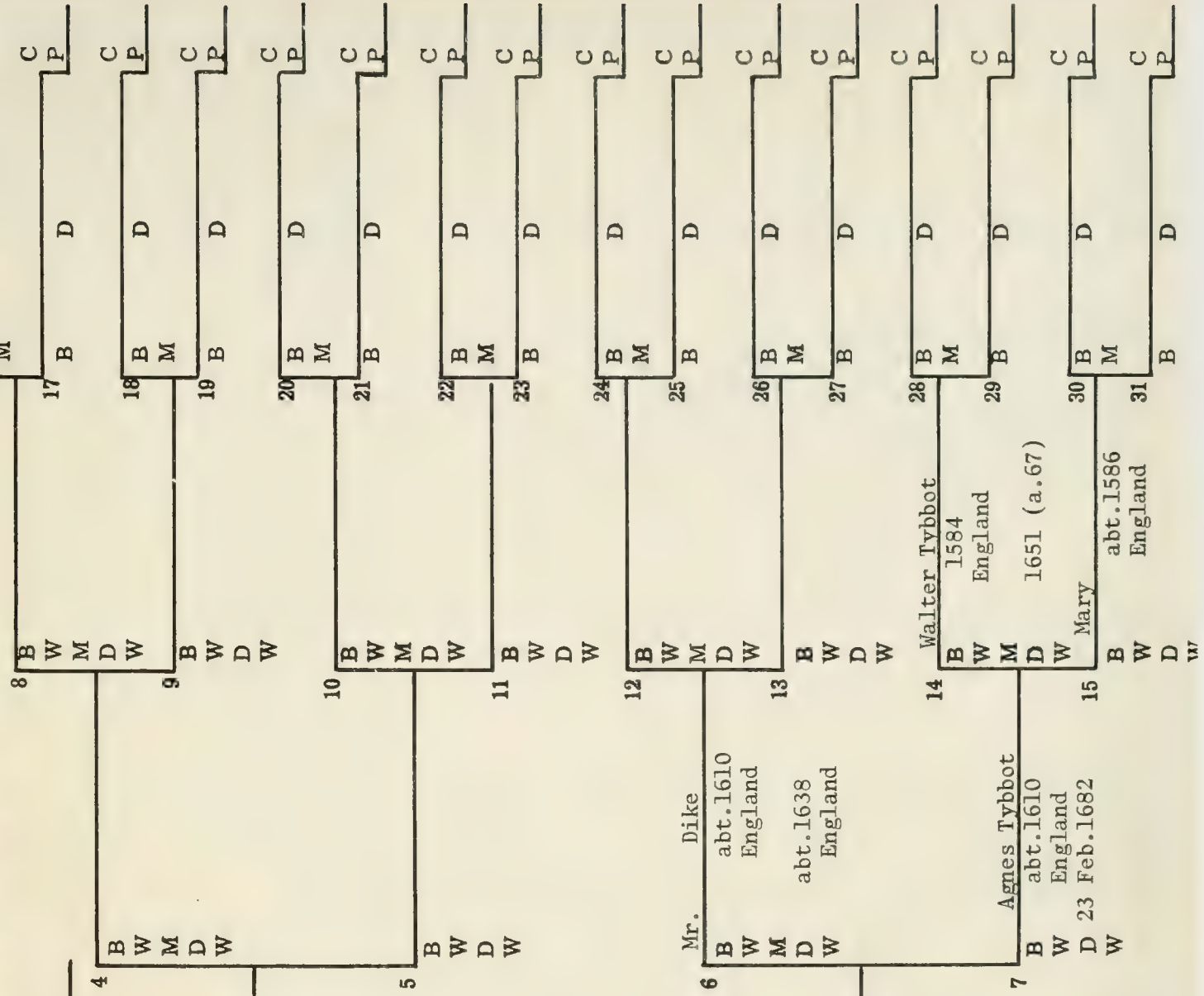
B chr.15 June 1674  
W Salem,Essex,Mass.  
D 1713  
W

3 Elizabeth Dike

B 1635  
W England  
D Living in Salem,  
W Mass. 1690

Abbreviations

- C=Chart
- P=Page
- B=Born
- D=Died
- M=Married
- W=Where





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND MR. DIKE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1610	at Gloucester, Eng.	Hist. of Gloucester	Baptized 27 July 1943
Died	abt. 1638	at " "	pp. 137, 104-81	Endowed 23 Sept. 1943
Father		Mother		WIFE
Married		at		
Other Wives				Baptized 4 Oct. 1939
Wife	AGNES TYBBOT X			Endowed 27 Nov. 1939
Born	abt. 1610	at Gloucester, Eng.		Sealed to H 13 Oct. 1949
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—
Father	Walter Tybbot X	Mother X Mary		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands	(2) Edmund Clark, (3) Thomas Penney			American Fork, Utah
				8 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Elizabeth Dike X	abt. 1630	Gloucester, Eng.		16 Nov. 1651 X Zebulon Hill	30 July 1943 14 Dec. 1943	13 Oct. 1949
2 Richard Dike	1632	" "	6 May 1721	7 Aug. 1667 Rebecca Dolliver	27 July 1943 23 Sept. 1943	13 Oct. 1949
3						
4						
5		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
6 Walter Tybott Husband	1584	Gloucester, Eng.	1651	From History of Gloucester	26 Sept. 1934 9 Nov. 1934	Sealed 30 July 1943
7 Mary Wife	abt. 1586	of " "		pp. 81, 104, 183	15 Dec. 1943	13 Oct. 1949
8 Child:						
9 Agnes Tybbot X	abt. 1610	Gloucester, Eng.	23 Feb. 1682	(1) X Mr. Dike (2) Clark; (3) Penney	4 Oct. 1939 27 Nov. 1939	13 Oct. 1949
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## PEDIGREE CHART

No.

18

No. 1 here is No.

on Chart 2

5

Page 19

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

George Felt

2 B abt.1665  
W Falmouth, Maine  
M 27 Feb.1696  
D 24 Feb.1730  
W Salem, Mass.

1 JEMIMA FELT

B 19 Feb.1697  
W Salem, Mass.  
M 17 Nov.1715  
D 23 Nov.1789 (a.90)  
W

See Chart 2  
Page 19

JONATHAN ASHBY

B 28 Sept.1694  
W Salem, Mass.  
D  
W

(1) Hannah Holmes  
(2) Jemima Bonfield

3 B chr.21 Sept.1684  
W Marblehead, Mass.  
D 27 Feb.1748  
W Salem, Mass.

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

George Felt

4 B chr.26 Jan.1640  
W Charleston, Mass.  
M 25 Nov.1662  
D 23 Sept.1676 (a.36)  
W killed by Indians

See chart 2  
page 19

Philippa Andrews

5 B abt.1637  
W of Salem, Mass.  
D 29 Sept.1709  
W

Samuel Andrews

10 B 1598  
W London, England  
M  
D 1637

11 B abt.1605  
W  
D 1676  
W Boston, Mass.

George Bonfield

6 B abt.1638  
W of Marblehead, Mass.  
M  
D  
W

See Chart 2  
page 19

Rebecca Bradstreet

7 B abt.1640  
W  
D 30 Apr.1687  
W

George Felt

8 B chr.28 Feb.1609  
W Reach, Eng.  
M

D 1693

W Malden, Mass.

Elizabeth Welkinson

9 B abt.1612  
W England  
D 1694

W

Samuel Andrews

20 B D  
M

D 1637

Jane

22 B D  
M

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

W

William Felt

B 1585

D

M

Mrs. William Felt

B D

D

M

Mrs. Prudence Welkinson

B D 1655

in Charlstown in 1630

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P

C

P



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND GEORGE FELT X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born chr. 28 Feb. 1609	at Reach, Bedford, Eng.		Baptized 1874
Died born 1601---1693 (a. 92)	at	Felt Genealogy p. 2	Endowed 18 Mar. 1994
Father William Felt X	Mother	Savage Gen. Dict.	WIFE
Married abt. 1635	at in America	Vol. 1, p. 151	Baptized 25 Nov. 1933
Other Wives			Endowed 26 Jan. 1934
Wife ELIZABETH WELKINSON X			Sealed to H 10 Jan. 1940
Born abt. 1618	at		—GENEALOGIST—
Died 1694	at Maldon, Mass.		Robert L. Ashby
Father	Mother Mrs. Prudence Welkinson		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			8 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Felt	16 Jan. 1637/8	Charleston, Mass.		James Nichols	8 May 1894 31 Jan. 1896	11 Dec. 1948
2 Elizabeth Felt) chr. (Twins" 1639/40	26 Jan. 1639/40	" "		William Larrabee	8 May 1894 30 Jan. 1896	11 Dec. 1948
3 George Felt X	26 Jan. 1639/40	" "	30 Sept. 1676	killed by Indians X Philippa Andrews	15 Mar. 1932 31 Mar. 1932	11 Dec. 1948
4 Moses Felt "	20 Dec. 1641	Salem "			17 Feb. 1934	11 Dec.
5 Aaron Felt	1645	" "	living 1679		9 Mar. 1934 5 Mar. 1895	1948 11 Dec.
6 Peter Felt	abt. 1648	" "		Mary	26 Oct. 1926 9 Sept. 1933	1948 11 Dec.
7 Moses Felt	abt. 1651	Casco Bay, Maine	Lived to great age	Hannah Maine	30 Jan. 1934 5 Mar. 1895	1948 11 Dec.
8					27 Oct. 1926	1948
9 GEORGE FELT was living in		Charleston in 1633; then				
10			later in	Malden and North Yarmouth, Me.		
11						
12						
13						
14						

Samuel Andrews  
Jane**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND SAMUEL ANDREWS X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	1598	at of London, England	Essex Antiq. 10:132-3	Baptized	27 Nov. 1937
Died	1637	at Saco, York., Maine	Felt Genealogy 23	Endowed	10 Jan. 1938
Father		Mother	B5 A28	WIFE	
Married	abt. 1630	at London, England	Goold Port Me. in the	Baptized	27 Nov. 1937
Other Wives (Samuel Andrews came to Salem, Mass. 12 Apr. 1635 in the ship "Increase".)			Past pp. 87-8	Endowed	9 Dec. 1937
Wife JANE			Savage	Sealed to H	20 Feb. 1939
Born	1605	at of London, England	Bank's Planter of Com.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	1676	at Boston, Mass.	pp. 148-9	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	Pion. Me. & N. H. 5-6-131	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands (2) Arthur Mackworth				9 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jane Andrews	1632	of London, England			11 Dec. 1939	23 Oct. 1952
2 Elizabeth Andrews	1633	"	1704	3 Dec. 1659 Thomas Purchase	24 Jan. 1940	23 Oct. 1952
3 James Andrews	1635	Casco Bay, Me.		(2) Margaret (1) Sarah Mitton	13 Dec. 1943	23 Oct. 1952
4 Philippa Andrews X	abt. 1637	"	29 Sept. 1709	(2) Platt (3) Nelson X George Felt	1 Feb. 1944 15 Mar. 1932	23 Oct. 1952
5 Miss Andrews	abt. 1634	Boston, Mass.			6 Apr. 1932	23 Jan. 1952
6 Samuel Andrews	1636	Casco Bay, Me.			11 Dec. 1939	23 Jan. 1952
7					24 Jan. 1940	23 Jan. 1952
William Felt					11 Dec. 1939	23 Jan. 1952
Wife, Mrs. William Felt					7 Feb. 1940	Sealed to Hus.
9 Children:		FAMILY RECORD of Reach, Bedford, Eng.			27 July 1943	11 Dec. 1948
10 George Felt X	chr 28 Feb. 1609	Reach, Bedford, Eng.	age 92 1693		14 Dec. 1943	11 Dec. 1948
11 Humphry Felt	24 Feb. 1604/5	"	1693	Elizabeth Welkinson	30 July 1943	11 Dec. 1948
12 Thomas Felt	25 June 1607	"			3 Jan. 1944	11 Dec. 1948
13 Elizabeth Felt	25 Oct. 1612	"			1894	11 Dec. 1948
14 Mary Felt	19 Feb. 1614	"			27 July 1943	11 Dec. 1948
		"			15 Dec. 1943	11 Dec. 1948
		"			30 July 1943	11 Dec. 1948
		"			4 Jan. 1944	11 Dec. 1948
		"			30 July 1943	11 Dec. 1948
		"			4 Jan. 1944	11 Dec. 1948



From Chart 18 Page 165

**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND HUMPHRY BRADSTREET X****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1594	at of Ipswich, England				Baptized	29 Apr. 1932
Died	1655	at Rowley, Essex, Mass.		Essex Inst. Vol. 24		Endowed	1 Mar. 1934
Father		Mother		(B6 C12) p. 64		WIFE	
Married (Came from Eng. 1634 with		at		Early Settlers of Rowley, Mass.		Baptized	22 July 1935
Other Wives	wife and children)					Endowed	14 Apr. 1936
Wife	BRIDGET					Sealed to H	20 Feb. 1939
Born	abt. 1604	at Ipswich, England				—GENERALGIST—	
Died	Nov. 1665	at				Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands						9 G. G. Son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Bradstreet	abt. 1625	Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	20 June 1665	(1) Daniel Rolfe (2) Nicholas Holt	29 Apr. 1933 15 Sept. 1933	26 Oct. 1938
2 John Bradstreet	1631	" "	1660 6 Apr.	Hannah Peach 1655	29 Apr. 1933 2 Mar. 1934	26 Oct. 1938
3 Martha Bradstreet	1632	" "	1675	William Beale 1665	13 Sept. 1933 15 Sept. 1933	26 Oct. 1938
4 Mary Bradstreet	1633			John Kimball 13 Apr. 1657	15 Apr. 1924 15 Sept. 1933	26 Oct. 1938
5 Sarah Bradstreet	1638	Rowley, Essex, Mass.		Nicholas Wallis	29 Sept. 1933	1938
6 Rebecca Bradstreet X	abt. 1640	" "	30 Apr. 1687	X George Bonfield 11 Mar. 1661/2	2 Dec. 1935 23 Dec. 1935	26 Oct. 1938
7 Moses Bradstreet	1643	Ipswich, Suff., Eng.		(1) Elizabeth Harris (2) Sarah Prime	29 Apr. 1933 2 Mar. 1934	26 Oct. 1938
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 19

No. 1 here is No. 6  
on Chart 2

Page 19

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Thomas Dean

2 B 1665  
W Salem, Mass.  
M  
D 12 Feb. 1716  
W

1 GEORGE DEAN

B 7 Aug. 1690  
W Salem, Mass.  
M 11 June 1713  
D 12 Mar. 1731  
W Salem, Mass.

HANNAH RUCK

B 20 Jan. 1693  
W Salem, Mass.  
D  
W

See Chart 2

George Dean

4 B abt. 1640  
W Salem, Mass.  
M  
D 1696  
W Salem, Mass.

Elizabeth

5 B  
W  
D 1704-5  
W

Stephen Daniels

6 B abt. 1646  
W  
M 16 July 1666  
D 14 Feb. 1687  
W Salem, Mass.

(2) Elizabeth Drake  
(1) Mary Daniels

3 B 18 July 1670  
W Salem, Mass.  
D 7 May 1701 (a. 30)  
W Salem, Mass.

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

(2) Susanna Baxter  
(1) Mary Prince

7 B chr. 16 Apr. 1648  
W Salem, Mass.  
D  
W Oct. 1679

Richard Prince

abt. 1608

W likely Norwich, Eng.

M

D July 1675

W Salem, Mass.

Mary

15

30

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D

W

31

B

M

D



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND RICHARD PRINCE (Taylor) X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1614	at Norwich, Eng.				Baptized	31 Mar. 1936
Died	July 1675	at Salem, Mass.				Endowed	31 Jan. 1938
Father	James Prince X	Mother				WIFE	
Married		at				Baptized	22 July 1935
Other Wives						Endowed	4 May 1936
Wife	MARY X					Sealed to H	7 May 1938
Born	abt. 1616-19	at of Salem, Mass.				— GENEALOGIST —	
Died		at				Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands						7 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Prince	20 Dec. 1641	Salem, Essex, Mass.	prob. bef. 1675	unn.	31 Mar. 1936	26 Oct. 1938
2 Joseph Prince	10 July 1643	" "	Nov. 1677	prob. unn.	31 Mar. 1936	26 Oct. 1938
3 Mary Prince X	26 Feb. 1648	" "	Oct. 1679	26 July 1666 X Stephen Daniels	22 July 1935	26 Oct. 1938
4 Samuel Prince	18 Mar. 1651	" "	Aug. 1703	1684 Susannah	31 Mar. 1926	26 Oct. 1938
5 Richard Prince	18 Jan. 1655	" "	Sept. 1702	25 Dec. 1677 Sarah Rex	31 Mar. 1936	26 Oct. 1938
6 Jonathan Prince	15 Jan. 1657	" "	Nov. 1685	bef. May 1682 Mary	31 Mar. 1936	26 Oct. 1938
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## 71

Page 19

2

See Chart 2

GEORGE DEAN

3 Demaris Buffum

B 30 Sept. 1671  
W Salem, Mass.  
D  
W

## C=Chart

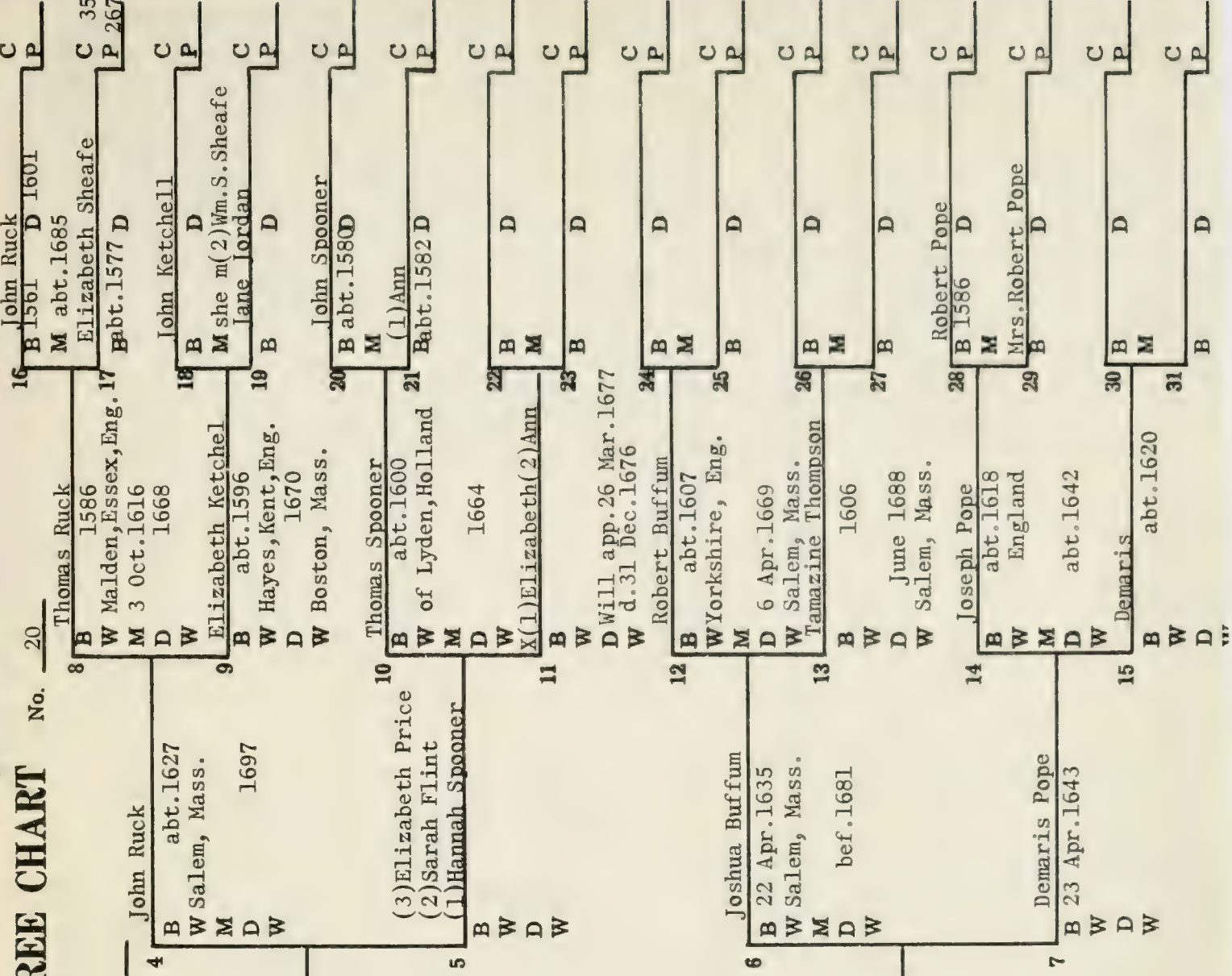
P=Page

**B=Born**

D=Died

**M=Married**

**W=Where**





## TEMPLE WORK HUSBAND

**HUSBAND**

Baptized	28 Mar. 1936
Endowed	11 May 1936
<b>WIFE</b>	
Baptized	6 May 1933
Endowed	2 June 1933
Sealed to H	11 Apr. 1941
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
8 G. G. Son	of above

## FAMILY RECORD

Thomas Spooner  
Elizabeth

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND THOMAS SPOONER X

## REFERENCES

Born	abt. 1600	at of Lyden, Holland
Died	1664	at Salem, Mass.
Father John Spooner X		Mother X Ann
Married	Abt. 1626	at Holland
Other Wives (1) Ann ?		
Wife (2) Elizabeth X		
Born	abt. 1608	at of Lyden, Holland
Died	31 Dec. 1676	at Salem, Mass.
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

## HUSBAND

Baptized	3 July 1940
Endowed	8 Sept. 1941
WIFE	
Baptized	10 Nov. 1943
Endowed	16 Mar. 1944
Sealed to H	13 Oct. 1949
---GENEALOGIST---	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 dau. Spooner	abt. 1626	Lyden, Holland		John Osborne	2 July 1940 2 Apr. 1941	13 Oct. 1949
2 Hannah Spooner X	abt. 1630	" "	29 Jan. 1661	X John Ruck	27 Jan. 1935 2 July 1935	13 Oct. 1949
3						
4 Perley's Hist. of Salem--Vol. 1, p. 433: "Thomas Spooner lived in Salem and was a linen weaver; married Elizabeth Margaret Ruck of Boston and Thomas Clark of Cambridge"						
5						
6 Savage's Genealogical Dictionary--Vol. 4, p. 152: "Thomas Spooner, Salem, 1637; Freeman Mar. 1638, prob. had wife, Ann, as her name stands among early church members. He was of Wenhams 1657, by second wife Elizabeth, had Hannah who married John Ruck, possibly others. He got involved with the Quakers, 1659, and died probably in 1664 for his inventory is found of 19 Nov. 1664. His widow in her will made Executor; John Ruck husband of her daughter Hannah." Comment: To my mind, this Ann could have been his mother who came from Lyden, Holland with her sons Thomas and William abt. 1637. R.L. Ashby						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11 Spooners of Mass.: "Ann Spooner had a brother, William, in Salem 1637; she was mother of Thomas Spooner."						
12 Essex Institute--Vol. 2, p. 236: Gives Elizabeth Spooner's will.						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND ROBERT BUFUM X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1607	at	Yorkshire, Eng.			Baptized	27 Nov. 371 (Ariz.)
Died	6 Aug. 1669	at	Salem, Mass.			Endowed	12 Jan. 1881
Father		Mother				WIFE	
Married		at				Baptized	13 June 1935
Other Wives (Came before 1635 from Yorkshire with children)						Endowed	25 June 1935
	Estimate over 270 f.--wife administrator					Sealed to H 15 Jan. 1937	
Wife	TAMAZINE THOMPSON X					—GENEALOGIST—	
Born	1606	at				Robert L. Ashby	
Died	1688	at				American Fork, Utah	
Father		Mother					
Other Husbands						8 f.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Bufum	1633	Eng.		William Beane	18 June 1935	17 Nov.
2 Joshua Bufum X	22 Apr. 1635	"	19 Sept. 1705	abt. 1668 X Demaris Pope	20 June 1935 18 June 1935 27 Aug. 1936	1937 17 Nov. 1937
3 Deborah Bufum	1637	of Salem, Essex, Mass.		Robert Wilson	13 June 1935	17 Nov.
4 Margaret Bufum	1640 19 Feb.	" "		John Smith	27 June 1935	1937
5 Lydia Bufum	1646	" "		(1) John Hill	13 June 1935	17 Nov.
6 Mary Bufum	1648	" "		(2) George Locker	1 July 1935	1937
7 Caleb Bufum	29 July 1650	" "	1730	21 Dec. 1680 Jeremiah Neale 19 Jan. 1681 Hannah Pope	14 May 1932 26 Sept. 1932 21 Dec. 1880 19 Jan. 1881	17 Nov. 1937 17 Nov. 1937
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOSEPH POPE X

Born	abt. 1678
------	-----------

at Yorkshire. Eng.

Died Will 10 Sept. 1666: prov. 1667

at (wife executrix)

Father	Robert Pope	X
--------	-------------	---

Mother X Mrs. Robert Pope

CV9L + 40 POPPACON

10	10
----	----

Other Wives (2) Gertrude

wife (7) DAMARIS X

Born abt. 1620

at of Salem. Essex. Mass.

Died

at

Died	Mother
1890	1890

**Father**

### Other Husbands

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
----------	------	------------	-------	---------	---------------------	----------------------

[illegible]

Damaris Pope X	1643	Salem, Essex, Mass.	X Josiah Buffum	24 Sept. 1915	1946
	20 May				17 Dec

2	Hannah Pope	1646	"	"	Child	1946
		1646	"	"		
		1646	"	"		

3	Hannah Pope	26 Mar.	"	"	26 Mar. 1673	24 Dec. 1912	11 Dec.
		1648	"	"	Caleb Buffum	29 Sept. 1920	1946

4	George Pore	8 July 1940	"	"	4 Feb. 1913	11 Dec. 1945
---	-------------	-------------	---	---	-------------	--------------

George Pope	1075					4 Mar. 1921	1940
	27 Oct.					3 Dec. 1912	11 Dec.
5							

Joseph Pope	1650	"	"	1712	Bethseda Folger	7 June 1916	1946
	17 Apr.					3 Dec. 1912	11 Dec.

6	Benjamin Pope	1653	"	"	Damaris Shatterak	21 Mar. 1918	1946
		18 1/2				1919	1946

7	Samuel Pope	18 May	"	"	(1) Experience Smith	3 Dec. 1912	11 Dec.
		1656	"	"	(2) Martha Robinson	21 Mar. 1918	1946

8 Enos Pope	abt.	"	"	24 Dec. 1912	11 Dec. 1946
	1658			17 Mar 1907	1946

[illegible][illegible]

10	JOSEPH POPE	came from Yorkshire, Eng. with his father's family when he was a boy about 16.
----	-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

11	they came in the ship "Mary & John" in 1635 and settled in Salem, Mass., where he married and raised his family.
----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

14				
----	--	--	--	--



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND JOHN RUCK X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1561	at of Malden, England	Essex Inst. Vol. 2,	Baptized	28 Mar. 1936
Died	bef. 1602	at		Endowed	8 May 1936
Father		Mother	p. 68	WIFE	
Married		at	(Mass. Pub. E) Vol. 17	Baptized	7 June 1910
Other Wives			pp. 107-112	Endowed	25 Feb. 1911
Wife	ELIZABETH SHEAFE X		Fulton, Hayden, Warner	Sealed to H	13 Nov. 1936
Born	abt. 1667	at St. Dunstan Cranbrook	Ancestry p. 362	—GENERALOGIST—	
Died		at Kent, England	Pope's Pioneers of	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Thomas Sheafe X	Mother X Mary Harmon	Mass. p. 393	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands	(2) Stephen Brett; m. 13 Nov. 1602			9 E. E. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Thomas Ruck X	Malden, Md sex, Eng.		3 Oct. 1616	28 Mar. 1936	4 May
	1586			X Elizabeth Ketchel	11 May 1936	1938
2					Sheaf	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						





## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND ROBERT POPE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1584	at	Yorkshire, Eng.						
Died	Came to Salem 1634 in ship	at		Essex Institute		Baptized	18 Jan. 1938		
Father	Mary and John with family	Mother		Vol. 2, p. 16		Endowed	10 Oct. 1939		
Married		at		Vol. 8, p. 105		WIFE			
Other Wives				Pope Family		Baptized	10 Nov. 1943		
				B4 C4 p. 299		Endowed	1 Mar. 1944		
Wife	MRS. ROBERT POPE X					Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953		
Born	abt. 1584	at	Yorkshire, Eng.	Perley's Hist. of		—GENERALOGIST—			
Died		at		Salem		Robert L. Ashby			
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah			
Other Husbands						9 E.E. son of above			

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Pope X	(abt. 1618) 1606 abt.	Yorkshire, Eng.	10 Sept. 1667	(2) Gertrude X Demaris	18 Apr. 1931 22 Mar. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
2 George Pope	1608	" "			18 May 1944 14 May 1945	23 Oct. 1953
3 Richard Pope	1610	" "			18 May 1944 26 Apr. 1945	23 Oct. 1953
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 3

Page 37

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Richard Kimball

2 B 1595  
W of Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.  
M abt. 1614 in Eng.  
D 22 June 1675 (a. 80)  
W Ipswich, Mass.

1 RICHARD KIMBALL

B abt. 1623  
W Rattlesden, Suff. Eng.  
M abt. 1655  
D 26 May 1676  
W Wenham, Mass.

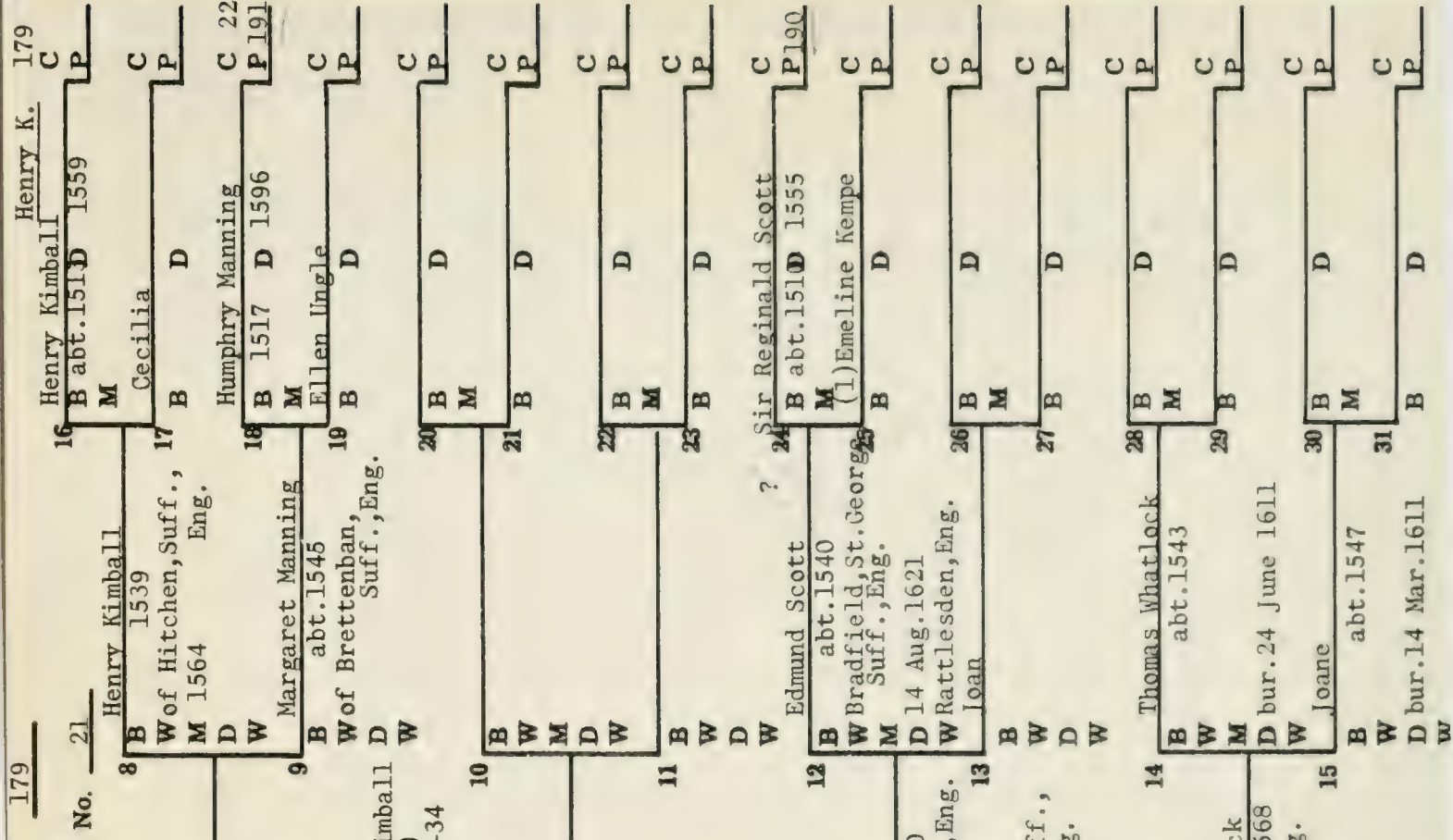
MARY

B  
W  
D 2 Sept. 1672  
W Wenham, Mass.

B6 C12  
A4 F3

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where





## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND RICHARD KIMBALL X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1595	at Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	Hist. of Kimball Fam. part 1 (B1 C8)	Baptized	1 June 1897	
Died	22 June 1675	at		Endowed	18 June 1897	
Father	Henry Kimball X	Mother X Johan at Rattlesden, Eng.		WIFE		
Married	abt. 1614			Baptized	1 June 1897	
Other Wives (2)	Margaret Cole, wid. of Henry Dowe		McCall Tidwell & Allied Families p. 502 (A4 F3)	Endowed	18 June 1897	
Wife (1)	URSULA SCOTT X			Sealed to H	18 Feb. 1944	
Born	chr. 14 Feb. 1597	at Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	Ancestry of Phoebe Tolton (B15 A190)	Robert L. Ashby American Fork, Utah		
Died	1 Mar. 1676	at		—GENEALOGIST—		
Father	Henry Scott X	Mother X Martha Whatlock				
Other Husbands				8 g. g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Child Kimball	1615	Hitcham, Suff., Eng.	Left in England 17 June 1635 in England		1 June 1897	18 Feb. 1944
2 Abigail Kimball	1617	" "	1658 John Severance May (1) Mary Watt		18 June 1897	18 Feb. 1944
3 Henry Kimball	1619	Rattlesden " "	1676 (2) Elizabeth Gilbert Living		1 June 1897	18 Feb. 1944
4 Elizabeth Kimball	1621	" "	1675 unn. 1675		24 Nov. 1930	18 Feb. 1944
5 Richard Kimball X	1623	" "	26 May 1671 (2) Mary Gott, wid. X (1) Mary (Gooley?)		1 June 1897	18 Feb. 1944
6 Mary Kimball	1625	" "	Living 1675	Robert Dutch	8 May 1917	18 Feb. 1944
7 Martha Kimball	1629	" "		Joseph Fowler 1665	27 Dec. 1926	18 Feb. 1944
8 John Kimball	1631	" "	6 May 1698 Mary Bradstreet killed by Indians		25 Mar. 1930	18 Feb. 1944
9 Thomas Kimball	1633	" "	3 May 1676 Mary Smith		2 Jan. 1931	18 Feb. 1944
10 Sarah Kimball	1635	Watertown, Mid., Mass.	12 June 1696 Edward Allen		17 Dec. 1935	18 Feb. 1944
11 Benjamin Kimball	1637	Ipswich, Essex, Mass.	11 June 1695 Mercy Hazeltime		24 Nov. 1658	18 Feb. 1944
12 Caleb Kimball	1639	" "	1682 Annæ Hazeltime		Apr. 1661	18 Feb. 1944
13 RICHARD KIMBALL	was a wheelwright; came from Ipswich, Eng. 10				7 Nov. 1660	18 Feb. 1944
14 his family and some of his relatives.					Apr. 1634 to Watertown, Mass. with	

**FAMILY RECORD**Henry Kimball  
Johan**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

HUSBAND HENRY KIMBALL X

Born abt. 1565 at of Hitchem, Suff., Eng.

Born	abt. 1565	at	Hitchem, Suff., Eng.	Hist. of the Kimball	Baptized
Died		at		Family (Bl C8)	Endowed
Father	Henry Kimball X	Mother	X Margaret Manning	Vol. 1, pp. 27-34	WIFE
Married		at		44-45	Baptized
Other Wives					Endowed
Wife	JOHAN X				Sealed to H
Born		at			—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at			Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother			American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands					9 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Richard Kimball X	1595	Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	23 June 1675	(2) Margaret Cole Dove	1 June 1897	
2 Henry Kimball	abt. 1590	" "	1648	X Ursula Scott 1628 Susanna Stone	18 June 1897	
3						
4						
5						
6 "There were 55 names on the list who shipped from Ipswich, Eng. in Apr. 1634. Among them are Thomas Skott 40, Elizabeth (Skott) his wife, 40 Henry Kimball 44, and Susan (Kimball) his wife, 35 Richard Kimball 39, Ursula (Kimball) his wife and Martha Scott 60.		THE JOSEPH KIMBALL FAMILY		by Joseph Kimball		
7 Children of Richard Kimball were: Henry 15, Elizabeth 13, Richard 11, Mary 9, Martha 5, John 3, Thomas 1.						
8 The record gives Martha Scott 60 as the mother of Ursula Scott Kimball.						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 21 Page 179**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** HENRY SCOTT X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1570	at Rattlesden, Suff. Eng.	McCall Tidwell and	Baptized	1 Oct. 1932
Died	24 Dec. 1624	at "	Allied Families p. 502	Endowed	11 Apr. 1933
Father	Sir Reginald Scott X	Mother X Mary Tuke		WIFE	
Married	25 July 1594	at Rattlesden, Suff. Eng.		Baptized	9 May 1917
Other Wives				Endowed	22 Dec. 1926
Wife	MARTHA WHATLOCK X	at Rattlesden, Eng.		Sealed to H	30 Aug. 1946
Born	abt. 1571	at America		—GENERALGIST—	
Died	Thomas Whatlock X	Mother X Joane		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				9 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Scott	chr 26 Feb. 1594/5	Rattlesden, Suff. Eng.	1653	Elizabeth Strult	1 May 1917 15 Apr. 1942	30 Aug. 1946
2 Ursula Scott X	" 15 Feb. 1598	" "	bef. 1661	X Richard Kimble	1 June 1897 15 June 1897	30 Aug. 1946
3 Roger Scott	1604	" "			4 Oct. 1932 8 Oct. 1935	30 Aug. 1946
4						
5		MCCALL TIDWELL & ALLIED FAMILIES p. 502				
6		Martha Whatlock Scott came to America with her son, Thomas Scott, along with Richard Kimball				
7		and family, Henry Scott's Will mentions a son Rodger and Richard Kimball.				
8		Rodger must have died early or was left in England as no mention is made of him coming to America. He was named in his father's Will				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD****TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND****HUSBAND HENRY KIMBOLDE**

Born	1539	at Hitchem, Suff., Eng.	Hist. of Kimball Fam.	Baptized
Died	1564	at	(Bl C8) Vol. 1 & 2	Endowed
Father	Henry Kimbolde	Mother Cecelie		
Married		at	pp. 44-45	WIFE
Other Wives			27-34	Baptized
				Endowed
Wife	MARGARET MANNING			Sealed to H
Born	abt. 1545	at of Hitchem, Suff., Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at Brettenban, "		Robert L. Ashby
Father	Humphry Manning	Mother Ellen Ungle		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				10 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Henry Kimbolde	X abt. 1565	of Hitchem, Suff., Eng.		X Johan		
2						
3						
4						
5 X Henry Kimbolde	abt. 1513	FAMILY RECORD of Hitchem, Suff., Eng.	4 Jan. 1558	X Cecelie of Hitchem will-8 Dec. 1582		
6 father- mother-	Henry Kimbolde Maryon					
7 Children:						
8 Henry Kimbolde	X 1539	Hitchem, Suff., Eng.	1564	see above X Margaret Manning		
9 Thomas Kimbolde						
10 Richard Kimbolde						
11 Agnes Kimbolde						
12 Margaret Kimbolde						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND EDMUND SCOTT X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1540	at of Bradfield, St. George, Eng.	ANCESTRY OF Phoebe	Baptized 1 May 1917
Died	14 Aug. 1621	at Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	Tolton	Endowed 18 Oct. 1934
Father		Mother	(B15 A190) pp. 117-120	WIFE
Married	abt. 1560	at	(A1 D20) Vol. 162, p. 81	Baptized 18 Jan. 1936
Other Wives			Bradfield St. George	Endowed 9 Apr. 1936
Wife	JOAN X		Parish Reg.	Sealed to H 16 Oct. 1946
Born	abt. 1532	at of Bradfield, St. Geo. Suff.	Eng.	—GENERALIST—
Died	15 May 1615	at Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	Rattlesden P. R. pp. 225, 226, 228, 230, 258, 264, 23	Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				10 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Henry Scott X	chr. 1 Nov. 1560	St. George, bur. Bradfield, Suff., Eng.	24 Dec. 1624	25 July 1594 X Martha Whatlock	11 Oct. 1932 11 Apr. 1933	16 Oct. 1946
2 Edmund Scott, Jr.	" 31 May 1562	" " "	14 July 1642	16 Sept. 1583 Agnes Losse	8 Apr. 1937 10 Apr. 1940	16 Oct. 1946
3 Ann Scott	" 21 Aug. 1564	" " "	28 July 1564		Child	16 Oct. 1946
4 Mary Scott	" 2 Aug. 1565	" " "			13 June 1947 30 June 1949	15 May 1950
5 Diana Scott	" 18 Sept. 1567	Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.		8 Jan. 1587/8 John Ranson	8 May 1917 23 Dec. 1926	16 Oct. 1946
6 Anne Scott	" 21 Aug. 1569	" " "			8 May 1917 23 Dec. 1926	16 Oct. 1946
7 Rose Scott	" 15 Sept. 1571	" " "	19 Sept. 1571		Child	16 Oct. 1946
8 George Scott	" 31 Jan. 1573/4	" " "			8 Apr. 1937 18 Apr. 1940	16 Oct. 1946
9 Nicholas Scott	" 13 June 1676	" " "		7 Apr. 1603 Ann Bateman	8 Apr. 1937 6 May 1940	16 Oct. 1946
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

See the Pillsbury Ancestry. Mary Lovering Holman 1938.

Edmund Scott died 14 Aug. 1621 at Rattlesden and his wife died there 15 May 1615. Evidently they came from Bradfield, St. George as their first four children were born there. The latter five were born at Rattlesden, Suff., England.

**FAMILY RECORD****TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

HUSBAND THOMAS WHATLOCK X

Born	abt. 1543	at of Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	McCall Tidwell &	Baptized	31 May 1938
Died	24 June 1611	at " "	Allied Families	Endowed	18 Jan. 1939
Father		Mother	(B6 C12)	WIFE	
Married	abt. 1660	at Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	Kimball Family News	Baptized	18 Jan. 1936
Other Wives			Jan. 1901 (B9 C11)	Endowed	10 May 1936
Wife	JOANE X		pp. 200, 225, 228, 229,	Sealed to H	30 Aug. 1946
Born	abt. 1547	at Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.	265, 250. 263	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	14 Mar. 1611	at " "	(B15 A190) pp. 117-120	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	(B11 E15) p. 244	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			(A1 D20) Vol. 1 & 2	10 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Roger Whatlock	chr. 15 May 1561	Rattlesden, Suff., Eng.			31 May 1938	30 Aug. 1946
2 Robert Whatlock	20 July 1564	" " "	28 Sept. 1622	4 July 1591 Mary Bartholomeu	18 Jan. 1939 31 May 1938 19 Jan. 1939	30 Aug. 1946
3 Martha Whatlock X	18 July 1568	" " "		25 July 1594 X Henry Scott	8 May 1912 22 Dec. 1926	30 Aug. 1946
4 Dorothy Whatlock	6 July 1572	" " "	3 Nov. 1574		Child	30 Aug. 1946
5						
6						
7						
8		FAMILY RECORD		See Hist. of Kimball (B1 C8) Vol. 1 & 2	Family	
9 Humphrey Manning	abt. 1517	Nedging, Suff., Eng.	1596	X Ellen Ungle		
10 Child:						
11 Margaret Manning X	1545	of Brettenban, Suff., Eng.		X Henry Kimball		
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 21 Page 179

**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND SIR REGINALD SCOTT****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt.1510	at	Scotts Hall, Eng.			Baptized	
Died will pro.	13 Feb.1555	at	" " "			Endowed	
Father Sir John Scott		Mother	Anne Pympe			WIFE	
Married		at				Baptized	
Other Wives (2)	Mary Tuke					Endowed	
Wife (1)	EMELINE KEMPE X					Sealed to H	
Born	abt.1512	at of	Scotts Hall, Eng.			—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	abt.1541	at	" " "			Robert L. Ashby	
Father Sir William Kempe		Mother				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands						11 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Bryal Scott	abt. 1532	Scotts Hall, Eng.				
2 Sir Thomas Scott	abt. 1533	" " "		(1)Elizabeth Baker (2)Elizabeth Heyman		
3 Henrie Scott	abt. 1535	" " "				
4 Katherine Scott	abt. 1536	" " "				
5 Anne Scott	abt. 1538	" " "				
6 Margaret Scott	abt. 1540	" " "				
7 Edmund Scott X (?)	abt. 1541	" " "		X Joan		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Sir Reginald Scott was born abt. 1510 at Scott's Hall, Kent Co., England. His will was

proved 13 Feb.1555. His first wife, Emeline Kempe, dau. of Sir William Kempe, died about 1541

and he married second, Mary Tuke, daughter of Sir Bryan Tuke.

Sir Reginald Scott  
Mary Tuke

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

## HUSBAND SIR REGINALD SCOTT

Born	abt.1510	at	Scotts Hall, England	Scotts of Scots	Baptized
Died	will pro. 13 Feb.1555	at	" "	Hall Vol. 1 & 2	Endowed
Father	Sir John Scott	Mother	Anne Pympe		
Married		at		p.154	WIFE
Other Wives	(1)Emeline Kempe X				Baptized
Wife	(2) MARY TUKE				Endowed
Born		at			Sealed to H
Died		at			—GENEALOGIST—
Father	Sir Bryan Tuke	Mother			Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah
					10 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Bryan Scott	abt. 1542	Scotts Hall Eng.	dsp.			
2 Charles Scott	abt. 1543	" "	1617	Jane Wyatt		
3 George Scott	abt. 1545	" "				
4 William Scott	abt. 1547	" "				
5 Ursulla Scott	abt. 1549	" "	1648	Lawrence Brook		
6 Mary Scott	abt. 1551	" "		(1)Richard Argall (2)Lawrence Washington		
7 Eliza Scott	abt. 1554	" "		William Heymen		
8 Margaret Scott)	abt. 1553	" "		Thomas Rooke		
9 Henry Scott ) (Twins	abt. 1553	" "				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND HENRY KIMBOLDE X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1482	X	at of Hitcham, Suff., Eng.				Baptized	
Died	will 6 July 1526		at				Endowed	
Father			Mother				WIFE	
Married			at				Baptized	
Other Wives							Endowed	
Wife	MARYON	X					Sealed to H	
Born	abt. 1483		at Hitcham, Suff., Eng.				—GENEALOGIST—	
Died			at				Robert L. Ashby	
Father			Mother				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands							12 F.G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Henry Kimbolde X	1539	of Hitcham, Suff., Eng.		abt. 1535 X Cecilia		
2 Richard Kimbolde						
3 Thomas Kimbolde						
4 Peter Kimbolde						
5 Agnes Kimbolde				Lockwood		
6 Elizabeth Kimbolde				Bantofte		
7 Anne Kimbolde				Bendycche		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Of Henry Scott, Father of Ursula Scott Kimball

After searching available records for information along this line, I am convinced that Henry Scott's ancestry could not be from Henry to William to Thomas to Sir Reginald, as some lists give it. The time element does not permit this. To my mind, Henry's father was Edmund as given in Bassett-Preston Ancestry, (B11 C15) p.167.

As to the father of Edmund, we are more at a loss. Everything points to one thing: That he belonged to the Scotts Hall people. One striking thing is the recurrence of the unusual name, Ursula. I cannot find Edmund's name among the children of these families, however.

Sir Reginald's son, Sir Thomas, is said to have had 17 children but only part of them are listed. It is taken for granted by some that Edmund may have been among this unnamed group. The trouble is, Thomas was born about 1534 while Edmund was born only about seven years later.

Edmund was born about the time of the death of Sir Reginald's first wife, Emeline Kempe. Edmund could have been her child; and in that event would be taken by some relative to raise. His early married days were spent in Bradfield, St. George, Suffolk, England. It is possible he was raised there and so was not listed among his father's other children. When he had a family of four children he moved to Rattlesden in 1567.

It is also possible that Edmund could have been the son of one of Sir Reginald's brothers, as John or Richard. However, this theory does not fit the conditions so well. Therefore I am giving the line as shown here, knowing it is more than likely to be true, and that he does belong somewhere very closely. The connections I have chosen seem the most plausible. If the Henry, William, Thomas, Reginald connections were true, the general outcome would not be changed materially from the Henry, Edmund, Reginald line as here given.

1. Fercher (Terodach)
2. Fergus---lived 390 B.C.
3. Mangus---261 B.C.
4. Domadel---223 B.C.
5. Reuther---187 B.C.
6. Josini---134 B.C.
7. Fennan---104 B.C.
8. Darstus---95 B.C.
9. Dothan
10. Gormace
11. Europa---Cadallanus
12. Corbred---67 A.D.
13. Corbred II---Galgacus 106 A.D.
14. Dan---a nobleman
15. Daughter
16. Etholius---crowned 192 A.D.
17. Etholius II---238 A.D.
18. Arthurko---250 A.D.
19. Cormacus
20. Fencormacus
21. Ethod
22. Erch (Erth)--Rocha, dau. of Roricus  
Prince of Denmark
23. Fergus II---crowned 420 A.D.--dau. of Greme
24. Dongard---457 A.D.
25. Gonran (Goran)---535 A.D.
26. Aydan---604 A.D.
27. Eugene IV---622 A.D.
28. Donald---650 A.D.
29. Mauldin---688 A.D.
30. Eugene V---692 A.D.
31. Findan
32. Eugene VI---720 A.D.--Spondana, dau. of  
Garnard, King of Picts
33. Erhfin---762 A.D.
34. Arhams---819 A.D.--Fergusiana, dau. of  
Hungust, King of Picts
35. Alpin---834 A.D.
36. Kenneth McAlpin---I King of Scotland--836 or 842  
A.D.

(con't. next page)



## Descent from Scottish Kings (Con't.)

37. Constantine II---King of Scotland--859 or 862 A.D.
38. Donald VI---King of Scotland --succ. 892-903
39. Malcolm I---King of Scotland -- " 943--slain 958
40. Kenneth III---King of Scotland- " 976--Murd. 994
41. Malcolm II---King of Scotland-- " 1003--d.1033
42. Beatrice, daughter and co-heir--m. Albanache, Thane of Scots Islands
43. Duncan I---King of Scotland--succ. 1033--murdered by his cousin, MacBeth-1039--dau. of Sebarus
45. Malcolm III--Caen-Mohr--King of Scotland--25 Apr.1056--m.1067; slain 1093  
     m. St. Margaret, Lady of England, who died of grief  
     at the death of her husband, 16 Nov.1093 (see p.410)
46. David I--King of Scots--b.1080; crowned 1124; d.1153; m.Maud, Lady of Honor etc., dau. of Walter Earl of  
     Northumberland and wife, Judith, daughter of Adelaid  
     half sister of Wm. the Conqueror.
47. Henry--Crowned Prince of Scots--did homage to King Stephen and received Lordship of Huntington  
     m. Madeline, dau. of William de Warren Earl of Surrey  
     and Warrene; d.1152 (Henry)
48. David I--Earl of Huntington; m. Maud, dau. of Hugh of Keveloic; David d.1219 (see Chart 102, p.423)
49. Margaret le Scot, sister and co-heir of John le Scot; m. Alan McDugal Lord of Galloway
50. Devorgilda Galloway--Countess of Huntington; d.1288--m. John Baliol Lord of Barnard Castle--d.1269
51. Sir William Baliol le Scot--d.abt.1313--youngest brother of John Baliol King of Scotland; d.1313
52. John le Scot of Brabourne Kat. of Eng.--b.1290; d.1348
53. Sir William Scott of Brabourne Knight, Lord Chief Justice of Eng.--b.1350; d.1337; bur. at Brabourne
54. Michael Scott of Brabourne; d.1361; m.Emma
55. William Scott of Brabourne; m. Marcella (Matilda)
56. John Scott of Brabourne (temp. Henry IV); m. Heiress of Cumbe (Brabourne)
57. William Scott of Scots Hall--m. Isabella, dau. of Vincent Herbert of Finche (see page 389)
58. Sir John Scott of Scots Hall; m. Agness Beaufitz p.389
59. Sir William Scott of Scots Hall--m. Sybilla Lewknor, dau. of Sir John Lewknor, p.389
60. Sir John Scott of Scots Hall--m. Anne Pympe, p.389
61. Sir Reginald Scott of Scots Hall--m.910 Emaline Kempe, dau. of Sir William Kempe of Allantigh (see chart 21  
     (see p 385) p.179)

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 9

on Chart 21  
Page 179

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

1 MARGARET MANNING

B abt. 1545  
W of Brettenben, Eng  
M 1564  
D  
W

HENRY KIMBALL

B abt. 1539  
W of Hitchel, Suff.,  
D England  
W

Humphry Manning

B abt. 1517  
W Nedging, Suff., Eng.  
M  
D 1596  
W Semer, Suff., Eng.

Miss Barker

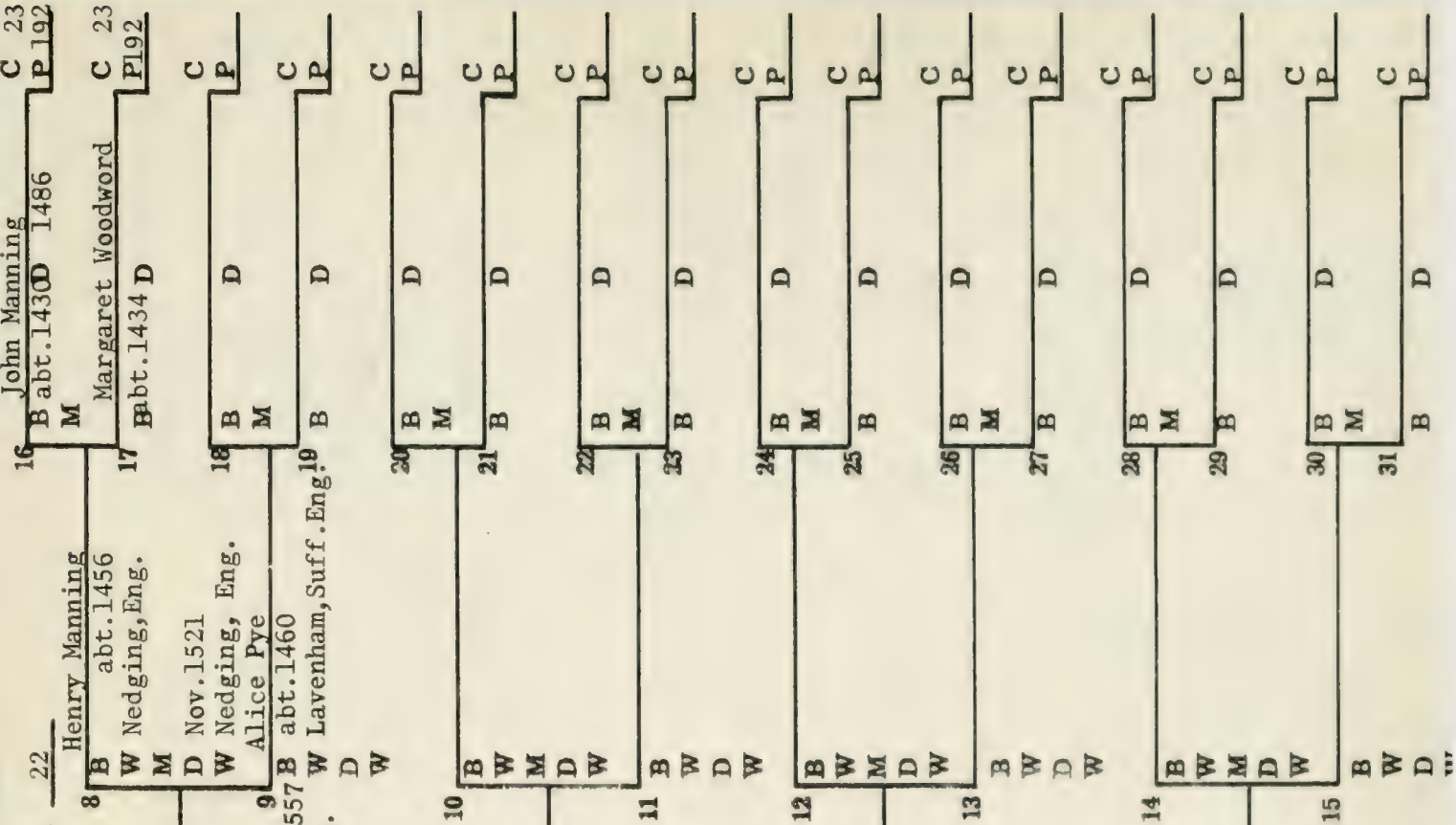
B  
W  
D  
W

See Market Suffolk  
Memorial Families  
(Suff. 5 I: 106-7)

Ellen Ungle

B  
W  
D  
W

Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

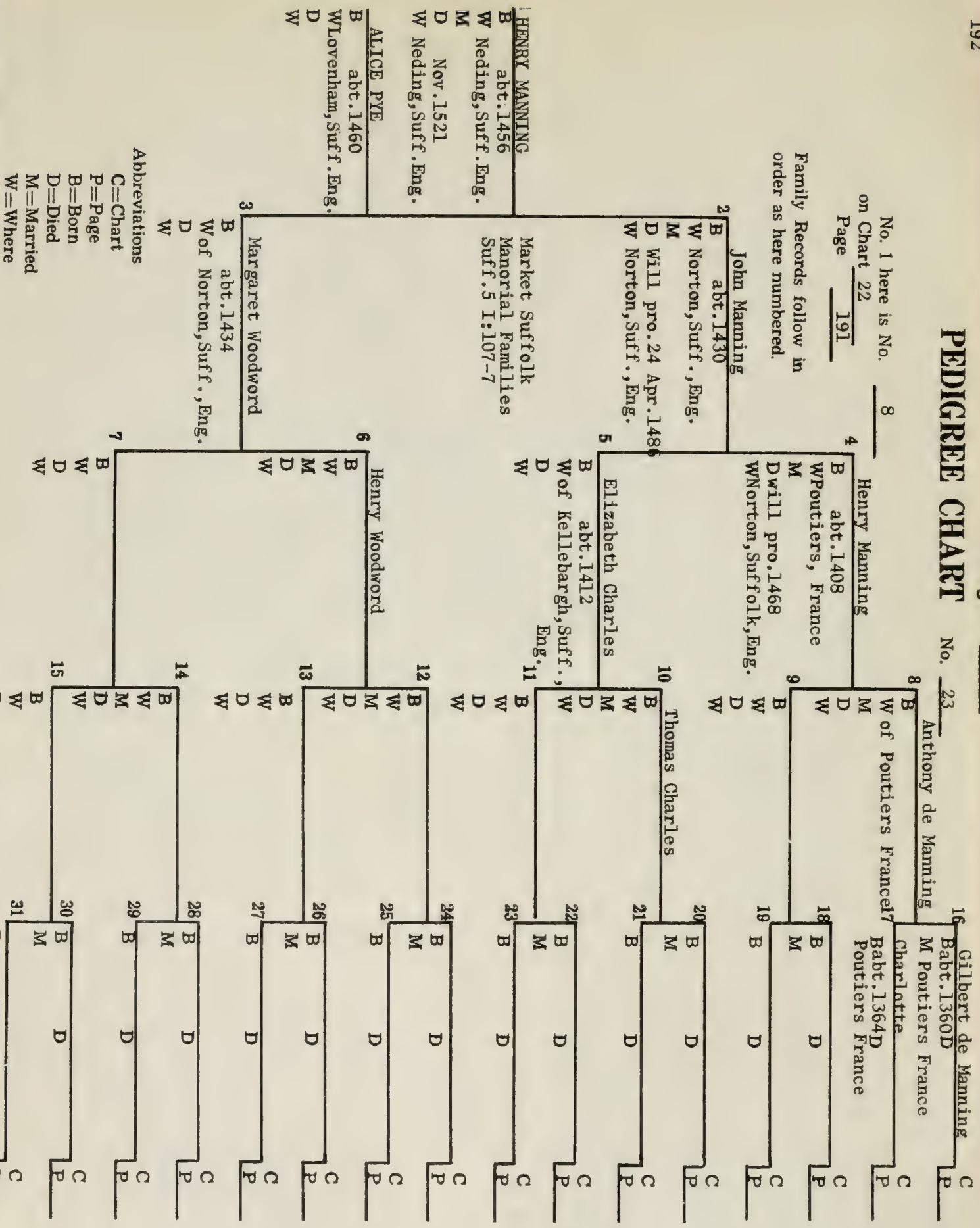




# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 8  
on Chart 22  
Page 191

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

- C=Chart
- P=Page
- B=Born
- D=Died
- M=Married
- W=Where

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 24

No. 1 here is No. 9  
on Chart 3

Page 37

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Anthony Potter

2 B 1624  
W of Coventry, Eng.  
M  
D  
W

1690

1 ELIZABETH POTTER  
B abt. 1660  
W of Wenham, Mass.  
M  
D  
W

Fruit grower of  
Ipswich, Mass.  
See Chart 3

THOMAS KIMBALL

B 12 Nov. 1657  
W Wenham, Mass.  
D  
W

Robert Potter

4 B abt. 1600  
W of Coventry, Eng.  
M  
D  
W

Mrs. Robert Potter

5 B abt. 1603  
W  
D  
W

Deacon John Whipple

6 B 29 Aug. 1596  
W of Bocking, Essex.  
M Eng.  
D 30 June 1669  
W Ipswich, Mass.

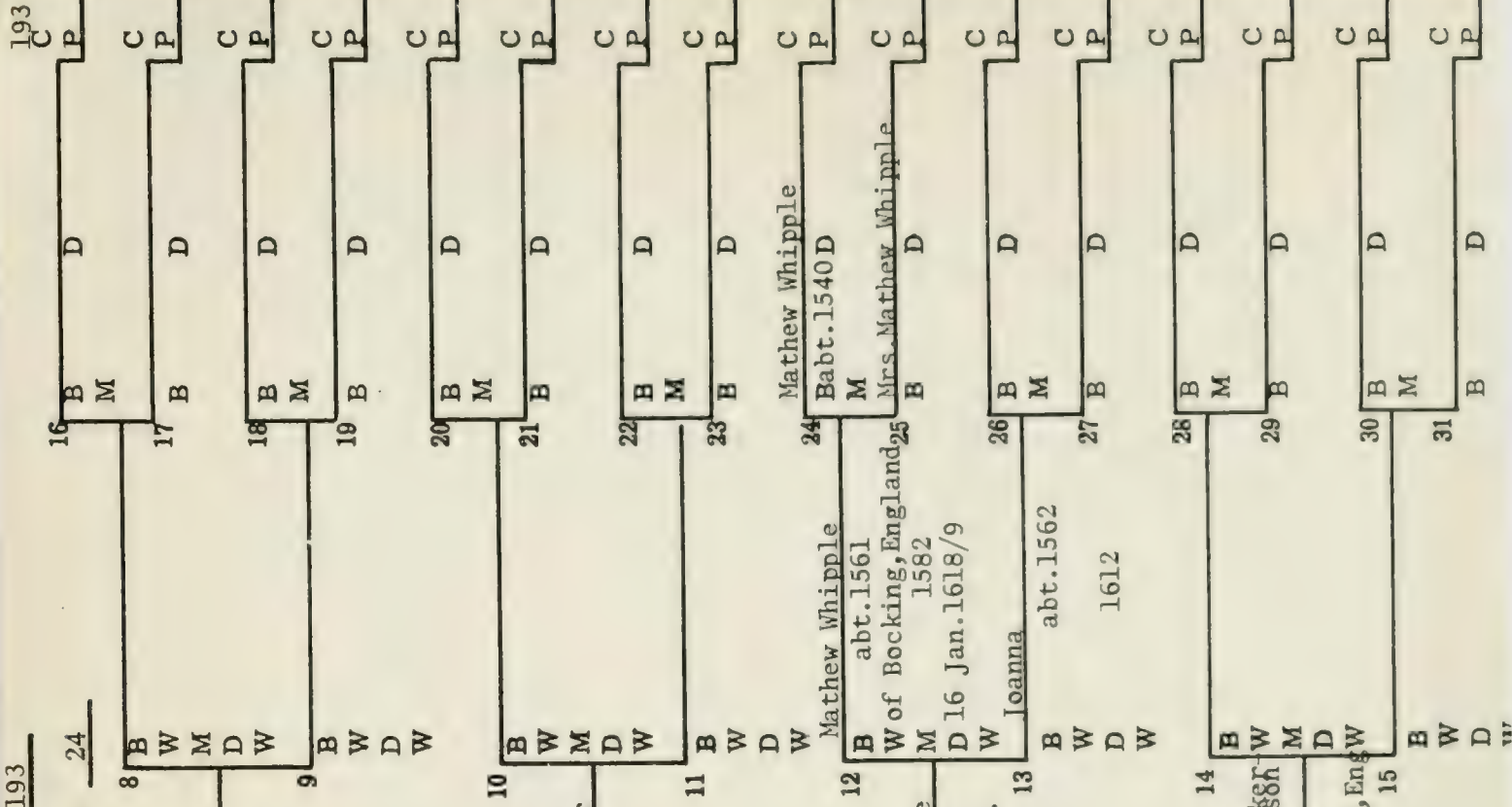
(2) Elizabeth Stone  
(1) Elizabeth Whipple

1629

B  
W  
D 10 Mar. 1712  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where





## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND (Deacon) JOHN WHIPPLE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	29 Aug. 1596	at Bocking, Essex, Eng.	Boston Transcript	Baptized	16 June 1880
Died	30 June 1669	at Ipswich, Mass.	11 Apr. 1927 No. 2187	Endowed	7 Sept. 1923
Father	Matthew Whipple X	Mother X Joanna	(F FH 255)	WIFE	
Married		at	Savage Genea. Dict.	Baptized	19 May 1931
Other Wives (2)	Jannett Dickerson, Widow of Thomas Dickerson		John Whipple House (Mass. L 2b) p. 9	Endowed	20 May 1931
wife	SARAH HAWKINS X		Potters Genea. (A7F27)	Sealed to H	11 Oct. 1944
Born	abt. 1600	at of Bocking, Essex, Eng.	Soldiers of King Philip	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	14 June 1655	at Ipswich, Mass.	War R2 D1 p. 282	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	Putnam's Hist. Magazine	8 G. G. son of above	
Other Husbands			Felt's Hist. of Ipswich		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Susannah Whipple	1 Sept. 1622	Bocking, Essex, Eng.	10 Oct. 1693	(1) Lionel Worth (2) Mose Pillsbury	19 May 1931 20 May 1931	30 Mar. 1945
2 John Whipple	11 Mar. 1623/4	" "	4 Aug. 1625		child 2 May 1931	17 Dec. 30 Mar. 1945
3 Capt. John Whipple	21 Feb. 1625	" "	10 Oct. 1683		2 July 1931	17 Dec. 1947
4 Matthew Whipple	1628	" "	1634		child 27 May 1918	1947 30 Mar. 1945
5 Elizabeth Whipple X	abt. 1629	" "	1665-69	X Anthony Potter	13 Feb. 1919	17 Dec. 1947
6 William Whipple	1631	" "	1641		11 Dec. 1945	17 Dec. 1947
7 Ann Whipple	1633	" "	1634		19 May 1947	17 Dec. 1947
8 Mary Whipple	20 Apr. 1634/5	" "	2 June 1720	Simon Stone	28 Aug. 1928 6 Sept. 1929	30 Mar. 1945
9 Judith Whipple	4 Aug. 1636	" "	young		20 Dec. 1927	17 Dec. 1947
10 Matthew Whipple	17 Apr. 1637/8	" "			23 June 1929	17 Dec. 1947
11 Sarah Whipple	30 Feb. 1642	" "	Sept. 1683	13 July 1661 Joseph Goodhue	19 May 1947 19 May 1931 21 May 1931	3 Mar. 1945
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**

Mathew Whipple

Joanna

**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

HUSBAND MATHEW WHIPPLE X

Born	abt. 1561	at of Bocking, Essex, Eng.
Died	16 Jan. 1618/9	at " "
Father	Mathew Whipple X	Mother X Mrs. Mathew
Married	1582	at
Other Wives		
Wife	JOANNA X	
Born	abt. 1562	at of Bocking, Essex, Eng.
Died	1612	at " "
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

Soldiers of King	Baptized	21 Sept. 1937
Philips War	Endowed	28 Sept. 1937
Putnams Hist. Magazine	WIFE	
(Am. Pub. E) Vol. 2, p. 5	Baptized	12 May 1931
Potters Genea.	Endowed	3 June 1931
(A7 F27)	Sealed to H	13 Oct. 1949
Felts History of	—GENEALOGIST—	
Ipswich	Robert L. Ashby	
Bocking Parrish Reg.	American Fork, Utah	
	9 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Jane Whipple	3 Sept. 1587	Bocking, Essex, Eng.		Henry Caldam	12 May 1931	13 Oct. 1949
2 Elizabeth Whipple	14 Apr. 1594	" "		3 Sept. 1618 Isaac Gree	12 May 1931	13 Oct. 1949
3 John Whipple X	29 Aug. 1596	" "	30 June 1669	X Sarah Hawkins	16 June 1880 7 Sept. 1923	13 Oct. 1949
4 Mathew Whipple	abt. 1598	" "	28 Sept. 1647	(2) Rose (1) Ann Hawkins	12 May 1931 25 May 1931	13 Oct. 1949
5 Mary Whipple	abt. 1602	" "		9 May 1625 Richard Baker	12 May 1931 3 June 1931	13 Oct. 1949
6 Anne Whipple	abt. 1604	" "		John Pepper	12 May 1931 3 June 1931	13 Oct. 1949
7 Johane Whipple	abt. 1606	" "			28 Sept. 1935 13 Jan. 1938	13 Oct. 1949
8 Amye Whipple	abt. 1608	" "		31 Oct. 1629 William Horton	12 May 1931 3 June 1931	13 Oct. 1949
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



# JULIUS CAESAR

(See page 80)

Julius Caesar was born 100 B.C.; a nephew of Marius by the marriage of his Aunt Julia to Marius; his wife, a daughter of a prominent democratic leader; his daughter, wife of Pompey. He was a brilliant, ambitious, able politician; an accomplished orator, lawyer, and military leader.

From McCabe's History of the World;

"He was now thirty nine years old, and the dawn of his great career had come. A model of manly beauty, he was conscious of his personal attractions, and was accused of foppishness by his enemies. He had preserved through all his early dissipations the perfect bodily vigor which served him so well in after life, and he had now taken up habits of temperance.

He was a master of fencing, riding, and swimming, and his capacity for performing sudden and arduous journeys was remarkable. For the sake of gaining time he usually traveled by night. His mental vigor rivaled that of his body. His power intuition was astonishing, and his memory was faultless; he never forgot anything. But what endeared him above all to his friends was his warm, generous heart, which never turned against a friend, but was ever faithful through good and evil fortune.

Nor was this from calculation. Caesar loved his friends; no partisan of his ever had cause to complain of his coldness or ingratitude, and their feelings for him were evinced by their passionate outburst of grief at his death.

He cherished the purest veneration for his mother during her whole life, and he bore an honorable affection for his wives and his daughter Julia, which were not without their reward.

Like all men of genius, Caesar was capable of supreme anger, but he ruled his temper perfectly. He was an eminently practical man and, discarding mere theories, rarely failed to seize upon the best and most suitable measure in the conduct of his operations. He never sought to hasten events, but

waited with the calmness of genius the proper moment for the execution of his designs. Whatever he undertook was marked by clearness of judgment, unflinching firmness, and a perfect independence of action, which no favorite nor mistress could control.

As a general he was quick in conception, rapid in execution, with unerring genius detecting the weakness of his enemy, and striking every blow in its true place. He shared the dangers and hardships of his troops, and was their generous friend and comrade, as well as their inflexible commander. No wonder then, that victory followed where Caesar led.

Such a man was of necessity a great statesman. From his early youth, Caesar was a statesman in the deepest sense of the term, and his aim was the highest which man is allowed to propose to himself--the political, military, intellectual, and moral regeneration of his own deeply decayed Hellenic nation, intimately akin to his own.

His measures, while they seemed at times to affect the present only, looked far into the future and, though cut down at the very entrance upon his great mission, he lifted the world up out of its degradation and made it greater and more noble for his having lived in it.

Among all the gloom which enshrouded the history of this dim period, this great, grand figure stands out boldly; the most illustrious warrior, the most gifted statesman, the most perfect man of the ancient world."

(This last statement, we have to question.)

However, so well liked was this man that the imperial titals: Czar and Kaisar were derived from this name, Caesar. But he was killed by some of his ambitious friends (?) in March 44 B.C.

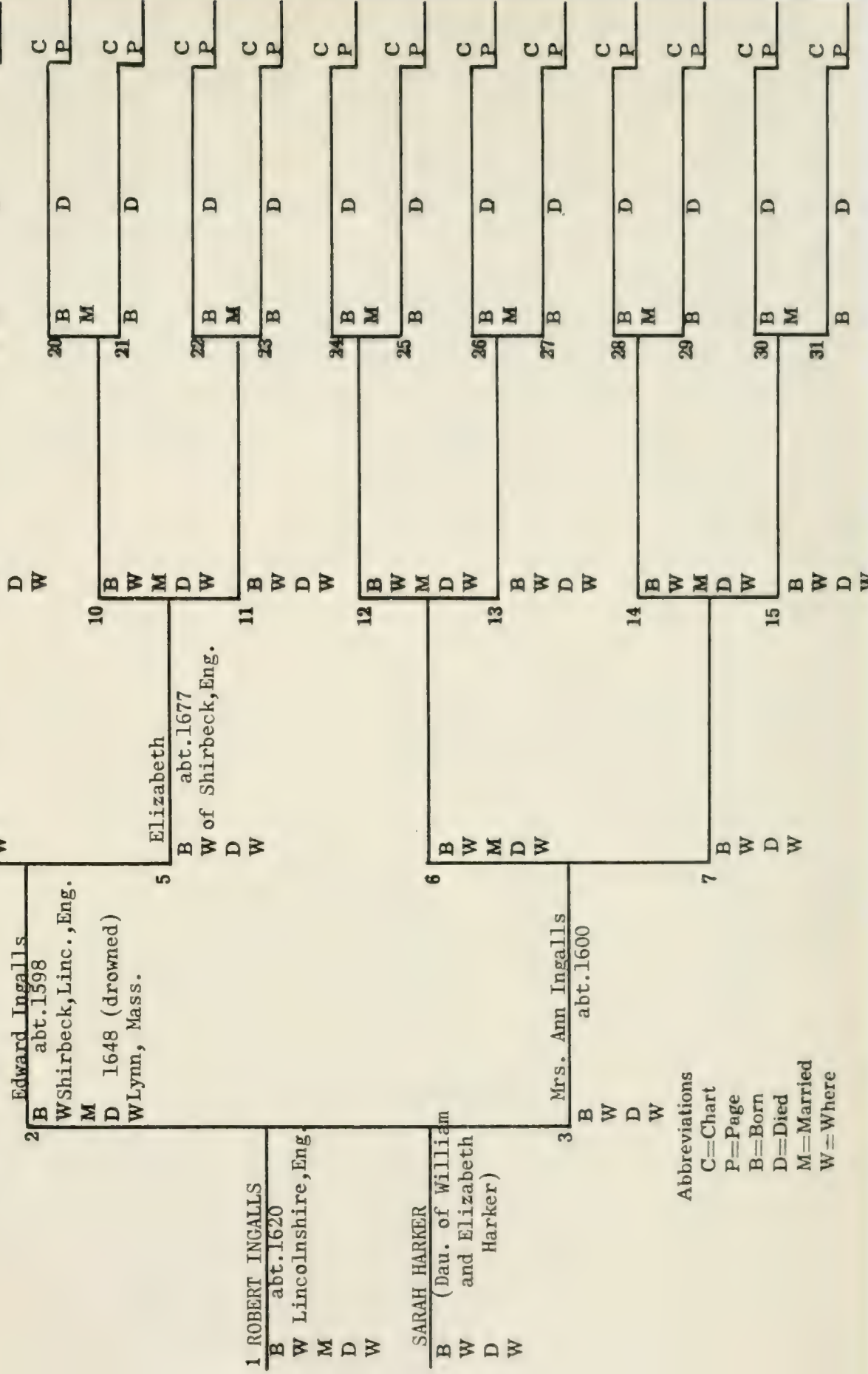
It seems that one can well be proud of such an ancestor.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 25

No. 1 here is No. 24  
on Chart 3  
Page 37

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



**HUSBAND** EDWARD (EDMUND) INGALLS X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1598	at Shirbeck, Linc., Eng.	History of Lynn	Baptized	13 Mar. 1917
Died	Mar. 1648	at Near Boston, Mass.	(Mass. L14) p. 111	Endowed	24 Sept. 1926
Father	Robert Ingalls X	Mother X Elizabeth		WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives			Ingalls Genealogy R929 I 44 b	Baptized	26 Jan. 1917
Wife	MRS. ANN INGALLS X			Endowed	17 July 1919
Born	abt. 1600	at of Shirbeck, Eng.		Sealed to H	13 Oct. 1949
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				8 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Robert Ingalls X	abt. 1621	Shirbeck, Linc., Eng.	3 Jan. 1698	X Sarah Harker	9 Jan. 1926	13 Oct.
2 Elizabeth Ingalls	1622	" "	9 June 1676	Rev. Francis Dane	24 Sept. 1926	1949
3 Faith Ingalls	1623	" "		Andrew Allen	9 Jan. 1926	13 Oct.
4 John Ingalls	1625	" "		Elizabeth Barratt	18 Aug. 1926	1949
5 Sarah Ingalls	1626	" "		Elizabeth Barratt	9 Jan. 1926	13 Oct.
6 Henry Ingalls	1627	" "	a. 92 1718/9	William Bitner	25 Apr. 1936	13 Oct.
7 Joseph Ingalls	1630	Lynn, Essex, Mass.	young	(1) Mary Osgood (2) Sarah Farnum	11 June 1937	1949
8 Samuel Ingalls	1634	" "		Ruth Eaton	12 May 1923	13 Oct.
9 Mary Ingalls	1636	" "		John Eaton	20 Nov. 1923	1949
10					25 Apr. 1936	13 Oct.
11					15 July 1937	1949
12					25 Apr. 1936	13 Oct.
13					15 July 1937	1949
14					15 July 1937	1949

Edward (or Edmund) Ingalls was a farmer. He came to Salem, Mass. in 1628 in Governor Endicott's Company. His death was by drowning when the horse he was riding fell through a bridge over the Samgus River near Boston, Mass.

**FAMILY RECORD**Robert Ingalls  
Elizabeth**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND****HUSBAND** ROBERT INGALLS X

Born abt. 1563 - 51 at Shirbeck, Linc., Eng.

Died Will--12 July 1617

Father Henry Ingalls X

Married

Other Wives

Wife MRS. ELIZABETH INGALLS X

Born abt. 1567

Died

Father

Other Husbands

Ingalls Genealogy

Baptized 25 Apr. 1936

Endowed 3 June 1937

**WIFE**

Baptized 30 July 1943

Endowed 23 Sept. 1943

Sealed to H 13 Oct. 1949

--GENEALOGIST--

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

9 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Edmund Ingalls X	abt. 1598	Shirbeck, Linc., Eng.	Mar. 1648	X Ann	13 Mar. 1917 24 Sept. 1926	13 Oct. 1949
2 Francis Ingalls	1599	" " "	-1 Nov. 1672	Mary	25 Apr. 1936 20 Nov. 1936	13 Oct. 1949
3 Robert Ingalls	1600	" " "			9 Jan. 1926 24 Sept. 1926	13 Oct. 1949
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND HENRY INGALLS

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1523	at of Shirbeck, Linc., Eng.	Ingalls Genealogy	Baptized 9 Jan. 1926
Died	Will--1 June 1555	at " " "	by Charles Burtleigh	Endowed 24 Sept. 1926
Father		Mother		WIFE
Married		at		Baptized 9 Jan. 1926
Other Wives				Endowed 23 June 1926
Wife	MRS. JOAN INGALLS			Sealed to H 20 Apr. 1954
Born	abt. 1525	at of Shirbeck, Linc., Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				10 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 James Ingalls	abt. 1549	Shirbeck, Linc., Eng.			9 Jan. 1926	20 Apr.
2 Robert Ingalls X	" 1551	" " " "	Will 12 July 1617	X Elizabeth	24 Sept. 1926	20 Apr.
3 Henry Ingalls	" 1553	" " " "	Will 1614		12 Aug. 1952	20 Apr.
4 Richard Ingalls	" 1555	of Appley, Somerset "	Will 1639		19 Dec. 1952	1954
5					12 Aug. 1952	20 Apr.
6					23 Mar. 1953	1954
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

The will of Henry Ingalls, dated 1 June 1555, mentions six children but does not name them all.  
I have been unable to find any record of the other two.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 4

Page 53

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

William Hammond

2 B chr. 30 Oct. 1575  
W Levenham, Suff., Eng.  
M 9 June 1605  
D 8 Oct. 1662 (a. 94)  
W Watertown, Mass.

Rose Trippe

5 B  
W  
D  
W

1 WILLIAM HAMMOND

B chr. 20 Sept. 1607  
W Levenham, Suff., Eng.  
M  
D abt. 1637  
W

ELIZABETH

B 1609  
W Levenham, Suff., Eng.  
D  
W

Elizabeth Paine

3 B abt. 1580  
W Newton, Suff., Eng.  
D 14 Sept. 1670 (a. 90)  
W Watertown, Mass.

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

Thomas Hammond

4 B abt. 1545  
W Melford, Suff., Eng.  
M 14 May 1573  
D 24 Nov. 1589  
W Levenham, Suff. Eng.

D 5 Jan. 1576

W Levenham, Eng.

10

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

11

B  
W  
D  
W

William Paine

6 B chr. 2 Dec. 1562

W  
M  
D  
W

D bur. 21 Nov. 1648

W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Agnes (Ann) Neves

7 B  
W  
D  
W

John Hammond

8 B abt. 1500

W Wlikely Belford, Eng.

M 1551

D W Levenham, Eng.

9 B Agnes Garrold

W D 5 Jan. 1576

D W Levenham, Eng.

10 B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

John Hammond

16 B abt. 1475 D 1528

M Melford

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

William Payne

24 B abt. 1512 D

M Margery Ash

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

Anthony Paine

12 B abt. 1537

W Lord of Manor

D 3 Mar. 1606

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

William Paine

6 B chr. 2 Dec. 1562

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

Elizabeth Paine

3 B abt. 1580

W Newton, Suff., Eng.

D 14 Sept. 1670 (a. 90)

W Watertown, Mass.

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

ELIZABETH

B 1609

W Levenham, Suff., Eng.

D

W

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M

W

B

D

M



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND WILLIAM HAMMOND****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born chr.	30 Oct. 1575	at Lavenham, Suff., Eng.	Hist. & Genealogies	Baptized	7 Mar. 1882
Died	8 Oct. 1662 (a. 90)	at Watertown, Mass.	of Hammond Families	Endowed	3 Mar. 1886
Father	Thomas Hammond	Mother Rose Frippe	in America	WIFE	
Married	9 June 1605	at Lavenham, Eng.	Vol. 1, p. 53-61	Baptized	19 May 1931
Other Wives			Paine Family of Ipswich, Mass.	Endowed	5 June 1931
Wife	ELIZABETH PAINE		Hist. of Watertown, Mass. W18, p. 269	Sealed to H	6 Jan. 1933
Born	abt. 1578	at Newton Parish, Suff. Eng.	Savages Genea. Dict. (Mass. B89) p. 188 (B8 B14) Vol. 1, p. 53	Robert L. Ashby	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	14 Sept. 1670 (a. 83)	at Watertown, Mass.		American Fork, Utah	
Father	William Paine	Mother Agnes (Ann) Neves		6 g. g. son of above	
Other Husbands					

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Hammond X	chr 20 Sept. 1607	Lavenham, Suff., Eng.	1637	X Elizabeth	12 May 1896	13 Oct.
2 Anne Hammond	" 19 Nov. 1609	" "	8 June 1615	(1) Sarah	10 Feb. 1911	1949
3 John Hammond	" 5 Dec. 1611	" "		(2) Prudence	25 June 1927	13 Oct.
4 Anne Hammond	" 14 July 1616	" "	1 Sept. 1685	(1) Timothy Hawkins	16 Nov. 1930	1949
5 Thomas Hammond	" 17 Sept. 1618	" "	10 Dec. 1655	(2) Ellis Barron	12 May 1896	13 Oct.
6 Elizabeth Hammond	" 1619	" "		Hanna Cross	15 Feb. 1911	1949
7 Sarah Hammond	" 21 Oct. 1623	" "		Samuel House	8 Apr. 1910	1949
8 Lt. John Hammond	" 2 July 1626	" "	22 Nov. 1709	Smith	12 May 1896	13 Oct.
9 Marie Hammond	" 21 Oct. 1623	" "		(1) Abigail Salter	21 Apr. 1910	1949
10				(2) Sarah Nichols	7 Mar. 1882	13 Oct.
11					3 Mar. 1886	1949
12						
13						
14						

William Hammond came about 1630; was in Scituate, Mass. before 1636; then was freeman in Watertown, Mass. 25 May 1636. Elizabeth Hammond came with younger children in 1634.

Thomas Hammond

Rose Trippe

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND THOMAS HAMMOND X

Born abt.1545  
 Died 24 Nov.1589  
 Father John Hammond X  
 Married 14 May 1573  
 Other Wives

at Lavenham, Suff., Eng.  
 at " " "  
 Mother X Agnes  
 at Lavenham, Suff., Eng.

Wife ROSE TRIPPE X

Born abt.1553

Died 23 Mar.1605

Father

at Lavenham, Suff., Eng.  
 at  
 Mother

Other Husbands (2) Robert Stewart; m.30 Apr.1590

## REFERENCES

Genealogical Records  
 of Hammond Families  
 in America pp.376-7  
 Lavenham Parish Reg.  
 (Mass. E4) p.112  
 American Ancestry  
 Vol.XI, p.84  
 Ashby-Hammond Temple  
 Records

## HUSBAND

Baptized 12 May 1896  
 Endowed 4 June 1896  
 WIFE

Baptized 12 May 1896  
 Endowed 4 June 1896  
 Sealed to H 6 Jan.1933  
 —GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

8 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Elizabeth Hammond chr	1 Apr. 1574	Lavenham, Suff., Eng.			12 May 1894	3 May 1933
2 William Hammond X	30 Oct. 1575	" " "	8 Oct. 1662	9 June 1605 X Elizabeth Paine	23 Feb.1910 27 Mar.1882	3 May 1933
3 Rose Hammond "	22 Apr. 1578	" " "	23 Mar. 1605	unm.	3 Mar.1886 12 May 1894	1933 3 May 1933
4 Martha Hammond "	6 Nov. 1580	" " "		14 June 1608 Timothy Smart	23 Feb.1910 12 May 1894	1933 3 May 1933
5 Susann Hammond "	15 Mar. 1581	" " "			9 Mar.1910 12 May 1894	1933 3 May 1933
6 Thomas Hammond	9 Jan. 1586	" " "	16 Jan. 1586	Child	17 Mar.1910 7 Mar.1882	1933 3 May 1933
7					20 May 1899	1933
8 HISTORY AND GENEALOGIES OF HAMMOND FAMILIES			IN AMERICA	(Vol.I, pp.50-52)		
9 Dated 2 Oct.1589						
10 "I, Thomas Hammond of Lavenham Co. Suff. Shere-man:"						
11 Wills to wife Rose; wife Rose executrix		son William; daus. Elizabeth, Martha, Marie, Susann; sister Margaret Jollye				
12 Witness: William Trippe, brother-in-law.		Proven	11 Dec.1589.			
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND WILLIAM PAYNE X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1557	at of Lavenham, Suff., Eng.	Snow Eates Ancestry	Baptized	10 June 1933
Died bur.	9 June 1621	at " "	Vol. 1, p. 66	Endowed	20 Sept. 1933
Father	William Payne X	Mother	(A2 D2) Bond Hist.	WIFE	
Married	28 Dec. 1854	at Lavenham, Suff., Eng.	of Watertown p. 384	Baptized	17 Apr. 1933
Other Wives			New Eng. Reg. (Am. Pub. H)	Endowed	18 May 1933
Wife	AGNES (ANN) NEEVES		Vol. 69, p. 251, 250	Sealed to H	9 Mar. 1949
Born	abt. 1563	at Lavenham, Suff., Eng.	Vol. 79, p. 82	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died bur.	8 Oct. 1645	at " "	Lavenham Parish Reg.	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Elizabeth Payne X	chr. 11 Sept. 1586	Lavenham, Suff., Eng.	14 Sept. 1676	9 June 1605 X William Hammond	12 May 1896 11 June 1896	9 Mar. 1949
2	Anne Payne	" 17 Dec. 1587	" "		2 Sept. 1613 Richard Nevel	3 July 1937 22 Sept. 1937	9 Mar. 1949
3	Judith Payne	" 22 June 1589	" "			3 July 1937 29 Sept. 1937	9 Mar. 1949
4	Susan Payne	" 1 Jan. 1590/1	" " bur.	9 Oct. 1591		Child	9 Mar. 1949
5	Susan Payne	" 9 Apr. 1592	" "			3 July 1937 29 Sept. 1937	9 Mar. 1949
6	Phebe Payne	" 1 Apr. 1594	" "		5 June 1621 John Page	4 Feb. 1930 18 Apr. 1930	9 Mar. 1949
7	Jane Payne	abt. 1593	" " bur.	26 July 1594		Child	9 Mar. 1949
8	Richard Payne)	chr. 20 Feb. 1596/7	" "		(2) Alice (1) Ann	29 May 1937 14 Jan. 1938	9 Mar. 1949
9	William Payne)	(Twins " 20 Feb. 1596/7	" "	10 Oct. 1660	Ann (or Hannah)	1 Dec. 1934 21 Feb. 1935	9 Mar. 1949
10	Dorothy Payne	abt. 1598	" "	11 Aug. 1650	31 Sept. 1615 Simeon Airls	30 July 1934 23 Nov. 1934	9 Mar. 1949
11	Frances Payne	chr. 20 July 1600	" " bur.	12 Aug. 1660		Child	9 Mar. 1949
12							
13							
14							

## FAMILY RECORD

John Hammond  
Agnes Garrold  
**TEMPLE WORK**  
HUSBAND

## REFERENCES

HUSBAND JOHN HAMMOND X

Born abt.1500 at of Lavenham,Suff., Eng.  
Died Will 22 Dec.1550--5 June 1551 at Lambeth  
Father John Hamonde X Mother X Johanna  
Married at  
Other Wives  
Wife AGNES GARROLD X  
Born abt.1502 at of Melford, Suff., Eng.  
Died 6 Jan.1576/7 at Lavenham, Suff., Eng.  
Father Mother  
Other Husbands

History & Genealogies of Hammond Fam. in America  
Vol. 1, pp.49-50 (F-AR)  
Baptized 11 Oct.1937  
Endowed 15 Apr.1938  
Sealed to H 8 Feb.1951  
--GENEALOGIST--  
Robert L. Ashby  
American Fork, Utah  
9 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Hammond	abt. 1540	Melford, Suff., Eng.		Mary	21 June 1927	8 Feb.
2 Thomas Hammond X	abt. 1545	" "	26 Nov. 1589	14 May 1573 X Rose Trippe	11 May 1928	1951
3 Elizabeth Hammond	abt. 1547	" "	5 Feb. 1564		27 Oct.1950	1951
4 Margaret Hammond	abt. 1549	" "		Jollye	20 June 1927	8 Feb.
5 Johane (Joan) "	abt. 1550	" "			10 Aug.1927	1951
6					20 June 1927	8 Feb.
7 JOHN HAMMOND (or Hamonde)		was a clothier.			12 Aug.1927	1951
8					10 Dec.1929	8 Feb.
9					14 Mar.1930	1951
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND ANTHONY PAINE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1537	at Bury St. Edmunds, Suff. Eng.	Hist. and Genealogies of Hammond Families	Baptized 21 Jan. 1933
Died	3 Mar. 1606	at		Endowed 10 Apr. 1935
Father	William Paine X	Mother Margery Ash		
Married		at	in America	
Other Wives			Vol. 1, p. 49-50	Baptized 6 July 1936
Wife	MARTHA CASTLE X			Endowed 30 July 1936
Born	abt. 1535	at of Hengrave, Suff., Eng.	Hist. of Grandmother Paine	Sealed to H 1 Nov. 1937
Died	28 June 1603	at		—GENEALOGIST—
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah
				9 G. G. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Paine	abt. 1558	Suff., Eng.		Frances Spring	6 July 1936	1 Nov.
2 Thomas Paine	chr. 16 Jan. 1563	" "			12 May 1937	1937
3 William Paine X	" 2 Dec. 1565	bur. St. Mary's Ch. "	21 Nov. 1648	X Agnes Neves	28 Oct. 1938	1 Nov.
4 Anne Paine	" 13 Jan. 1950	" "		William Wester	31 July 1934	1 Nov.
5					10 Apr. 1935	1937
6					17 Nov. 1945	1 Nov.
7					12 Apr. 1946	1937
8 ANTHONY PAINE was Lord of Manor of Newton Bury, St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England.						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 26 Page 201

John Hamonde

Johannah (Johnne)

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND JOHN HAMOND

### REFERENCES

HUSBAND

at of Melford, Suff., Eng.

Born abt. 1475

Died Will 4 Aug. 1517-22 Apr. 1528

Father Mother

Married at

Other Wives

Wife JOHANNA (JOHNE)

Born abt. 1475

Died Will 22 Sept. 1542-16 Oct. 1542

Father Mother

Other Husbands

Hist. and Gen. of

Hammond Families in

America Vol. 1, p. 46

Johns will

Suffolk Parish Reg.

Suff. Eng.

at

Mother

Baptized

Endowed

WIFE

Baptized

Endowed

Sealed to H

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

10 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Johanna Hamond	abt. 1496	Melford, Suffolk, Eng.			10 Nov. 1931	
2 Maryone Hamond	abt. 1498	" " "		William King	13 Nov. 1931	
3 John Hamond X	abt. 1500	" " "	-22 Dec. 1550	X Agnes (Garrold)	11 Mar. 1939	
4					4 Nov. 1939	
5 In John Hammond's will he		makes Johnne (wife) and John Hammond the full executors—Date 4 Aug. 1517.			20 June 1927	
6 In Johanna's will, dated 22 Sept. 1542, she names John Hammond and William King, attorney, as					10 May 1928	
7						executors.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 26 Page 201**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND WILLIAM PAYNE X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1492	at of Bosworth, Leic., Eng.	Hist. of Grandmother Paine	Baptized 9 Feb. 1946
Died		at		Endowed 7 May 1948
Father	Edmund Payne X	Mother X Elizabeth Walton	Hist. & Genea. of the Hammond Families of America	Baptized 3 Mar. 1938
Married		at	Vol. 1, pp. 49-50	Endowed 4 Mar. 1939
Other Wives				Scaled to H 24 Jan. 1949
Wife	MARGERY ASH			—GENEALOGIST—
Born	abt. 1496	at Bosworth, Leic., Eng.	Paine Gen. (B4 C13)	Robert L. Ashby
Died		at		American Fork, Utah
Father	Thomas Ash	Mother		10 g.g. son of above
Other Husbands				

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 George Payne	abt. 1532	Newton, Suff., Eng.			14 Jan. 1933	24 Jan. 1949
2 Nicholas Payne	abt. 1534	" "		Ann Bowles	21 Jan. 1933	24 Jan. 1949
3 Edward Payne	abt. 1535	" "			3 Mar. 1938	24 Jan. 1949
4 Anthony Payne X	1537	" "	3 Mar.		9 June 1944	24 Jan. 1949
5 Thomas Payne	1539	" "	1606	X Martha Castell	21 Jan. 1933	24 Jan. 1949
6 Henry Payne	1540	" "	25 July		10 Apr. 1935	24 Jan. 1949
7 John Payne	1542	" "	1568	dsp.	14 Jan. 1933	24 Jan. 1949
8 Agatha Payne	1543	" "		John Pratt	2 July 1932	24 Jan. 1949
9 Elizabeth Payne	1545	" "		Oliver Sparrow	8 Feb. 1933	24 Jan. 1949
10 Agnes Payne	1546	" "			14 Jan. 1933	24 Jan. 1949
11 Anna Payne	1548	" "			10 Feb. 1933	24 Jan. 1949
12 Frances Payne	1550	" "			3 Mar. 1938	24 Jan. 1949
13					6 Mar. 1939	24 Jan. 1949
14					6 Mar. 1938	24 Jan. 1949





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND SRG. JOHN BADGER X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	30 June 1643	at Newbury, Essex, Mass.				Baptized	19 Nov. 1927	
Died (Smallpox)	31 Mar. 1691	at " " "				Endowed	6 Mar. 1928	
Father	Giles Badger X	Mother X Elizabeth Greenleaf				WIFE		
Married	23 Feb. 1670/1	at						
Other Wives (1)	Elizabeth Hayden; M. 16 June 1663; d. 8 Apr. 1669					Baptized	5 Sept. 1934	
Wife (2)	HANNAH SWEET X					Endowed	11 Sept. 1934	
Born	7 Oct. 1651	at of Newbury, Essex, Mass.				Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953	
Died (Smallpox)	31 Mar. 1691	at Newbury, Essex, Mass.				—GENEALOGIST—		
Father	Stephen Sweet X	Mother Hannah Merrill				Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah		
						7 g.g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Stephen Badger	13 Dec. 1671	Newbury, Essex, Mass.		Mercy Kettel]	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
2 Hannah Badger	3 Dec. 1673	" "			8 Mar. 1928	1953
3 Nathaniel Badger X	16 Jan. 1675/6	" "	7 Feb. 1752	21 Mar. 1693 X Mary Lunt	19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
4 Mary Badger	2 May 1678	" "			19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
5 Elizabeth Badger	30 Apr. 1680	" "			13 Jan. 1928	1953
6 Ruth Badger	10 Feb. 1682	" "			19 Nov. 1927	23 Oct.
7 Joseph Badger	1684	" "			13 Jan. 1928	1953
8 Daniel Badger	9 Mar. 1685	" "			17 Feb. 1920	23 Oct.
9 Abigail Badger	29 June 1687	" "			11 May 1945	1953
10 Lydia Badger	30 Apr. 1690	" "			Child	23 Oct.
11						
12						
13						
14						

John Badger

Elizabeth Hayden

# TEMPLE WORK

# THE BRAND

# FAMILY RECORD

## REFERENCES

		at Newbury, Essex, Mass.		HUSBAND	
Born	30 June 1643	at	" "	Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Died (Smallpox)	31 Mar. 1691	at	" "	Endowed	6 Mar. 1928
Father	Giles Badger X	Mother	X Elizabeth Greenleaf	WIFE	
Married	16 June 1663	at	Newbury, Essex, Mass.	Baptized	19 Nov. 1927
Other Wives	(2) Hannah Sweet X			Endowed	13 Jan. 1928
Wife	(1) ELIZABETH HAYDEN			Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953
Born	abt. 1644	at		--GENEALOGIST--	
Died	8 Apr. 1669	at	Newbury, Essex, Mass.	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	James Hayden	Mother	Elizabeth	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Badger	4 Apr. 1664	Newbury, Mass.	29 July 1664			23 Oct. 1953
2 John Badger	29 Apr. 1665	" "		5 Oct. 1691 Rebecca Brown	19 Nov. 1927 7 Mar. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
3 Sarah Badger	25 Jan. 1667/8	" "		24 Dec. 1685 Joseph Wheeler	19 Nov. 1927 13 Jan. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
4 James Badger	19 Mar. 1668/9	" "	at sea 1693	prob. unkn.	19 Nov. 1927 7 Mar. 1928	23 Oct. 1953
5		DO YOU READ THIS IN THE NEWBURY RECORDS?				
6 John was scarcely 20 who lived less than same name, John.	20 an four months.	when he married Elizabeth months. A little over a year and				
7 with the three ti ny tots.	Next a daughter was born and then	daughter was born and then				
8 After ten months years. The youngest	months he married was less than a year old when	married Hannah Sweet and had less than a year old when				
9 both taken. We don't know The daughter	how many of the children In the first family had married	children died in the epidemic. six years previous and the oldest				
10 a few months. James went twenty soon married	to sea and lost his life Ancestor, Nathaniel, married	there. This record shows the next son who was married at 18.				
11 We also have not named here we	that the two youngest children the epidemic, if they did survive,	children survived and later married. we are left to imagine.				
12 The author is leaving	most of the stories for you to read into the records.					
13						
14						



# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND GILES BADGER X

## REFERENCES

# TEMPLE WORK

		HUSBAND	
Born	abt. 1611	at	Eng.
Died	17 July 1647	at	Newbury, Essex, Mass.
Father	Mr. Badger	X	Mother X Elizabeth Bennett
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife	ELIZABETH GREENLEAF	X	
Born	chr. 16 Jan. 1622	at	Ipswich, Suff. Eng.
Died		at	
Father	Capt. Edmund Greenleaf	X	Mother X Sarah Dole
Other Husbands			

CHILDREN only one child	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Badger X	30 June 1643	Newbury, Essex, Mass.	31 Mar. 1692	(1) Elizabeth Hayden (2) X Hannah Sweet	12 Dec. 1905 6 Jan. 1909	23 Oct. 1953
2						
3		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
4 Mr. Badger X	abt. 1574	of Ipswich, Suff., Eng.		Elizabeth Bennett	10 Dec. 1943 18 June 1945 18 Dec. 1945	
5 Elizabeth Bennett X	abt. 1578	" "		Mr. Badger	18 Mar. 1946	
6 Children:				Sealed to Husband	4 Feb. 1947	
7 Thomas Badger	abt. 1600	of Ipswich, Suff., Eng.			17 Feb. 1920 31 Jan. 1946	11 Feb. 1947
8 Nathaniel Badger	abt. 1602	" "			17 Feb. 1920 17 Dec. 1945	11 Feb. 1947
9 Richard Badger	abt. 1604	" "			17 Feb. 1920 14 Jan. 1946	11 Feb. 1947
10 Giles Badger X	abt. 1606	" "	17 July 1647	X Elizabeth Greenleaf	12 Dec. 1905 18 Jan. 1909	11 Feb. 1947
11 From Giles Badger's will to the earth to be buried		11--29 June 1647: "First, in hope to be raised aga	I give and bequeath my soul to God, and my body in the resurrection by Jesus Christ, my Savior."			
12				Probate Rec. of Essex Co. Mass.		
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Stephen Sweet  
Hannah Merrill

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Eng.

HUSBAND STEPHEN SWEET X

Born at abt. 1620

Died 9 June 1693

Father John Sweet X

Married 24 May 1647

Other Wives (2) Rebecca Smith

Wife (1) HANNAH MERRILL X

Born abt. 1626

Died 4 Apr. 1662

Father John Merrill X

Other Husbands

Sweet Genealogy  
(B3 C51) p. 89

Savages Genea. Dict.

Newbury Vital Rec.  
(Mass. N5) p. 501-3

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

8 g. g. son of above

Baptized 16 Sept. 1933

Endowed 9 Apr. 1934

WIFE

Baptized 24 June 1902

Endowed 5 Feb. 1903

Sealed to H 23 Dec. 1942

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

8 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Sweet	20 Oct. 1648	Newbury, Essex, Mass.	17 Mar. 1717	7 Dec. 1670 (1) Mary Plummer	21 Oct. 1933 16 Nov. 1934	23 Dec. 1942
2 Stephen Sweet	20 Aug. 1650	" " "	24 Sept. 1650		child 1942	23 Dec. 1942
3 Hannah Sweet X	7 Oct. 1651	" " "	1691	23 Feb. 1670/1 X John Badger	24 Feb. 1903 19 Oct. 1904	23 Dec. 1942
4 Stephen Sweet	28 Jan. 1653/4	" " "			21 Oct. 1933 29 Mar. 1935	23 Dec. 1942
5 Elizabeth Sweet	17 Jan. 1655/6	" " "		prob. Edward Poor	21 Oct. 1933 19 July 1934	23 Dec. 1942
6 Joseph Sweet	28 Nov. 1657	" " "		Hannah Devereaux	21 Oct. 1933 3 Apr. 1935	23 Dec. 1942
7 Mary Sweet	25 Apr. 1660	" " "	17 Mar. 1662		Child 1942	23 Dec. 1942
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** STEPHEN SWEET X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1620	at	England	Sweet Genea. Book	Baptized 16 Sept. 1933
Died	9 June 1693	at		(B3 G51) pp. 8-9	Endowed 9 Apr. 1934
Father	John Smith X	Mother	X Sarah		<b>WIFE</b>
Married	4 Aug. 1660	at		Newbury Vital Rec.	Baptized 20 Jan. 1880
Other Wives (1)	Hannah Merrill X			(Mass. N5) pp. 501-3	Endowed 16 Mar. 1911
Wife (2)	REBECCA SMITH			Savages Genea. Dict.	Sealed to H 10 May 1943
Born	25 Feb. 1641	at	of Newbury, Mass.		—GENERALGIST—
Died	1 Mar. 1669/70	at			Robert L. Ashby
Father	Thomas Smith	Mother			American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands					8 E.G. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Benjamin Sweet	20 May 1664	Newbury, Essex, Mass.			15 Dec. 1942	10 May 1943
2 Rebecca Sweet	4 Dec. 1665	" "	31 May 1667		23 Dec. 1943	10 May 1943
3 Rebecca Sweet	27 Feb. 1669/70	" "		Nov. 1700	24 Feb. 1903	10 May 1943
4 Joseph Sweet	chr. 25 Aug. 1689	Marblehead, "		(1) Ruth Parke	21 Oct. 1904	
5						
6		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
7 Husband: John Sweet X	abt. 1571	England	13 June 1651	Newbury, Mass.		
8 Wife: Sarah Sweet X	abt. 1598	"	11 Dec. 1650	at Newbury, Mass.		
9 Children:						
10 Stephen Sweet X	abt. 1620	Came from England with father to:	9 Jan. 1693/4	X Hannah Merrill	16 Sept. 1933	
11 John Sweet	abt. 1603	Newbury, Mass.	18 May 1693	(2) Rebecca Smith	4 Apr. 1934	
12 Joseph Sweet		bet. and	1689	(1) Mercy Rouse		
13 Capt. Benjamin Sweet	abt. 1626	" "	1695	(1) Elizabeth Taylor		
14 John came from England with wife and 4 children before 1642 (1642).			1677	Hester Weare		



Edmund Greenleaf  
Sarah Dole

# TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

## REFERENCES

BORN			HUSBAND			
Born	1590	at Ipswich, Suff., Eng.				
Died	24 Mar. 1671	at Boston, Mass.	N.E. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Baptized	12 Dec. 1905	
Father	Edmund Greenleaf X	Mother X Elizabeth Leeds	Vol. 38, p. 299	Endowed	24 Jan. 1906	
Married		at	Cutler's Gen. (Mass.)		WIFE	
Other Wives (2)	Sarah Jordaine, dau. of Ignatius Jordain		Vol. II, p. 638-9 B89)	Baptized	12 Dec. 1905	
Wife	SARAH DOLE X		Essex Antiq. Vol. I,	Endowed	26 Jan. 1906	
Born	abt. 1593	at of Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	Greenleaf Hist. (p. 86)	Sealed to H	12 Apr. 1945	
Died	18 Jan. 1662/3	at Boston, Mass.	(B9F27) p. 240		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father	William Dole X (son of Richard Dole)	Mother, Joan Hale	FFH2, p. 581	Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands			Savages Genea. Dict.	American Fork, Utah		
			McCall Tidwell and	9 g.g. son of above		
			Allied Fams. (B13C12) p. 247			
CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Enoch Greenleaf	chr. 1 Dec. 1613	St. Margaret Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	2 Sept. 1617		Child	12 Apr. 1945
2 Samuel Greenleaf	abt. 1615	" "	5 Mar. 1627		19 June 1906	12 Apr. 1945
3 Enoch Greenleaf	1 Dec. 1617	" "		Mary	21 June 1906	1945
4 Sarah Greenleaf	chr. 26 Mar. 1620	" "			12 Dec. 1905	12 Apr. 1945
5 Elizabeth Greenleaf X	" 16 Jan. 1622	" "	1655	William Hilton	2 Feb. 1906	1945
6 Nathaniel Greenleaf	" 27 Jan. 1624	" "	26 Apr. 1661	X (1) Giles Badger (2) Richard Brown	12 Dec. 1905	12 Apr. 1945
7 Judith Greenleaf	2 Sept. 1625	" "	24 July 1634		12 July 1906	1945
8 Stephen Greenleaf	chr. 10 Aug. 1628	" "	13 Dec. 1705	(1) Henry Somberby (2) Tristram Coffin	29 Dec. 1934	12 Apr. 1945
9 Daniel Greenleaf	" 14 Aug. 1631	" "	1 Dec. 1690	(1) Elizabeth Coffin (2) Esther Weare	3 Jan. 1935	1945
10 John Greenleaf	abt. 1635	America	5 Dec. 1654		11 July 1905	12 Apr. 1945
11 Mary Greenleaf	abt. 1636	" "	16 Dec. 1712	Hannah Veazie	19 Apr. 1906	1945
12 Edmund Greenleaf	Edmund Greenleaf was Capt. of Militia. He came to America with his wife and			Hannah	12 Dec. 1905	12 Apr. 1945
13 The Dole family	ly was of	French origin and came to		John Wells	25 Jan. 1906	1945
14 Richard Dole's son, near Bristol, England	William and. She married Edmund Greenleaf	had a dau. Sarah born on the family estate in England; baptized in Rangeworthy			18 June 1934	12 Apr. 1945



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN MERRILL X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	16 Aug. 1599	at	Wherstead, Suff., Eng.						
Died	12 Sept. 1673	at	Newbury, Mass.	Merrill Genealogy		Baptized	2 Oct. 1931		
Father	Nathaniel Merrill X			A Merrill Memorial		Endowed	26 Jan. 1933		
Married		at		Vol. 1, p. 165		WIFE			
Other Wives						Baptized	19 Mar. 1938		
Wife	ELIZABETH X					Endowed	15 Nov. 1939		
Born	abt. 1604	at				Sealed to H	27 Sept. 1954		
Died	14 July 1682	at of	Newbury, Mass.			—GENERALGIST—			
Father		Mother				Robert L. Ashby			
Other Husbands						American Fork, Utah			
						9 g. g. son of above			

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents	
1	Hannah Merrill X	abt. 1626	of Newbury, Mass.	1662	X Stephen Sweet	24 June 1902 5 Feb. 1903	27 Sept. 1954
2							
3							
		F A M I L Y R E C O R D					
4	Husband: X Nathaniel Merrill	abt. 1571	Balstead, Suff., Eng.	bur. 17 Mar. 1626/7		26 Oct. 1935 31 Oct. 1935	
5	Wife: X Mary Blackso11	abt. 1574	" "	1 May 1624	Sealed to H. 10 May 1948	20 Oct. 1931 2 Dec. 1931	
6	Children:						
7	Daughter Merrill	1583	Wherstead, Suff., Eng.	21 Jan. 1593		Child	10 May 1948
8	John Merrill X	16 Aug. 1594	" "	12 Sept. 1673	X Elizabeth	21 Oct. 1931 26 Jan. 1933	10 May 1948
9	Mary Merrill chr	23 Feb. 1595	" "			20 Oct. 1931 3 Dec. 1931	10 May 1948
10	Martha Merrill	21 Sept. 1596	" "			20 Oct. 1931 2 Dec. 1931	10 May 1948
11	Frances Merrill	1598	" "	1 Aug. 1598		Child	10 May 1948
12	Nathaniel Merrill	4 May 1601	Ipswich "	16 Mar. 1654/5	Susanna Winterton	24 May 1932 29 June 1933	10 May 1948
13	Michael Merrill	3 Apr. 1603	" "			20 Oct. 1931 25 Jan. 1933	10 May 1948
14	Thomas Merrill	abt. 1605	" "			18 Nov. 1940 19 June 1941	10 May 1948

# FAMILY RECORD

Edmund Greenleaf  
Elizabeth Leeds

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND EDMUND GREENLEAF X

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born chr. 2 Jan. 1574	at St. Marys-Ipswich, Eng.	Baptized 12 Dec. 1905
Died bef. 1634	at Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	Endowed 24 Jan. 1906
Father John Greenleaf X	Mother X Margaret	WIFE
Married	at	Baptized
Other Wives		Endowed
Wife ELIZABETH LEEDS X		Sealed to H
Born abt. 1566	at	—GENEALOGIST—
Died will-31 July 1634-10 Nov. 1634	at Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	Robert L. Ashby
Father Edward Leeds X	Mother	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands		10 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Edmund Greenleaf X	abt. 1594	Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	24 Mar. 1671	(2) Sarah Jordin X (1) Sarah Dole	12 Dec. 1905 24 Jan. 1906	
2 Elizabeth Greenleaf	abt. 1596	" "				
3 Sarah Greenleaf	abt. 1598	" "				
4 Margaret Greenleaf	abt. 1600	" "				
5						
6 It seems that there were:		4 sons-in-law in the family				
7		1. Richard Grimstone				
8		2. Nicholas Templer				
9		3. Edmund Nyles				
		4. Lewis Sable				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN GREENLEAF X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1549	at of Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	Greenleaf Genealogy	Baptized	19 Jan. 1935
Died		at		Endowed	23 Mar. 1937
Father		Mother	(B9 F27) p.71	WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives			McCall Tidwell and	Baptized	13 Feb. 1937
Wife	MARGARET X		Allied Families	Endowed	17 Mar. 1937
Born	abt.1550	at of Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	(B13 C12) p.243	Sealed to H	29 Oct. 1946
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				11 g.g.son of above	

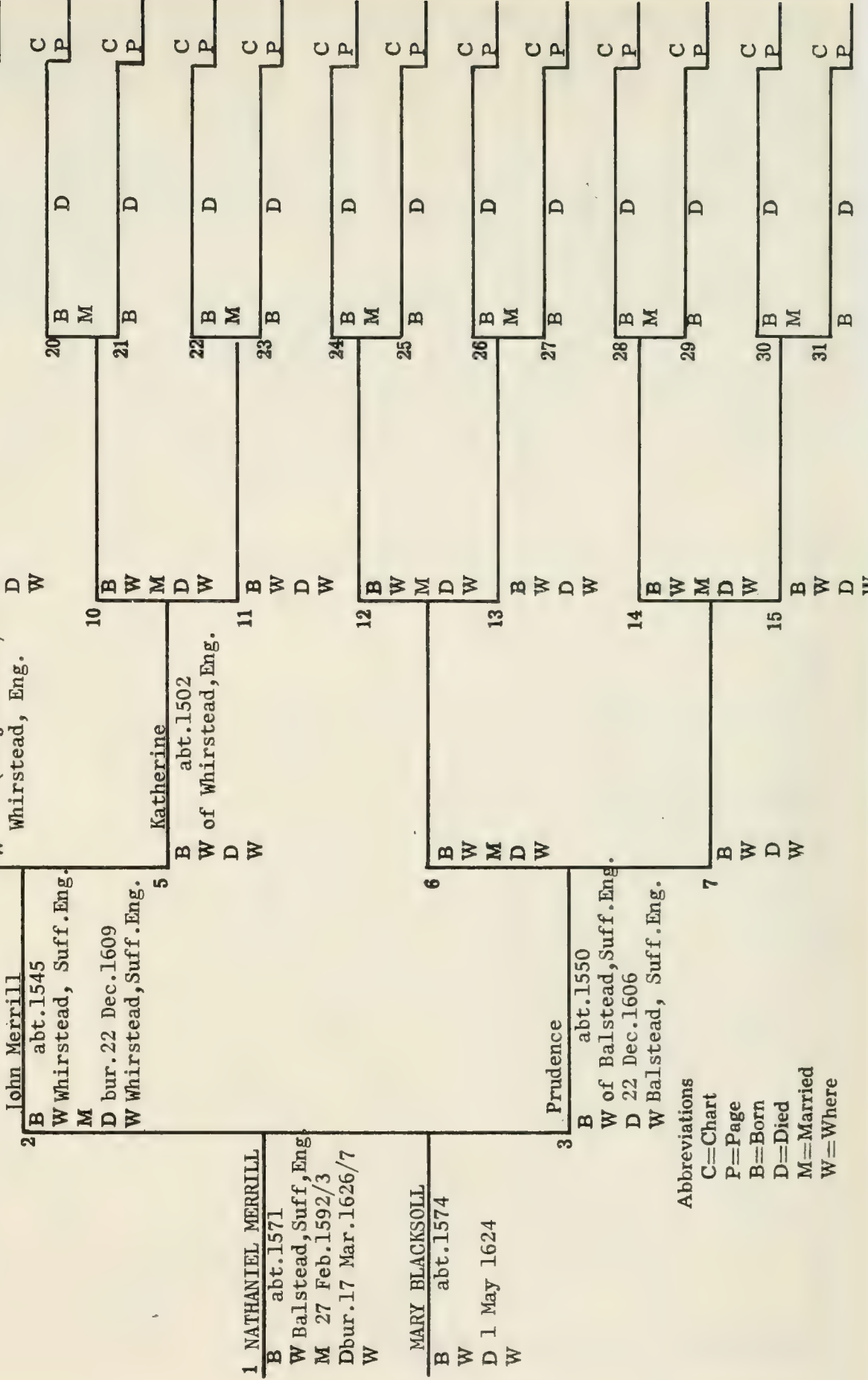
CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Edmund Greenleaf X	chr. 2 Jan. 1574	St. Mary's la Tour Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	bef. 1634	X Elizabeth Leeds	12 Dec. 1905 24 Jan. 1906	29 Oct. 1946
2 On the Parish Records of St. Mary's la Tour in Ipswich Co. Suffolk, England, is recorded:						
3 "Edward Greenleaf, son of John and Margaret, was baptized Jan. 2, 1574."						
4		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
5 Father: Edward Leeds X	abt. 1545	Ipswich, Suff., Eng.			13 Nov. 1954 3 Dec. 1954	to H.
6 Mother: Mrs. Edward Leeds X	abt. 1545	of " "			13 Nov. 1954 3 Dec. 1954	11 May 1955
7 Children:						
8 Elizabeth Leeds X	abt. 1570	Ipswich, Suff., Eng.	1634	X Edmund Greenleaf	9 Oct. 1953 4 Jan. 1954	11 May 1955
9 Stephen Leeds	abt. 1572	" "			13 Nov. 1954 3 Dec. 1954	11 May 1955
10 Alice Leeds	abt. 1574			Wilkinson	13 Nov. 1954 3 Dec. 1954	11 May 1955
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 28 on Chart 20-27

Page 209

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN MERRILL X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1545	at Whirstead, Suff., Eng.	Merrill Genealogy	Baptized 20 Oct. 1931
Died	bur. 22 Dec. 1609	at " " "		Endowed 26 Jan. 1933
Father	John Merrill X	Mother X Katherine		WIFE
Married		at	Pillsbury Ancestry	
Other Wives			Detroit Soc. of Gen. Research	Baptized 20 Oct. 1931
Wife	PRUDENCE X		Vol. 2, p. 52	Endowed 18 Nov. 1931
Born	abt. 1550	at Whirstead, Suff., Eng.		Sealed to H 26 Mar. 1947
Died	22 Dec. 1606	at Balstead, " "		—GENERALOGIST—
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah
				11 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Nathaniel Merrill X	abt. 1571	Whirstead, Suff., Eng.	17 Mar. 1626/7	27 Feb. 1592/3 X Mary Blacksoil	20 Oct. 1931 25 Jan. 1933	26 Mar. 1947
2 Thomas Merrill	abt. 1573	" "		15 July 1595 Rose Pearson	20 Oct. 1931 27 Jan. 1933	26 Mar. 1947
3 John Merrill	abt. 1576	" "		29 Dec. 1601 Susan Plumley	20 Oct. 1931 20 Jan. 1933	26 Mar. 1947
4 Michael Merrill	abt. 1578	" "	20 Aug. 1616	Margaret Scrivener	20 Oct. 1931 1 Feb. 1933	26 Mar. 1947
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**

John Merrill

Katherine

**TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND JOHN MERRILL X

**REFERENCES****HUSBAND****WIFE**

Born	abt. 1500	at Whirstead, Suff., Eng.	Pillsbury Ancestry	Baptized	14 Feb. 1933
Died	will-13 Dec. 1551 & 29 Jan. 1552	at "		Endowed	5 Mar. 1934
Father	John Merrill X	Mother X Anne Belcham	pp. 1031-1041		
Married		at			
Other Wives				Baptized	7 Feb. 1933
				Endowed	20 Feb. 1933
				Sealed to H	16 June 1949
Wife	KATHERINE				—GENEALOGIST—
Born	abt. 1502	at of Whirstead, Suff., Eng.			
Died	living 1551	at			
Father		Mother			Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah
					12 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Merrill	abt. 1522	Whirstead, Suff., Eng.			14 Feb. 1933	16 June 1949
2 William Merrill	1524	" "			29 Mar. 1935	16 June 1949
3 Johan Merrill	1526	" "	before 1551		14 Feb. 1933	16 June 1949
4 Michael Merrill	1528	" "			19 Oct. 1934	16 June 1949
5 Mary Merrill	1530	" "			18 Apr. 1947	16 June 1949
6 Margaret Merrill	abt. 1532	" "			28 Jan. 1949	16 June 1949
7 Alice Merrill	" 1534	" "			14 Feb. 1933	16 June 1949
8 Katherine Merrill	" 1536	" "			11 Feb. 1935	16 June 1949
9 Agnes Merrill	" 1539	" "			7 Feb. 1933	16 June 1949
10 Thomas Merrill	" 1542	" "			22 Feb. 1933	16 June 1949
11 John Merrill X	" 1545	" "	28 Dec. 1609	X Prudence	7 Feb. 1933	16 June 1949
12					22 Feb. 1933	16 June 1949
13					18 Apr. 1947	16 June 1949
14					4 Feb. 1949	16 June 1949



# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN MERRILL X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1475	at of Warstead, Suff. Eng.
------	-----------	----------------------------

Died

at

Fath

## Mother

Married

at

Pillsbury Ancestry  
pp. 1031-1041

**Baptized**  
**Endowed**

1

WILF

## Other Wives

## Baptized

**Endowed**

Wife ANNE BELCHAN X

Sealed to H

Born abt. 1480

at of Warstead, Suff., Eng.

Died

at

Robert L. Ashby

Father

Mother

American Fork, Utah

## Other Husbands

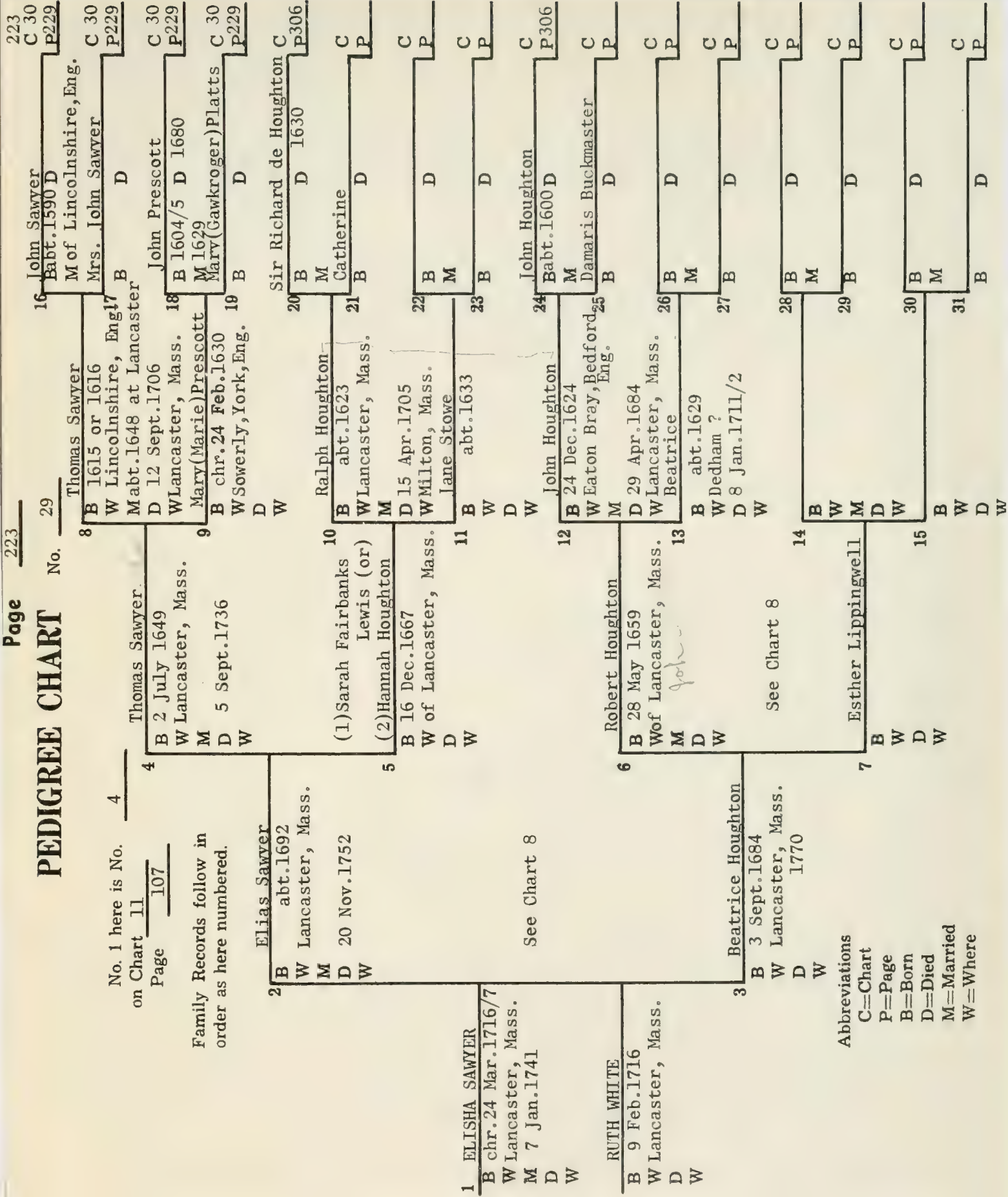
13 E. E. Son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Merrill X	abt. 1500	of Warstead, Suff., Eng.	22 Dec. 1609	X Prudence	20 Oct., 1931 26 Jan. 1933	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 4  
on Chart 11  
Page 107

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND THOMAS SAWYER X

Born 1615-6 at Lincolnshire, Eng.

Died 12 Sept. 1706 at Lancaster, Wor., Mass.

Father John Sawyer X Mother

Married at

Other Wives

Wife MARY (MARIE) PRESCOTT X

Born chr. 24 Feb. 1630 at Somerby, York, Eng.

Died 1717/8 at

Father John Prescott Mother Mary G. Platts

Other Husbands

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Baptized 11 Jan. 1929

Endowed 12 Sept. 1929

WIFE

Baptized 8 Apr. 1879

Endowed 20 Dec. 1888

Sealed to H 10 Sept. 1953

—GENERALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

7 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Sawyer X	2 July 1649	Lancaster, Wor., Mass.	5 Sept. 1736	(1) Sarah Fairbanks (2) X Hannah Lewis or Houghton	5 Sept. 1929 4 Sept. 1930	10 Sept. 1953
2 Ephraim Sawyer	16 Jan. 1650	" "	10 Feb. 1676	Killed by Indians 24 Nov. 1673	3 Oct. 1911 8 Apr. 1912	10 Sept. 1953
3 Mary (Marie) Sawyer	4 Jan. 1653	" "		Nathaniel Wilder 2 Jan. 1678	12 Sept. 1911 13 Oct. 1911	10 Sept. 1953
4 Joshua Sawyer	13 Mar. 1655	" "	14 July 1736	(1) Sarah Potter	3 Oct. 1911 19 Apr. 1912	10 Sept. 1953
5 James Sawyer	22 Mar. 1657	" "	13 Feb. 1775 ?	(2) Mary Prescott (1) Mary Marble	3 Oct. 1911 23 Apr. 1912	10 Sept. 1953
6 Caleb Sawyer	20 Apr. 1659	" "	Ralph H's widow	28 Dec. 1687 Sarah Houghton	3 Oct. 1911 24 Apr. 1912	10 Sept. 1953
7 John Sawyer	6 Apr. 1661	" "	bef. 1705	16 Jan. 1687/8 Mary Ball	3 Oct. 1911 25 Apr. 1912	10 Sept. 1953
8 Elizabeth Sawyer chr	5 Jan. 1663	" "	bef. 1705	6 Feb. 1687/8 James Hosmer	12 Sept. 1911 13 Oct. 1911	10 Sept. 1953
9 Deborah Sawyer	1666	" "	17 July 1666		Child	10 Sept. 1953
10 Hannah Sawyer		" "		15 Apr. 1716 Joseph Bloop		
11 Nathaniel Sawyer	24 Nov. 1670	" "		(1) Mary (2) Elizabeth	3 Oct. 1911 26 Apr. 1912	10 Sept. 1953
12 Martha Sawyer	10 Aug. 1673	" "			8 Apr. 1879 22 May 1879	10 Sept. 1953
13 Thomas Sawyer chr	from England	1636 to Barbadoes		then to Rowley; in 1643 he was in Lancaster.		
14 Thomas was a blacksmith by trade. He was a great grandson of Edmund Sawyer of North Plk, Eng.						

Ralph Houghton

Jane Stowe

# TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

## REFERENCES

Born	1625	at Lancaster, Worc., Mass.	HUSBAND
Died	25 Apr. 1705	at Melton, Norf., Mass.	Baptized 25 Oct. 1909
Father		Mother	Endowed 7 Sept. 1911
Married		at	WIFE
Other Wives			
Wife	IANE STOWE X		
Born	1626	at Lancaster, Mass.	Baptized 16 Jan. 1933
Died	10 Jan. 1700/1	at Melton, Norf., Mass.	Endowed 21 Jan. 1935
Father		Mother	Sealed to H 25 Feb. 1952
Other Husbands			—GENEALOGIST— Robert L. Ashby American Fork, Utah 7 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Ralph Houghton	bef. 1645	Lancaster, Worc. Houghton Towers, Eng.	7 June 1692		15 Mar. 1935 27 Mar. 1935	25 Feb. 1952
2 James Houghton	abt. 1649	" " " "		Mary Blackburn	15 Mar. 1935 3 Apr. 1935	25 Feb. 1952
3 Marie Houghton	4 Jan. 1653	Lancaster, Worc., Mass.	10 Oct. 1679	Mary Sawyer 20 June 1675 William Bentley	16 Jan. 1937 21 Jan. 1937	25 Feb. 1952
4 John Houghton	28 Apr. 1655	" " " "	10 Oct. 1679		1 Dec. 1903 3 Dec. 1903	25 Feb. 1952
5 Joseph Houghton	6 Aug. 1657	" " " "	22 Mar. 1737	(1) Jane Vose (2) Margaret Reding	1 Dec. 1903 9 Dec. 1903	25 Feb. 1952
6 Experience Houghton	1 Oct. 1659	" " " "	17 Dec. 1717	22 May 1684 Ezra Clapp	3 Nov. 1903 27 Nov. 1903	25 Feb. 1952
7 Sarah Houghton	17 Feb. 1661/2	" " " "	15 Nov. 1757	28 Feb. 1687/8 Caleb Sawyer	3 Nov. 1903 2 Dec. 1903	25 Feb. 1952
8 Abigail Houghton	15 July 1664	" " " "		14 May or July 1688 John Hudson	26 Oct. 1909 3 Nov. 1909	25 Feb. 1952
9 Hannah Houghton X	16 Dec. 1667	" " " "	8 Oct. 1679		26 Oct. 1909 3 Nov. 1909	25 Feb. 1952
10				X Thomas Sawyer		
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN HOUGHTON X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	24 Dec. 1624	at East Bray, Bedford, Eng.		Baptized	26 Oct. 1909
Died	29 Apr. 1684	at Lancaster, Mass.		Endowed	24 Apr. 1912
Father	John Houghton X	Mother X Damaris Buckmaster	Houston Gen. 1912	WIFE	
Married	abt. 1648/9	at	(B8 Dp	Baptized	7 Apr. 1908
Other Wives				Endowed	29 Oct. 1908
Wife	BEATRICE X		Times 15 May 1943	Sealed to H	25 Sept. 1955
Born	abt. 1629	at of Dedham, Mass.	A2185	— GENEALOGIST —	
Died	8 Jan. 1711/2	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands (2)	Benjamin Bosworth			7 G.G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Houghton	1650	Dedham, Mass.	3 Apr. 1737	22 Jan. 1671/2	26 Oct. 1909	25 Sept. 1955
2 Robert Houghton X	28 May 1958	"	7 Jan. 1723	Mary Farrar	24 Apr. 1912	1955
3 Jonah Houghton	Apr. 1663	"	26 Sept. 1723	X Esther Linnenwa11	21 Aug. 1914	1955
4 Mary Houghton	22 May 1661/2	"		Mary Burbean	27 May 1930	25 Sept. 1955
5 Beatrice Houghton	3 Dec. 1665	"		John Harris	27 May 1930	25 Sept. 1955
6 Benjamin Houghton	25 May 1668	"		20 Sept. 1683	19 Dec. 1930	1955
7 Sarah Houghton	30 July 1672	"		John Pope	7 Apr. 1908	25 Sept. 1955
8				28 July 1710	10 Apr. 1912	1955
9				Zerviah Moore	9 Nov. 1909	25 Sept. 1955
10				John Harris	9 Oct. 1914	1955
11					27 May 1930	25 Sept. 1955
12					19 Dec. 1930	1955
13						
14						

John Sawyer  
Mrs. John Sawyer  
**TEMPLE WORK**

## HUSBAND JOHN SAWYER

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1590	at of Lincolnshire, Eng.
Died		at
Father	Thomas Sawyer	Mother Mrs. Thomas Sawyer
Married		at
Other Wives		
Wife	MRS. JOHN SAWYER	
Born	abt. 1585	at of Lincolnshire, Eng.
Died		at
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

Baptized	6 Dec. 1939
Endowed	4 Jan. 1940
WIFE	
Baptized	29 Aug. 1941
Endowed	30 Sept. 1941
Sealed to H	4 Feb. 1947
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Edward Sawyer	1608 abt.	of Lincolnshire, Eng.	8 Mar. 1673/4	Mary Peasley	6 Dec. 1939 10 Jan. 1940	4 Feb. 1947
2 William Sawyer	1613	"	1702	Ruth	2 Apr. 1889 1 May 1889	4 Feb. 1947
3 Thomas Sawyer X	chr 24 Mar. 1615	"	12 Sept. 1706	1648 X Mary Prescott (dau. of John)	11 June 1929 12 Sept. 1929	4 Feb. 1947
4						
5						
6 John Sawyer, above son of		Thomas Sawyer, was grandson of Edmund Sawyer of Co. Norfolk, England.				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** JOHN PRESCOTT X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

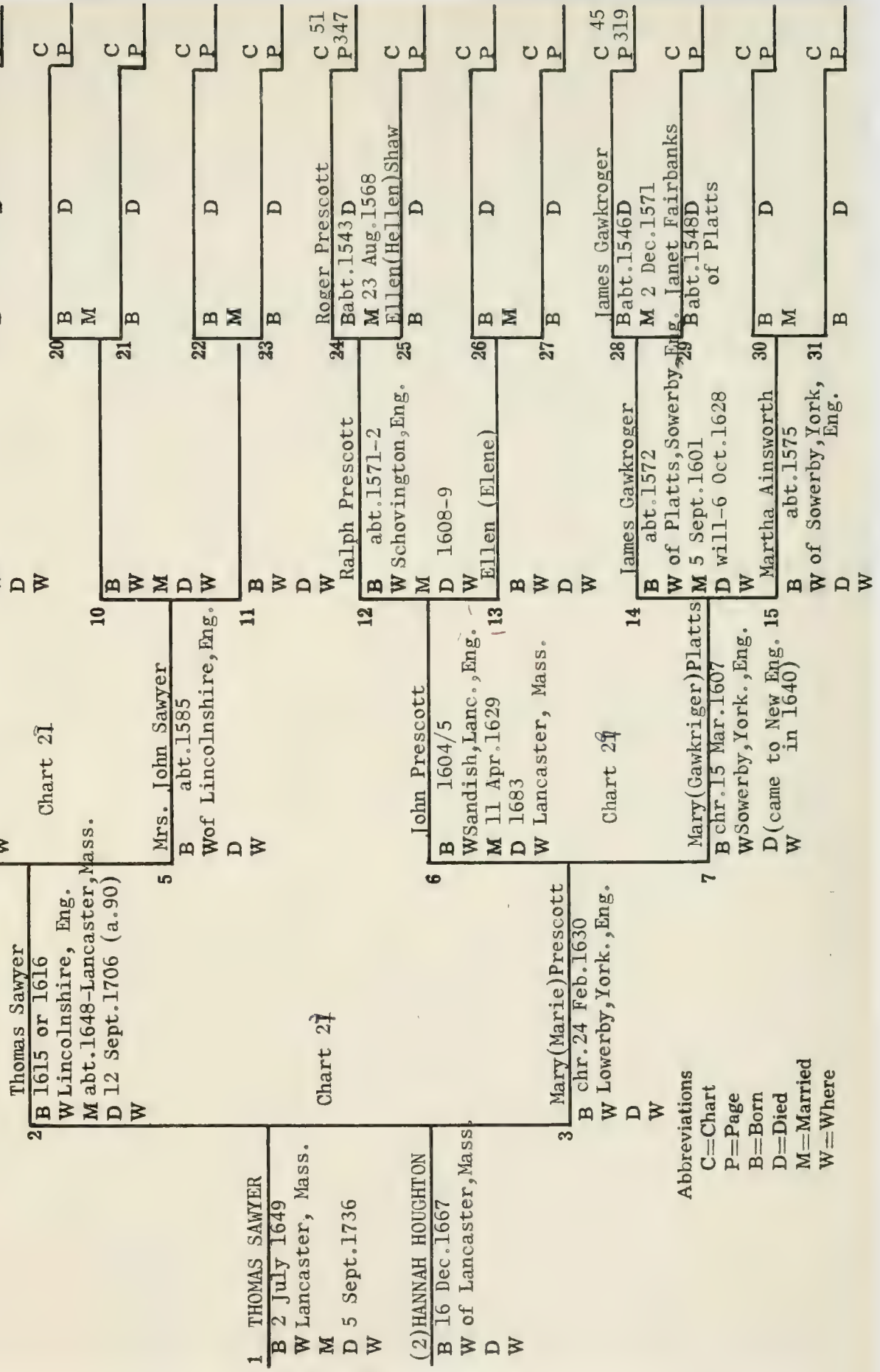
Born	1604/5	at Landish, Lanc. Eng.	Ancestry of John	Baptized	21 Dec. 1879
Died	1681	at Lancaster, Mass.	Barber White (B6C12)	Endowed	3 July 1891
Father	Ralph Prescott X	Mother X Ellen	(B12 F17) pp. 167-8	WIFE	
Married	11 Apr. 1629	at Wygan, Lanc. Eng.	Prescott Memorial	Baptized	14 May 1929
Other Wives			J.D. White	Endowed	14 Aug. 1929
Wife	MARY GAWKROGER of Platts X	at Sowerby, Halifax Parish	(B3 B19) Vol. 1	Sealed to H	31 May 1945
Born	chr. 15 Mar. 1607	at of York, Eng. land		—GENERALGIST—	
Died		Mother X Martha Ainsworth		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	James Gawkroger X			American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				8 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Prescott X	chr. 24 Feb. 1630	Sowerby, York, Eng.		1648 X Thomas Sawyer	8 Apr. 1879 20 Dec. 1888	31 May 1945
2 infant Prescott	" 7 Mar. 1631	" "			child	
3 Martha Prescott	" 12 Mar. 1632	" "	24 Jan. 1657	4 Nov. 1654 John Rugg	8 Apr. 1879 20 Dec. 1888	31 May 1945
4 infant Prescott	1634	" "	1634		child	
5 John Prescott	chr. 1 Apr. 1635	" "		11 Mar. 1668 Sarah Hayward	11 June 1929 5 Sept. 1929	31 May 1945
6 Sarah Prescott	chr. 1637	" "		(2) Mr. Rice	8 Apr. 1879	31 May 1945
7 Lydia Prescott	15 Aug. 1641	" "		(1) Richard Wheeler	20 Dec. 1888	31 May 1945
8 Jonathan Prescott	1646	Watertown, Midd. Mass.		(2) Elias Barron	8 Apr. 1879	31 May 1945
9 Jonas Prescott	June 1648	" "	5 Dec. 1721	(1) Jonas Fairbanks	20 Dec. 1888	31 May 1945
10 Joseph Prescott	abt. 1650	Lancaster	31 Dec. 1723	(2) Elizabeth(3) Rebecca	11 June 1929	31 May 1945
11 Hannah Prescott	abt. 1652	Barbadoes, W. Indias	11 Sept. 1721	(1) Dorothy(4) Ruth	5 Sept. 1929	31 May 1945
12				(2) Mary Loker	11 June 1929	31 May 1945
13				(1) Thankful Wheeler	11 Sept. 1929	31 May 1945
14					11 June 1929	31 May 1945

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 4  
on Chart 29  
Page 223

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND THOMAS SAWYER X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1565	at of Lincolnshire, Eng.		Baptized
Died		at of Norfolk "		Endowed
Father	Edmund Sawyer X	Mother X Mrs. Edmund Sawyer		WIFE
Married		at		
Other Wives				Baptized
Wife	MRS. THOMAS SAWYER X			Endowed
Born	abt. 1566	at of Lincolnshire, Eng.		Sealed to H
Died		at		—GENEALOGIST—
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah
				9 G. G. Son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Sawyer X	abt. 1590	of Lincolnshire, Eng.		X Mrs. John Sawyer		
2						
3						
4						
5		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
6 Father: Edmund Sawyer	abt. 1540	Norfolk, Eng.				
7 Mother: Mrs. Edmund Sawyer	abt. 1543	of " "				
8 Children:						
9 Thomas Sawyer X	abt. 1565	of Norfolk, Eng.		X Mrs. Thomas Sawyer		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**Ralph Prescott  
Elene**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND****HUSBAND RALPH PRESCOTT X**

Born	abt. 1571/2	at Shevington, Lanc., Eng.	Ancestry of John	Baptized	13 June 1929
Died	will prov. 20 Jan. 1608/9	at Standish Parish	Barber White	Endowed	30 Aug. 1929
Father	Roger Prescott X	Mother X Ellen (Hellen) Shaw	(B6 C12)	WIFE	
Married		at	(B12 F17) pp. 167-8	Baptized	14 May 1929
Other Wives			Prescott Memorial	Endowed	6 June 1929
Wife	ELENE	abt Shevington Standish	J.D. White Genealogy	Sealed to H	31 May 1945
Born	abt. 1672	at Parish, Lancaster, Eng.	to 689	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died				Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				9 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hellen Prescott	chr. 1 Oct. 1593	Shevington Lancaster, England			8 Apr. 1879 9 May 1879	31 May 1945
2 Roger Prescott	10 Oct. 1595	" "			7 Sept. 1929 7 Oct. 1929	31 May 1945
3 Alice Prescott	7 Feb. 1598	" "			8 Apr. 1879 16 May 1879	31 May 1945
4 Cecilia Prescott	16 Oct. 1602	" "			8 Apr. 1879 16 May 1879	31 May 1945
5 John Prescott X	abt. 1604	" "	1683	of Platt 11 Apr. 1629 X Mary Gawkröger	31 Dec. 1879 3 July 1891	31 May 1945
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JAMES GAWKROGER X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1572-chr. 7 Sept. 1578	at Sowerby, York, Eng.	See page 230	Baptized 28 Jan. 1933
Died	will appr. 6 Oct. 1628	at " " "		Endowed 2 Feb. 1933
Father	James Gawkroger X	Mother X Janet Fairbanks		WIFE
Married	5 Sept. 1601	at Sowerby, Eng.		Baptized 28 Jan. 1933
Other Wives				Endowed 2 Feb. 1933
Wife	MARTHA AINSWORTH			Sealed to H 23 Oct. 1953
Born	abt. 1583	at of Sowerby York, Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				9 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	John Gawkroger	chr. 3 Jan. 1602	Sowerby, York., Eng.	1641	Susan	28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
2	Ann Gawkroger	" 4 Sept. 1603	" " "			28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
3	Lydia Gawkroger	" 28 Apr. 1605	" " "		11 Apr. 1629	28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
4	Mary " Platts X	" 15 Mar. 1607	" " "	1674	X John Prescott	28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
5	James Gawkroger	" 25 May 1609	" " "			28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
6	Abram Gawkroger	" 22 Dec. 1611	" " "			28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
7	Martha Gawkroger	" 6 Mar. 1614	" " "			28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
8	Sarah Gawkroger	" 1 Oct. 1615	" " "			28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
9	Sammuel " Platts	" 19 Jan. 1617	" " "	moved to	Rowley, Mass.	28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
10	Isaac " Platts	" 2 July 1620	" " "	came to H. I.		28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
11	Esther Gawkroger	" 18 Mar. 1622	" " "			28 Jan. 1933	23 Oct. 1953
12							
13	Mary, Sammel, and Isaac they came from in Sowerby, England.		changed their name from Gawkroger to Platts, the name of the place				
14							

# FAMILY RECORD

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND ROGER PRESCOTT X

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

at Standish Parish Shevington

Born abt. 1543

Died will-26 Sept. 1594	Ancestry of John	Baptized	18 June 1929
Father James Prescott X	Barber White	Endowed	16 Aug. 1929
Married 23 Aug. 1568	(B6 C12)	WIFE	
Other Wives (1) Elizabeth	(B12 F17) pp. 167-8	Baptized	14 May 1929
		Endowed	12 June 1929
wife (2) ELLEN (HELLEN) SHAW X	Prescott Memorial	Sealed to H	31 May 1945
Born abt. 1544	J. B. White Genealogy	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	to 689	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands		10 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Anne Prescott	chr. 28 Mar. 1569	Standish, Lanc., Eng.		Alexander Wymand	8 Apr. 1879	31 May 1945
2 Ralph Prescott X	abt. 1571/2	" " "	24 Jan. 1609	X Elene	14 Dec. 1888	31 May 1945
3 Isabell Prescott	chr. 11 Mar. 1575	" " "			18 June 1929	31 May 1945
4					30 Aug. 1929	1945
5						
6						
7 1st Wife: Elizabeth	abt. 1545	of Shevington, Lanc. Eng.	abt. 1567	Sealed to husband 30 May 1945	14 May 1929	
8 Children:					6 June 1929	
9 Helen Prescott	chr. 3 Mar. 1564	Standish, Lanc., Eng.			8 Apr. 1879	31 May 1945
10 Lawrence Prescott	" 23 Sept. 1566	" " "			9 May 1879	1945
11					18 June 1929	31 May 1945
12					28 Aug. 1929	1945
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JAMES GAWKROGER X of Platts

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1546	at Platts, Sowerby, Eng.	Abridged Comp. of	Baptized	28 Jan. 1933
Died		at	American Genea.	Endowed	23 Feb. 1933
Father	Richard Gawkroger X	Mother	P. 676	WIFE	
Married	2 Dec. 1571	at of Sowerby, York, Eng.		Baptized	28 Jan. 1933
Other Wives				Endowed	3 Feb. 1933
Wife	IANET FAIRBANKS X			Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
Born	abt. 1548	at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				10 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sara Gawkroger	chr. 26 Dec. 1572	Sowerby, York., Eng.			28 Jan. 1933	19 Mar.
2 Adam Gawkroger	" 21 Nov. 1574	" "			3 Feb. 1933	1954
3 Isaac Gawkroger	" 9 Sept. 1576	" "			4 Nov. 1941	19 Mar.
4 James Gawkroger X	" 7 Sept. 1578	" "	will ap. 6 Aug. 1628	8 Sept. 1601 X Martha Ainsworth	11 June 1942	1954
5 Judith Gawkroger	" 9 Aug. 1580	" "			28 Jan. 1933	19 Mar.
6 Samuel Gawkroger	" 24 Feb. 1583	" "			2 Feb. 1933	1954
7					28 Jan. 1933	19 Mar.
8					2 Feb. 1933	1954
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

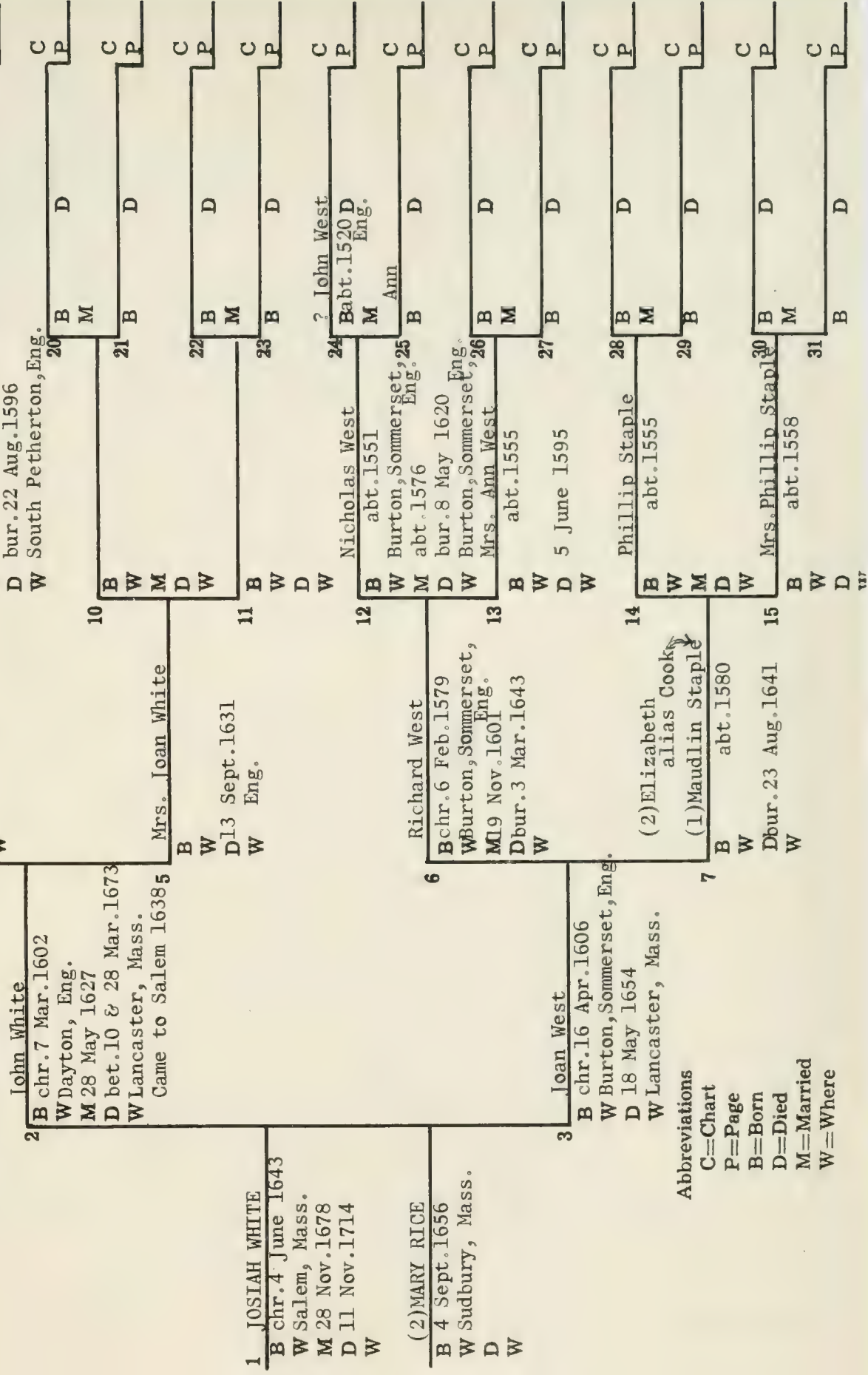
# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 11

Page 107

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND JOHN WHITE X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born chr. 7 Mar. 1602	at So. Petherton, Som., Eng.	Ancestry & Descendants of Capt. John White	Baptized 4 Mar. 1924
Died bet. 10 & 29 Mar. 1673	at Lancaster, Mass.		Endowed 11 July 1924
Father <u>Robert White</u> X	Mother X Mrs. Joan White		WIFE
Married 28 May 1627	at Dayton Parish Somerset, Eng.	Descendants of John Barber (A3 C1)	Baptized 15 Apr. 1924
Other Wives			Endowed 26 June 1925
Wife <u>JOAN WEST</u> X			Sealed to H 27 Apr. 1943
Born chr. 16 Apr. 1607; b. abt. 1605	at of Dayton, Som., Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died 16 May 1654	at Lancaster, Wor., Mass.		Robert L. Ashby
Father <u>Richard West</u> X	Mother X Maudlin Staple		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			7 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John White Jr.	chr. 1 June 1628	Dayton, Som., Eng.	bef. 1673		4 Mar. 1924	27 May
2 Thomas White	" 30 June 1630	" "	10 Oct. 1672	(2) Martha (1) Ruth Hafield	5 June 1924 4 Mar. 1924	1943 27 May
3 Joan White	" 24 Feb. 1633	So. Petherton, Som., Eng.	bef. 1695	Capt. Thomas Fish	5 June 1924	1943
4 Elizabeth White	" 29 July 1635	" "	10 Feb. 1675	2 Nov. 1654 Capt. Henry Kerle	15 May 1924 30 Sept. 1925	27 May 1943
5 Mary White	" abt. 1637	" "	bef. 1678	Rev. Jos. Rowlandson	15 May 1924	27 May
6 Sarah White	" 9 Apr. 1643	" "		(2) Samuel Rice	30 Sept. 1925	1943
7 Josiah White X	" 4 June 1643	" "	11 Nov. 1714	(1) James Hosmer (1) Mary Lewis	10 Feb. 1936 25 Nov. 1936	27 May 1943
8 Ruth White	" 9 Sept. 1644	" "	bef. 1673	(2) X Mary Rice	4 Mar. 1924	27 May
9 Hannah White	" abt. 1647	" "	1717	John Dennis (2) Samuel Lunnus (1) John Divoll	6 June 1929 20 Aug. 1929 12 June 1930	1943 27 May 1943
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Robert White, Jr.

Joan

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND ROBERT WHITE, JR. X

Born abt. 1575 at of So. Petherton, Somerset

Died 8 Mar. 1642 at " " Eng.

Father Robert White Mother Mrs. Alice White

Married abt. 1597 at

Other Wives

Wife MRS. JOAN WHITE

Born abt. 1578 at of South Petherton in

Died 13 Sept. 1631 at Somerset, England

Father Mother

Other Husbands

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Baptized 4 Mar. 1924

Endowed 26 Apr. 1928

WIFE

Baptized 4 Mar. 1924

Endowed 9 Sept. 1925

Sealed to H 27 Apr. 1943

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

8 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Andrew White	Chr. 15 Jan. 1598	So. Petherton, Som., Eng.	25 May 1647		4 Mar. 1924	27 May 1943
2 Joan White	" 13 May 1600	" " "			11 July 1928	27 May 1943
3 John White X	" 7 Mar. 1602	" " "		28 May 1627 X Joan West	4 Mar. 1924	27 May 1943
4 Robert White	chr. 26 Mar. 1604	" " will app. 2 May " " 1677		13 Mar. 1630 Joan Keemer	11 July 1928	27 May 1943
5 Jane White	chr. 31 Aug. 1606	" " "			4 Mar. 1924	27 May 1943
6 Joan White	" 31 Dec. 1608	" " "			10 Sept. 1925	27 May 1943
7 Josias White	" 13 June 1611	" " "		Mr. Frye	4 Mar. 1924	27 May 1943
8 Alice White	6 Feb. 1614	" " "		18 Feb. 1641 John Vile	11 July 1928	27 May 1943
9 Thomas White	abt. 1616	" " "		16 Nov. 1642 Ann Kymer	4 Mar. 1924	27 May 1943
10					11 July 1928	1943
11						
12						
13						
14						



HUSBAND RICHARD WEST X

REFERENCES

TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born Chr. 6 Feb.1579	at Drayton Parish	New Eng. Reg. (Am. Pub. H)	Baptized 17 Aug. 1929
Died Bur. 3 Mar. 1643	at Burton, Somerset, Eng.	Vol. 51, p. 420	Endowed 21 Aug. 1929
Father Nicholas West X	Mother X Ann		WIFE
Married 19 Nov. 1601	at Drayton Parish	Lancaster Rec.	Baptized 17 Aug. 1929
Other Wives (2) Elizabeth			Endowed 9 Sept. 1929
Wife (1) MAUDLIN STAPLES X		Ancestry & Desc.	Sealed to H 19 Mar. 1954
Born abt. 1580	at of Drayton Parish	of John White (Capt.)	—GENEALOGIST—
Died bur. 23 Aug. 1641	at Burton, Som., Eng.		Robert L. Ashby
Father Phillip Staples X	Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands Mr. Cook			8 G. E. son of above

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Richard West	abt. 1603	of Drayton, Som., Eng.	30 Apr. 1606		Child	19 Mar. 1954
2	Joan West X chr.	16 Apr. 1606	" "	18 May 1654	28 May 1627 X John White	15 Apr. 1924 16 June 1925	19 Mar. 1954
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							

**FAMILY RECORD**

Robert White

Alice

**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND****HUSBAND ROBERT WHITE X**

Born	abt. 1548	at of So. Petherton	Bapt. Camb. S I C	Baptized	4 Mar. 1924
Died	bur. 7 Sept. 1600	at Somerset, Eng.	p. 12-25	Endowed	5 Apr. 1928
Father	Richard White X	Mother X Ellen (Hellen)	Ancestry & Descendants	<b>WIFE</b>	
Married		at	of Capt. John White	Baptized	4 Mar. 1924
Other Wives				Endowed	3 Sept. 1925
Wife	MRS. ALICE WHITE X	at of South Petherton	Ancestry of John Barber	Sealed to H	9 Apr. 1943
Born	abt. 1555	at Somerset, Eng.	White	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	bur. 22 Aug. 1596	Mother	NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Robert L. Ashby	
Father			Vol. 51 p. 420	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			Lancaster Vital Rec.	9 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Richard White	abt. 1570	So. Petherton, Som., Eng.		21 June 1607	14 Oct. 1950	26 Sept. 1952
2 John White	24 Feb. 1577	" " "	15 May 1623	Margaret Pettered (2) Alice (1) Mary	27 Sept. 1951 4 Mar. 1924 26 Apr. 1928	1952 27 May 1943
3 Robert White X	6 Jan. 1573	" " "	8 Mar. 1642	X Joan	4 Mar. 1924 26 Apr. 1928	27 May 1943
4 Thomas White	chr. 18 Dec. 1575	Soham, Combs, Eng.			14 Oct. 1950	26 Sept. 1952
5 Elizabeth White	14 Nov. 1580	" " "			27 Sept. 1951 14 Oct. 1950	1952 26 Sept. 1952
6 Daniel White	1 June 1583	" " "			7 Feb. 1951	1952
7 Margaret White	19 Oct. 1585	" " "			14 Oct. 1950 17 Aug. 1951	26 Sept. 1952 1952
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND NICHOLAS WEST X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1551	at of Drayton, Som., Eng.	Ancestry & Desc.	Baptized 17 Aug. 1929
Died bur.	21 Oct. 1601	at	of John White	Endowed 23 Aug. 1929
Father	John West X	Mother X Ann	(B6 C12) pp. 49, 50	WIFE
Married		at		Baptized 17 Aug. 1929
Other Wives	(2) Phillipa A. Staple			Endowed 11 Sept. 1929
Wife	(1) ANN X			Sealed to H 4 Sept. 1945
Born	abt. 1555	at of Drayton, Som., Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	5 June 1595	at		Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				9 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joan West ) chr	13 Apr. 1577	Drayton, Som., Eng.			20 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
2 John West ) (Twins "	13 Apr. 1577	" "			29 May 1930	3 Nov. 1952
3 Richard West X	6 Feb. 1579	" "	bur. 3 Mar. 1643	19 Nov. 1601 X Maudlin Staples	17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
4 Nicholas West	26 Feb. 1580	" "			21 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
5 John West	30 Jan. 1582	" "			Child	4 Sept. 1945
6 Nicholas West	Mar. 1583/4	" "			17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
7 John West	24 Mar. 1585	" "			28 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
8					17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
9					17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
10 Second Wife:					17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
11 Phillipa A. Staples	married	23 Sept. 1597; bur. 8 May 1620.			17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
12					17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
13					17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945
14					17 Aug. 1929	4 Sept. 1945





**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** RICHARD WHITE X

Born abt. 1520

at of Hillfarrance, Eng.

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Died Will prov. 6 May 1578

at

Baptized 1 May 1943

Father Thomas White X

Mother X Agnes Richards

Endowed 18 June 1943

Married

**WIFE**

Other Wives

Wife ELLEN (HELLEN) X

Born abt. 1528

at of So. Petherton

Baptized 15 Apr. 1924

Died living 1586

at Somerset, Eng.

Endowed 8 May 1924

Father

Mother

Sealed to H 19 Mar. 1954  
— GENEALOGIST —  
Robert L. Ashby

Other Husbands

10 G.G. son of above  
American Fork, Utah

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Robert White X	abt. 1550	of So. Petherton, Som. Eng.		X Alice	4 Mar. 1924 5 Apr. 1928	19 Mar. 1954
2 Edward White	" 1552	" " "			4 Mar. 1924 18 Nov. 1926	19 Mar. 1954
3 William White	" 1554	" " "			1 May 1934 18 June 1943	19 Mar. 1954
4 Enstice White	" 1556	" " "		John Brome	15 Apr. 1924 8 May 1925	19 Mar. 1954
5 Alice White	" 1558	" " "		John Chiche	4 Mar. 1924 1 May 1925	19 Mar. 1954
6 Robert White	" 1560	" " "	will 13 Apr. 1586		4 Mar. 1924 5 Apr. 1928	19 Mar. 1954
7 William White	" 1562	" " "			1 May 1943 22 June 1943	19 Mar. 1954
8 Emie (Emmett) White	" 1564	" " "		Budson	1 May 1943 23 June 1943	19 Mar. 1954
9 Grace White	" 1566	" " "			24 Apr. 1943 22 July 1943	19 Mar. 1954
10 Henry White	" 1568	" " "			4 Mar. 1924 5 Apr. 1928	19 Mar. 1954
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

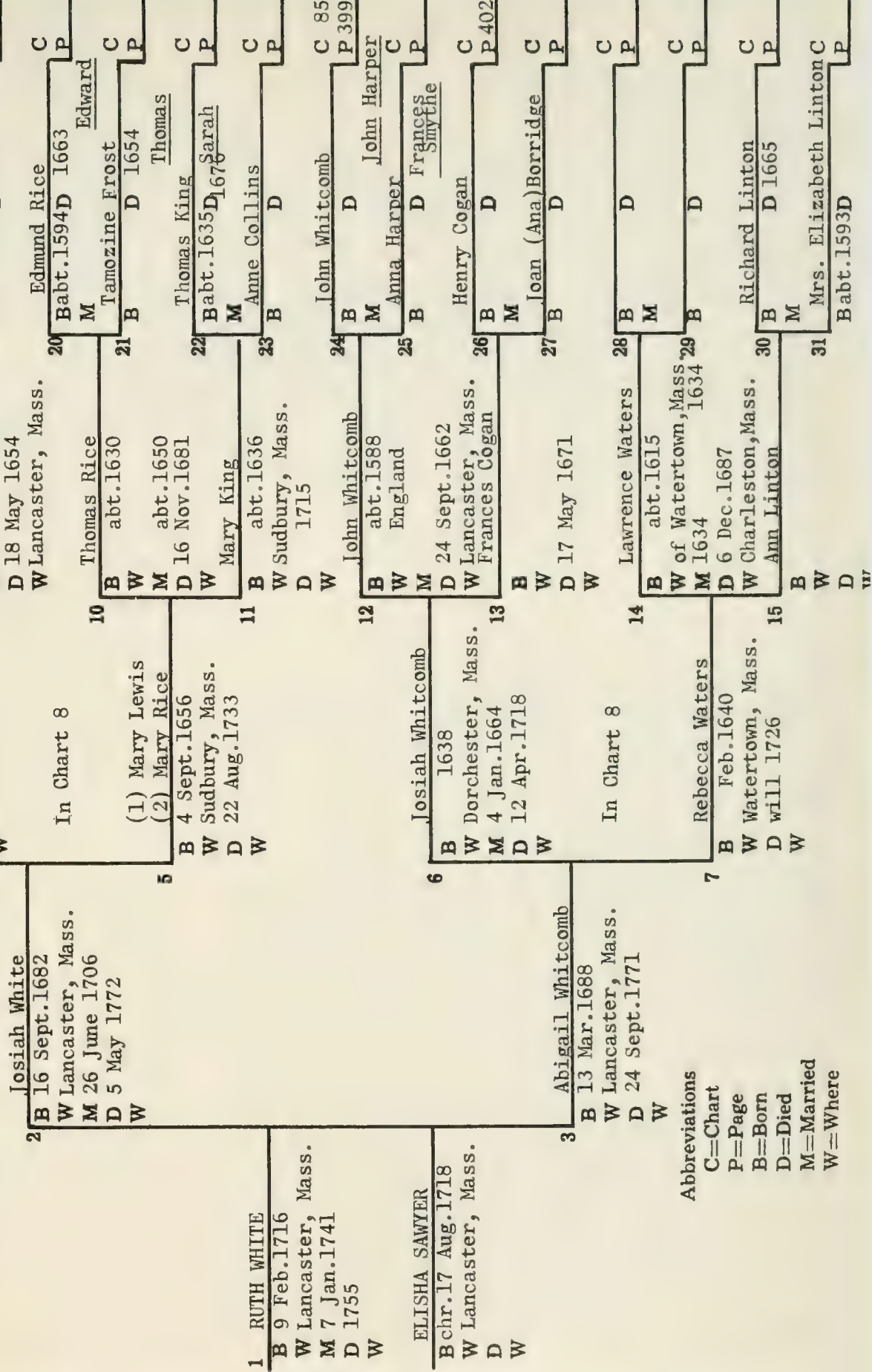
No.

No. 1 here is No. 5

on Chart 11

Page 107

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND THOMAS RICE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1632	at	England		Baptized	4 May 1886
Died	16 Nov. 1681	at	of Sudbury (1639) Marlboro	(Mass. S53)	Endowed	3 Mar. 1899
Father	Edmund Rice X		Mother X Tamazine Frost		WIFE	
Married	abt. 1652		at Sudbury, Mass.		Baptized	3 June 1931
Other Wives					Endowed	11 Apr. 1933
Wife	MARY KING X				Sealed to H	23 Feb. 1944
Born	abt. 1634	at	England	Ancestors of My	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	1715	at	(likely) Lexington, Mass.	Children	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Thomas King X		Mother X Ann	(Conn. N 2 b)	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands (2)	James Cutler			Vol. 10, p. 133	7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Grace Rice	13 Jan. 1653	Sudbury, Midd., Mass.	3 Jan. 1653		Child	20 Apr. 1944
2 Thomas Rice	30 June 1654	" "	1787	Mary	4 May 1886	20 Apr. 1944
3 Mary Rice X	4 Sept. 1656	" "	22 Aug. 1733	28 Nov. 1678 X Josiah White	20 Dec. 1899	4 May 1886 18 May 1888
4 Peter Rice	24 Oct. 1658	" "	28 Nov. 1753	1688 Rebecca Howe	4 May 1886	4 May 1886 16 Mar. 1899
5 Nathaniel Rice	3 Jan. 1660	" "	13 Nov. 1726	(2) Patience (1) Sarah	4 May 1886	20 Apr. 1944
6 Sarah Rice	15 Jan. 1662	" "		John Adams	23 Mar. 1899	4 May 1886 24 May 1888
7 Ephraim Rice	15 Apr. 1664	Marlboro	25 Oct. 1732	(2) Mary Noyes (1) Hannah Livermore	4 May 1886	20 Apr. 1944
8 Gershom Rice	9 May 1667	" "	19 Dec. 1768	(a. 101) Elizabeth Balcom	4 May 1886	20 Apr. 1944
9 James Rice	6 Mar. 1669	" "	14 Oct. 1730	Elizabeth Balcom Sarah Stone	21 Mar. 1905	2 May 1882 16 Oct. 1885
10 Frances Rice	3 Feb. 1671	" "		Sarah Stone	2 May 1882	20 Apr. 1944
11 Jonas Rice	6 Mar. 1673	" "	22 Sept. 1757	Benjamin Allen Mary Stone	21 Jan. 1938	9 June 1938 2 May 1882
12 Grace Rice	15 Jan. 1675	" "		Mary Stone	21 Oct. 1888	20 Apr. 1944
13 Elisha Rice	11 Dec. 1679	" "		Nathaniel Moore	29 Mar. 1887	20 Apr. 1944
14 Sarah Cutler	1683	Lexington,	17 Jan. 1793	Elizabeth Wheeler Thomas Waite	10 Feb. 1708 25 Aug. 1897	29 Mar. 1887 31 Dec. 1889

## HUSBAND

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Catherine Whitcomb	abt. 1624	Taunton, Somerset, Eng.		1644	15 Mar. 1892	5 Jan. 1945
2 James Whitcomb	chr. 6 Aug.	" "	23 Nov.	Rudolphus Ellems	30 Mar. 1892	
3 John Whitcomb	(twins) chr. 6 Aug.	" "	1686	(2) Elizabeth	2 Feb. 1915	5 Jan. 1945
4 Jonathan Whitcomb	1626 14 Feb. 1628	" "	7 Apr. 1683	(1) Rebecca drowned	28 May 1919	5 Jan. 1945
5 Robert Whitcomb	chr. 20 Dec. 1629	" "	25 Feb. 1691	25 Nov. 1669 Hannah	2 Feb. 1915	5 Jan. 1945
6 Joane Whitcomb	1634	" "		19 May 1669	6 June 1919	5 Jan. 1945
7 Job Whitcomb	1636	" "		Mary Cudworth	2 Feb. 1915	5 Jan. 1945
8 Josiah Whitcomb	X 1638	Dorchester, Suff., Mass.	12 Apr. 1718	Mary 4 Jan. 1664 X Rebecca Waters	31 June 1931 1 Oct. 1931 1 Apr. 1919 10 Sept. 1919 1 Apr. 1919 5 Dec. 1918	5 Jan. 1945 5 Jan. 1945 5 Jan. 1945
9 Abigail Whitcomb	1642				15 May 1892	5 Jan. 1945
10 Mary Whitcomb	abt. 1647	Scituate, Mass.		John Moor, Jr.	10 Nov. 1899	5 Jan. 1945
11						
12						
13						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND LAWRENCE WATERS X (Carpenter)

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1602	at of Watertown, Mass. 1634	Watertown Rec.	Baptized	12 Mar. 1934
Died	9 Dec. 1687 (blind 1676)	at Charlestown, Mass.	(Mass. W 20) Vol. 1	Endowed	25 May 1934
Father		Mother	Ancestry of J.B. White	WIFE	
Married	1634	at	(B6 C12) pp. 51-59	Baptized	31 May 1934
Other Wives			Lancaster Rec.	Endowed	7 Jan. 1935
Wife	ANN LINTON X		(Mass. L 1)	Sealed to H	27 Oct. 1943
Born	abt. 1610	at England	Farmers Genea. Reg.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	6 Feb. 1680	at Charlestown, Mass.	(R8 C10)	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Richard Linton X	Mother X Elizabeth	Charlestown Genealogie	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			Mass. C15 Vol. 2, p. 997	7 g.g. son of above	
			Savages Genea. Dict.		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Lawrence Waters	14:12 1635	Watertown, Midd., Mass.	Boston 1693	Hannah	1 Feb. 1936	27 Oct.
2 Sary Waters	6:10 1636	" "		John Sheath (Sheafe)	17 Mar. 1937	1943
3 Mary Waters	17:11 1637	" "		20 Mar. 1656	31 Mar. 1934	27 Oct.
4 Rebecca Waters X	12 1639	" "	1:1 1726	Sammel Davis	8 Mar. 1935	1943
5 Daniel Waters	6:12 1641	" "		4 Jan. 1664	27 Jan. 1934	27 Oct.
6 Stephen Waters	24:11 1643	" "	15 Jan. 1720	X Josiah Whitcomb	27 Apr. 1934	1943
7 Adam Waters	1645 29:2	Lancaster, Worc., Mass.	15 Sept. 1670		27 Feb. 1923	27 Oct.
8 Joseph Waters	1647	" "	1720	Rachel Draper	16 May 1923	1943
9 Jacob Waters )	1:1 1649	" "	11 Dec. 1714	Hannah	1 Feb. 1936	27 Oct.
10 Rachel Waters	1:1 1649	" "	31:1 1649	(2) Abigail Hutson	18 Mar. 1937	1943
11 Samuel Waters	1651	" "	2 Mar. 1728	(1) Sarah Hutson	21 Aug. 1939	27 Oct.
12 Jonathan Waters	26:1 1653	" "	12:2 1654		19 Jan. 1940	1943
13 Joan Waters	21:2 1654	" "	4 Nov. 1664		12 Mar. 1934	27 Oct.
14 Ephraim Waters	27:11 1655	" "	17:4 1659		12 June 1934	1943

## FAMILY RECORD

Edmund Rice  
Tamazine Frost  
**TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND (Deacon) EDMUND RICE X

## REFERENCES

at Barkhampstead, Hurt., Eng.

## HUSBAND

Baptized 4 May 1886

Born abt. 1594

Died bur. 3 May 1663

Father Thomas Rice X

Married at

Mother at

Hist. of Sutton, Mass. (Mass. S 53)

Endowed 18 Mar. 1892

Other Wives

(2) Mrs. Mercie Bingham Hurd; 1 Mar. 1655

Your Family Tree by

Baptized 4 May 1886

Wife (1) TAMAZINE FROST X

Born abt. 1595

Died 13 June 1654

Father Edward Frost X

Mother X Tamazine

(Conn. N2b) Vol. 15, p. 227

Sealed to H 23 Feb. 1944

Other Husbands

at of Barkhampstead, Eng.

at of Sudbury, Mass.

(N2B) Vol. 10, p. 133

Robert L. Ashby

Other Husbands

Mother X Tamazine

(N2B) Vol. 10, p. 133

American Fork, Utah

8 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Rice	chr. 23 Aug. 1619	Stanstead, Suff., Eng.			21 Jan. 1935	20 Apr. 1944
2 Henry Rice	13 Feb. 1621	" "	10 Feb. 1710	1 Feb. 1643 Elizabeth Moore	25 Jan. 1935 22 Mar. 1898	1944 20 Apr. 1944
3 Edward Rice	26 Oct. 1622	Hert. of Barkhampstead, Eng.	16 Aug. 1712	(2) Anna (1) Agnes Bent	3 Jan. 1900 4 May 1886	1944 20 Apr. 1944
4 Lydia Rice	9 Mar. 1627	" "	5 Apr. 1671	Henry Drury	19 Jan. 1899 4 May 1886	1944 20 Apr. 1944
5 Mathew Rice	28 Feb. 1629	" "		9 July 1654 Martha Lamson	4 Apr. 1888 4 May 1886	1944 20 Apr. 1944
6 Daniel Rice	1 Nov. 1630	" "	10 Nov. 1632		21 Dec. 1899	20 Apr. 1944
7 Thomas Rice X	26 Jan. 1632	" "	16 Nov. 1681		Child 4 May 1886	1944 20 Apr. 1944
8 Samuel Rice	chr. 12 Nov. 1634	" "	25 Sept. 1685	X Mary King (2) Mary, (3) Sarah (1) Elizabeth King	3 Mar. 1899 4 May 1886 18 July 1890	1944 20 Apr. 1944 20 Apr. 1944
9 Edmund Rice	abt. 1636	at Sea			18 Aug. 1931 8 Sept. 1932	20 Apr. 1944 1944
10 Joseph Rice	chr. 13 Mar. 1637	Sudbury, Midd., Mass.		4 May 1653 Mercy King	4 May 1886 22 Feb. 1899	20 Apr. 1944 1944
11 Benjamin Rice	31 May 1640	" "		2 June 1661 Mercy Brown	4 May 1886 19 Sept. 1900	20 Apr. 1944 1944
12 Children by Second Wife, Mercie Bingham Hurd:						
	29 Sept.					
13 Ruth Rice	1659	Sudbury, Midd., Mass.	30 Mar. 1732	20 June 1683 Samuel Wells	6 Feb. 1875 11 Apr. 1888	
14 Ann Rice	19 Nov. 1661	" "		11 Nov. 1685 Nathaniel Gary	4 May 1886 12 Apr. 1888	



From Chart 32 Page 242

**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND THOMAS KING, JR. X

Dorset, England

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1605	at	Dorset, England		Baptized	26 Mar. 1940
Died bet. 15 Mar. 1674 & 12 Mar. 1676		at	Marlbrough, Mass.	Blackman & Allied Families (B9 D25)	Endowed	6 Apr. 1949
Father Thomas King, Sr. X	1676	Mother X Sarah or Susan			WIFE	
Married		at				
Other Wives (2) Bridget Davis Locker				Rice Genealogy	Baptized	9 Mar. 1940
Wife (1) ANNE COLLINS X					Endowed	22 Mar. 1940
Born	abt. 1618	at of	Dorset Co., Eng.	Sudbury Vital Rec.	Sealed to H	20 Jan. 1950
Died	24 Dec. 1642	at	Sudbury, Midd., Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother			Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah	
					8 g. g. son	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Anna King	abt. 1625	Dorset Co. Eng.	18 Feb. 1697/8	abt. 1646 William Kerley	2 Mar. 1940	20 Jan. 1950
2 (Deacon) Peter King	abt. 1628	" "	27 Aug. 1704	Sarah Rice	15 Mar. 1940	20 Jan. 1950
3 Mary King X	abt. 1630	" "	22 May 1714	X Thomas Rice	12 Nov. 1940	20 Jan. 1950
4 Sarah King	abt. 1632	" "	2 July 1706	1656 Nathaniel Joslin	21 Mar. 1941	20 Jan. 1950
5 Elizabeth King	abt. 1635	" " bur	30 Oct. 1667	8 Nov. 1655 Samuel Rice	30 June 1931	20 Jan. 1950
6 Mercy King	abt. 1639	" "		4 Mar. 1658 Joseph Rice	11 Apr. 1932	20 Jan. 1950
7 Thomas King	4 Dec. 1642	Sudbury, Midd., Mass.	3 Jan. 1643		26 Jan. 1932	20 Jan. 1950
8					14 Mar. 1932	20 Jan. 1950
9					4 May 1886	20 Jan. 1950
10					5 Apr. 1888	20 Jan. 1950
11					Child	20 Jan. 1950
12						
13						
14						

John Whitcombe  
Ann Harper

TEMPLE WORK

FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 32 Page 242

REFERENCES

HUSBAND JOHN WHITCOMBE X  
Born abt. 1515 at Eng.

Born	abt. 1515	at				Baptized	6 July 1936
Died		at				Endowed	11 May 1937
Father	William Whitcombe X		Mother	X Dorothy Taylor			
Married		at					
Other Wives							
Wife	ANNE HARPER X					Baptized	10 July 1927
Born		at				Endowed	28 Nov. 1928
Died		at				Sealed to H	18 June 1938
Father	John Harper X		Mother	X Frances Smythe			—GENEALOGIST—
Other Husbands						Robert L. Ashby	
						American Fork, Utah	
						8 g. g. son of above	

HUSBAND

WIFE

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Whitcombe	1586				10 June 1924	8 Mar. 1938
2 John Whitcombe X	1587			X Frances Coggan	29 Sept. 1926	1938
3 Robert Whitcombe	1590				6 July 1936	8 Mar. 1938
4 Francis Whitcombe	1592				11 May 1936	1938
5 Anne Whitcombe	1594				6 July 1936	8 Mar. 1938
6 Elizabeth Whitcombe	1596				11 May 1936	1938
7 Dorothea Whitcombe	abt. 1598				19 July 1927	8 Mar. 1938
8 Sarah Whitcombe	abt. 1600				6 Nov. 1928	1938
9					19 July 1927	8 Mar. 1938
10					12 Nov. 1928	1938
11					9 July 1927	8 Mar. 1938
12					16 Nov. 1928	1938
13					9 July 1927	8 Mar. 1938
14					16 Nov. 1928	1938



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND RICHARD LINTON X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1590	at	England			Baptized	29 Oct. 1942
Died	30 Mar. 1665	at	Lancaster, Mass.			Endowed	22 Nov. 1944
Father			Mother			WIFE	
Married	(Was in Medford 1630 and		at Watertown in 1638			Baptized	27 June 1931
Other Wives	Lancaster, Mass. 1643)					Endowed	17 Sept. 1931
Wife	MRS. ELIZABETH LINTON X					Sealed to H	18 Jan. 1946
Born	abt. 1593	at	England			—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	Living 1665	at	Lancaster, Mass.			Robert L. Ashby	
Father			Mother			American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands						Ancestry of J.B.	8 g.g.son of above
						White (B6 C12)	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Ann Linton X	abt. 1614	of Born in England Watertown, Midd., Mass.	1680	1634 X Lawrence Waters	31 Mar. 1934	18 Jan. 1946
2 Daughter Linton	abt. 1625	of " " "		Bennett		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**

Edmund Frost  
Tamasine Belgrove  
**TEMPLE WORK**

**HUSBAND EDWARD FROST X**

Born chr.	13 Mar. 1561	at Glemsford, Suff., Eng.
Died	3 Aug. 1616	at Stamsford, " "
Father	John Frost X	Mother
Married	26 Sept. 1685	at
Other Wives		
Wife	TAMASINE BELGROVE X	
Born	abt. 1665	at of Glemsford, Suff., Eng.
Died		at
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

**REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

Baptized	19 Oct. 1936
Endowed	27 Oct. 1936
WIFE	
Baptized	19 Jan. 1935
Endowed	4 Feb. 1935
Sealed to H	25 Apr. 1946
— GENEALOGIST —	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
9 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Ann Frost	chr. 28 Nov. 1586	Glemsford, Suff., Eng.	27 Dec. 1586			8 Jan. 1950
2 Elizabeth Frost	" 24 Mar. 1588	" "		12 Nov. 1605 Henry Rice	19 Jan. 1935 6 Feb. 1935	25 Apr. 1946
3 William Frost	" 19 Sept. 1589	Stamsford			19 Jan. 1935 7 May 1935	25 Apr. 1946
4 Ann Frost	" 3 Dec. 1592	" "		Lawrence Collen	19 Jan. 1935 11 Feb. 1935	25 Apr. 1946
5 Alice Frost	" 1 Dec. 1594	" "			20 Oct. 1934 13 Feb. 1935	25 Apr. 1946
6 Mary Frost	" 21 Sept. 1596	" "	13 Nov. 1596	Thomas Blower		25 Apr. 1946
7 Thomasine Frost X	" 11 Aug. 1600	" "	13 June 1654	15 Oct. 1618 X Edmund Rice	Child 4 May 1886 1 May 1888	25 Apr. 1946
8 Edward Frost	" 11 Nov. 1605	" "			19 Jan. 1935 9 May 1935	25 Apr. 1946
9 Mary Frost	" 20 Jan. 1607	" "			19 Jan. 1935 12 Feb. 1935	25 Apr. 1946
10 John Frost	" 21 Jan. 1610	" "			19 Oct. 1936 28 Oct. 1936	25 Apr. 1946
11 Thomas Frost	" 30 Apr. 1615	" "	18 June 1615		Child	25 Apr. 1946
12 Thomas Frost	" 21 Apr. 1616	" "			19 Jan. 1935 14 May 1935	25 Apr. 1946
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND THOMAS KING, SR. X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1580	at	Dorset Co. Eng.	Baptized	30 Mar. 1940
Died	1650	at		Endowed	6 Apr. 1949
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at		Baptized	6 Mar. 1940
Other Wives				Endowed	22 Mar. 1943
wife	MRS. SARAH (OR SUSAN) KING X			Sealed to H	20 Jan. 1950
Born	abt. 1585	at of	Dorset Co. Eng.	—GENERALGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				9 G.G. Son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas King X	abt. 1603	of Dorset Co. Eng.	1676	(2) Bridget Locker X (1) Anne Collins	30 Mar. 1940 6 Apr. 1949	20 Jan. 1950
2 Peter King	abt. 1605	Island of Purbeck " "			30 Mar. 1940 1 May 1940	20 Jan. 1950
3 Grace King	abt. 1612	" " "			2 Mar. 1940 14 Mar. 1940	20 Jan. 1950
4 Frances King	abt. 1615				2 Mar. 1940 14 Mar. 1940	20 Jan. 1950
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND HANS (JOHANNES) GARR X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	17 Nov. 1657	at	of Frankenhofer, Bavaria		Baptized	2 July 1907
Died	22 May 1738	at	"		Endowed	19 Feb. 1908
Father	Andreas Garr X	Mother	X Ahollonea Grim			
Married	abt. 1681	at			WIFE	
Other Wives					Baptized	2 July 1907
Wife	ELIZABETH BARBARA SCHUEBEL X				Endowed	11 Sept. 1907
Born		at			Sealed to H	15 May 1946
Died		at			—GENEALOGIST—	
Father	George Wolfgang Schuebel X	Mother	X Margaretha		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah	
					6 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Catharine Garr	23 Oct. 1683	Frankenhofer, Bavaria	15 May 1684		Child	15 May 1946
2 Andreas Garr X	14 June 1685	"		X Eva Seidelman	2 July 1907 20 Feb. 1908	15 May 1946
3 John Garr	29 Apr. 1693	"		21 Apr. 1722	2 July 1907	15 May 1946
4 John Martin Garr	22 Nov. 1697	"	11 Dec. 1756	Anna Magdelina Fickie 21 Aug. 1722 Anna Barbara	12 Feb. 1913 2 July 1907 14 Feb. 1913	15 May 1946
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**George Seidelman  
Barbara Wambach**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND****HUSBAND** GEORGE SEIDELMAN X

at of Illenschwang, Bavaria

**Born** abt. 1654

<b>Died</b>		Garr Genealogy	<b>Baptized</b>	25 Jan. 1936
<b>Father</b> Hans Seidelman X		p. 535	<b>Endowed</b>	7 May 1943
<b>Married</b> 17 Jan. 1687		Virginia Burton	<b>WIFE</b>	
<b>Other Wives</b> (1) Mrs. Walburga Pragc, widow of Hans Pragc.		Culler Records	<b>Baptized</b>	1 May 1943
			<b>Endowed</b>	28 May 1943
<b>Wife</b> (2) BARBARA WAMBACH X			<b>Sealed to H</b>	13 Apr. 1946
<b>Born</b>			<b>—GENEALOGIST—</b>	
<b>Died</b>			<b>Robert L. Ashby</b>	
<b>Father</b> Christoph Wambach X			<b>American Fork, Utah</b>	
<b>Other Husbands</b>			<b>6 g.g. son of above</b>	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Eva Seidelman X	23 Feb. 1685	Illenschwang, Bavaria		23 Feb. 1711 X Andreas Garr	2 July 1907 11 Sept. 1907 24 Apr. 1937 6 Dec. 1939	19 Apr. 1946 25 May 1955
2 Georg Abbrecht "	10 May 1691	" "				
3 Otillia Seidelman	chr. 17 Apr. 1694	" "		24 Apr. 1714 Johann Deffner	7 June 1937 28 June 1938 4 June 1937 28 June 1938	25 May 1955 25 May 1955
4 Mary Seidelman	23 Apr. 1696	" "	17 Feb. 1705		24 Apr. 1937 2 Dec. 1939	25 May 1955
5 Hans Georg Seidelman	14 Apr. 1698	" "	11 June 1772		24 Apr. 1937 6 June 1940 24 Apr. 1937 9 Jan. 1940	25 May 1955 25 May 1955
6 Hans Casper "	20 Nov. 1700	" "				
7 Hans Christoph "	17 June 1705	" "				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND ANDREAS GARR X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	1628	at Regensburg, Oberpfalz,				
Died	22 Oct. 1704	at in Bavaria	Parish Register	Baptized	3 Oct. 1951	
Father	Thomas Garr X	Mother	i/Ries Bavaria	Endowed	14 Jan. 1952	
Married	12 Jan. 1657	at		WIFE		
Other Wives			Virginia Burton	Baptized	28 July 1951	
			Cutler's Records	Endowed	1 Aug. 1951	
Wife	APOLLONIA GRIM X			Sealed to H	29 Sept. 1954	
Born	4 Jan. 1630	at Ehingen i/Ries Schwaben		—GENEALOGIST—		
Died	Dec. 1704	at in Bavaria		Robert L. Ashby		
Father	Georg Grim X	Mother X Salome		American Fork, Utah		
Other Husbands				8 G. E. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	X					
Hans(Johannas)Garr	20 Oct. 1657	Ehingen i/Ries Schwaben Bavaria	22 May 1738	24 Oct. 1682 X Elizabeth Barbara Schmechel	2 July 1907 19 Feb. 1908	29 Sept. 1954
2						
Johann Andreas Garr	28 Nov. 1658	" "			28 July 1951	29 Sept.
3						
Wolfgang Garr	18 Jan. 1661	" "	4 May 1676		20 May 1953	1954
4						
Eva Garr	18 Oct. 1666	" "			3 Oct. 1951	29 Sept.
5						
Apollonia Garr	15 May 1669	" "			29 Nov. 1951	1954
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**TEMPLE WORK**  
HUSBAND

**REFERENCES**

**HUSBAND GEORG WOLFGANG SCHNEBEL**

Born	17 Sept. 1641	at	Frankenhofen, Bavaria
Died	28 June 1666	at	
Father	Wolf Schnebel	Mother	Barbara
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife	MRS. MARGARETHA SCHNEBEL		
Born	abt. 1641	at of	Frankenhofen, Bavaria
Died		at	
Father		Mother	
Other Husbands (2)	1667 Kaspar Lindner		

Baptized	3 Oct. 1951
Endowed	23 Jan. 1952
WIFE	
Baptized	3 Oct. 1951
Endowed	28 Feb. 1952
Sealed to H	9 Apr. 1953
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Barbara	8 June	Frankenhofen		24 Oct. 1682	2 July 1907	9 Apr.
Elizabeth Schnebel X	1663	Mittelfr, Bavaria		X Johannes Garr	11 Sept. 1907	1953
2						
3						
4						
5						
Father:		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
6 Wolf Schnebel X	1607	Frankenhofen	18 Aug.		3 Oct. 1951	
Mother: X	abt.	Mittelfr, Bavaria	1684		21 Jan. 1952	
7 Mrs. Barbara Schnebel	1613	" "		Sealed to Husband	3 Oct. 1951	
8				9 Apr. 1953	11 Feb. 1952	
9 Child						
10 Georg	17 Sept.	Frankenhofen	28 June		3 Oct. 1951	9 Apr.
Wolfgang Schnebel X	1641	Mittelfr, Bavaria	1661	X Margaretha	23 Jan. 1952	1953
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** HANS OR JOHANNES SEIDELMAN X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

<b>Born</b>	23 Feb. 1591	at Segrnigen, Bavaria	Parish Register of Beyerberg	Baptized	Endowed	<b>WIFE</b>
<b>Died</b>	15 Mar. 1657	at	Beyerberg	Baptized	Endowed	Sealed to H
<b>Father</b>	Gorg or Joerg Seidelman X	Mother X Margaretha	Virginia Burton	Cutler's Records	Robert L. Ashby	—GENEALOGIST—
<b>Married</b>	22 Jan. 1622	at Beyerberg, MiHelfr, Bav.			American Fork, Utah	
<b>Other Wives</b>					7 g.g. Son of above	
<b>Wife</b>	KUNIGUNDA WALTHER X					
<b>Born</b>	2 Aug. 1601	at Beyerberg, MiHelfr, Bav.				
<b>Died</b>	18 May 1662	at " "				
<b>Father</b>	Stephen Walther X	Mother X Barbara Eberhardt				
<b>Other Husbands</b>						

	CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Leonard Seidelman	1626	Beyerberg, MiHelfr, Bav.	16 Mar. 1706	19 Oct. 1652 Anna Reuter		
2	Johannes Seidelman	29 May 1640	" "	28 June 1677	13 Oct. 1663 Margrethe Burkhard		
3	Georg Seidelman X	27 Jan. 1642	" "	5 Feb. 1717	(1) Widow Praeg (2) X Barbara Wambach		
4	Stephan Seidelman	23 May 1643	" "	1 Aug. 1648		Child	
5	Michael Seidelman	29 Sept. 1645	" "				
6							
7	Children missing.						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							

**FAMILY RECORD**

**TEMPLE WORK**

**REFERENCES**

**HUSBAND**

HUSBAND CHRISTOPH WAMBACH X

Born	1631	at Sinbram, MiHolp, Bavaria				
Died	12 Jan. 1675	at	Parish Register	Baptized	3 Oct. 1951	
Father	Sebastian Wambach X	Mother X Mrs.	of Illenschwang	Endowed	30 Oct. 1952	
Married	2 July 1660	at Sinbram, Bavaria	Bavaria	WIFE		
Other Wives				Baptized	3 Oct. 1951	
Wife	BARBARA EISEN X		Virginia Burton	Endowed	21 Dec. 1951	
Born	1625	at Sinbram, MiHolp, Bavaria	Cutler's Records	Sealed to H	26 May 1953	
Died	12 Feb. 1686	at		—GENEALOGIST—		
Father	Hans Eisen X	Mother X Mrs.		Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah		
				7 g. g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Barbara Wambach X	chr 29 Apr. 1663	Sinbram, Mittelfr, Bav.		17 Jan. 1687 X Georg Seydelman	3 Oct. 1951 29 Oct. 1951	26 May 1953
2						
3		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
4 Father: Sebastian Wambach X	abt. 1598	Austria			3 Oct. 1951 17 Apr. 1952	
5 Mother: Mrs. Sebastian Wambach	abt. 1602	"		Sealed to Husband 26 May 1953	3 Oct. 1951 20 Dec. 1951	
6 Child:						
7 Christoph Wambach X	abt. 1630	of Sinbram, Mittelfr, Bav.	12 Jan. 1675	2 July 1660 X Barbara Eisen	3 Oct. 1950 30 Oct. 1952	26 May 1953
8						
9		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
10 Father: Hans Eisen X	abt. 1593	Austria				
11 Mother: Mrs. Hans Eisen X	abt. 1597	"				
12 Child:						
13 Barbara Eisen X	abt. 1625	of Sinbram, Mittelfr, Bav.	12 Feb. 1686	2 July 1660 X Christoph Wambach	3 Oct. 1951 21 Dec. 1951	
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND THOMAS GAAR

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1596	at Regensburg, Oberpfalz, Bav.	Parish Register of	Baptized	3 Oct. 1951
Died		at	Ehingen	Endowed	7 Jan. 1952
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at		Baptized	3 Oct. 1951
Other Wives				Endowed	8 Feb. 1952
Wife	MRS. THOMAS GAAR			Sealed to H	9 Apr. 1953
Born	abt. 1600	at of Regensburg, Oberpfalz, Bavaria		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN		DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Andreas Gaar X	1628	Regensburg, Ober., Bavaria		22 Oct. 1704	12 Jan. 1657 X Apollonia Grim	3 Oct. 1951 14 Jan. 1952	9 Apr. 1953
2								
3								
4								
5			F A M I L Y R E C O R D					
6	Father: George Grim X	abt. 1598	Ehingen i/Ries Schwabben, Bavaria		30 Oct. 1655		3 Oct. 1951 27 June 1952	
7	Mother: Mrs. Salome Grim X	abt. 1602	" "		24 Apr. 1656	Sealed to Husband 9 Apr. 1953	28 July 1951 16 Nov. 1951	
8	Child:							
9	Apollonia Grim X	4 Jan. 1630	" "		Dec. 1704	12 Jan. 1657 X Andreas Gaar	28 July 1951 1 Aug. 1951	9 Apr. 1953
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								

**FAMILY RECORD**Georg Seidelman  
Margaretha**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES**

at of Sergringen, Mittelfr, Bav.

**HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1658	at	Parish Register of Sergringen	Baptized	28 July 1951
Died		Mother		Endowed	10 June 1951
Father		at			
Married					
Other Wives			Virginia Burton	Baptized	3 Oct. 1951
			Cutler's Records	Endowed	23 Jan. 1952
Wife	MRS. MARGARETHA SEIDELMAN			Sealed to H	29 Sept. 1954
Born	abt. 1569	at of Sergringen, Mittelfr,			—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at	Bavaria	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hansor Johannes Seidelman) X	23 Feb. 1591	Sergringen, Mittelfr, Bavaria	15 Mar. 1657	26 Jan. 1622 X Kunigunda Walther	28 July 1951 10 June 1953	29 Sept. 1954
2 Margarethe " )	23 Feb. 1591	" " "		20 July 1628 Martin Schuebllder	3 Oct. 1951 24 Jan. 1952	29 Sept. 1954
3 Barbara Seidelman	1592	" " "	8 Jan. 1594		Child	29 Sept. 1954
4 George Seidelman	19 Nov. 1593	" " "		30 Nov. 1618 Margareth Ottermalder	28 July 1951 25 May 1953	29 Sept. 1954
5 Barbara Seidelman	27 July 1596	" " "	8 May 1628		3 Oct. 1951 25 Jan. 1952	29 Sept. 1954
6 Agathe Seidelman	abt. 1597	" " "		1 Dec. 1617 Bartl Dollinger	3 Oct. 1951 8 Feb. 1952	29 Sept. 1954
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



1. Adam	Lived	930 years,	130 to	41. Bedweg	83. Halfdan
2. Seth	"	912 "	105 "	42. Hwala	84. Eistein
3. Enos	"	905 "	90 "	43. Athra	85. Ivar, Earl of Upland
4. Cainan	"	910 "	70 "	44. Itormann	m. dau. of Eistein
5. Maleleel	"	895 "	65 "	45. Heremod	86. Eistein Glumra, Earl of Upland
6. Jared	"	962 "	162 "	46. Sceaf	87. Count Rognwald, Earl of Mere
7. Enoch	"	365 and was taken up		47. Scealdea	m. Hild
8. Methuselah	"	969 years,	65 to	48. Beowa	88. Robert or Rolo the Dane Duke of Normandy--m. Poppa; d. 927
9. Lamech	"	777 "	187 "	49. Tecti	89. William Longsword of Normandy reigned 927-943; m. Espriota
10. Noah	"	600 "	to flood	50. Geata	90. Maud Longespe--dau. of William
11. Shem	"	610 "	103 to	51. Godwulf	m. Hugh de Mortimer of Wigmore
12. Arphaxad	"	438 "	100 "	52. Floowald	91. Roger de Mortimer, Lord of Wigmore d. Aug. 1214; m. Isabel Ferris
13. Salah	"	433 "	53 "	53. Finn	92. Ralph de Mortimer--m. Gwaladys m. 1230; d. 6 Aug. 1246
14. Heber	"	473 "	30 "	54. Fredulf	93. Roger de Mortimer II of Wigmore m. Matilda de Braose
15. Peleg	"	239 "	43 "	55. Fredalaf	94. Edmund Mortimer I m. Margaret de Findles; d. 1304
16. Reu	"	239 "	30 "	56. Woden or Odin	95. Sir Walter Mortimer
17. Serug	"	232 "	32 "	57. Skiohd, King of Selund	96. Joanne Mortimer--m. Thomas Hopton
18. Nahor	"	149 "	30 "	58. Fridleif	97. Thomas Hopton--b. 1388
19. Terah	"	205 "	29 "	59. Fridfrod	98. Elizabeth Hopton--m. Roger Corbit
20. Abraham	"	175 "	100 "	60. Fridleif	99. Anna Corbit--m. John Sturry; b. 1446
m. Sarah	"			61. Havar "Strong Hand"	100. Blanch Sturry--m. William Whitcomb son of Thomas
21. Isaac	"	180 "	60 "	62. Frodi	101. Thomas Whitcomb--1502 Berwick, Eng. m. Elizabeth Best, dau. of Roger of Best
m. Rebecca	"			63. Vermund "The Wise"	102. William Whitcomb--b. 1528 m. Dorothy Tyler, dau. of Richard Tyler
22. Jacob	"	147 "		64. Olif "The Mild"	103. John Whitcomb--b. 1560; m. Anne Harper
m. Leah	"			65. Dan "The Proud"	104. John Whitcomb--m. Frances Coggan
23. Juda--m. Tamra, sons widow				66. Frodi "The Peaceful"	105. Josiah Whitcomb--m. Rebecca Waters
24. Zarah--Twin to Pharez				67. Halfdan	106. Abigail Whitcomb--m. Josiah White
25. Darda				68. Fridleaf	107. Ruth White--m. Elisha Sawyer
26. Erichthonius				69. Frodi "The Valiant"	108. Elias Sawyer--m. Hannah Farrar
27. Tros				70. Halfdan	109. Hannah Sawyer--m. James Badger
28. Ilus				71. Helgi--m. Yrsa	110. John Badger--m. Lydia Chamberlin
29. Leomedon				72. Rolf Kraki	111. Rodney Badger--m. Nancy Garr
30. Prim, King of Troy				73. Hroar	112. Nancy Badger--m. William H. Ashby
31. Daughter of Priam--m. Memnon				74. Valdar "The Mild"	113. Robert L. Ashby--m. Hannah Cropper
32. Thor				75. Harald "The Old"	
33. Vingener				76. Halfdan "The Valiant"	
34. Hloritha				77. Ivar Vidfadme	
35. Einridi				78. Auda dau. of Ivar	
36. Vingethorr				m. Radhart	
37. Vingener				79. Randver	
38. Moda				80. Sigurd Ring--b. abt. 800	
39. Magi				81. Fronde--m. dau. of Sigurd	
40. Seaker				82. Estein--dau. of Fronde	

## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 34

No. 1 here is No. 27

on Chart 33

Page 253

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Thomas Eberhardt

2 B abt. 1547  
WBeyerberg, MiHelfer,  
M Bavaria  
D  
W

1 BARBARA EBERHARDT

B abt. 1575  
WBeyerberg, MiHelfer,  
M Bavaria  
D  
W

STEPHEN WALTHER

B 16 Feb. 1568  
WBeyerberg, MiHelfer,  
D Bavaria  
W

3 Hunigunda Cornoffel

B abt. 1551  
WBeyerberg, MiHelfer,  
D Bavaria  
W

Stephen Eberhardt

4 B abt. 1518

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Mrs. Margaretha Eberhardt

5 B 1519  
W  
D 3 Mar. 1594  
W

Leonhard Cornoffel

6 B abt. 1519  
WBeyerberg, MiHelfer,  
M Bavaria  
D  
W

Hans Walther

14 B abt. 1491  
WBeyerberg, Bavaria

Margareth Walther

7 B abt. 1523  
W  
D  
W

11 Sept. 1595

15 B  
WBeyerberg, MiHelfer,  
B Bavaria

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

8

B

W

M

D

W

9

B

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

W

12

B

W

M

D

W

13

B

W

D

W

14

B

W

M

D

W

15

B

W

D

W

16

B

M

17

B

D

18

B

M

19

B

D

20

B

M

21

B

D

22

B

M

23

B

D

24

B

M

25

B

D

26

B

M

27

B

D

28

B

M

29

B

D

30

B

M

31

B

D

W



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND STEPHEN WALTHER X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	16 Feb. 1658	at Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bav.	Paras Register of Beyerberg	Baptized 3 Oct. 1951
Died		at		Ended 20 June 1952
Father		Mother	Virginia Burton	WIFE
Married	4 May 1596	at Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bav.	Cutler Records	Baptized 3 Oct. 1951
Other Wives				Ended 21 Mar. 1952
Wife	BARBARA EBERHARDT X			Sealed to H 9 Apr. 1953
Born	abt. 1575	at Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bav.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby
Father	Thomas Eberhardt X	Mother	X Kuniigunda Cornoffel	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				8 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Kuniigunda Walter X	3 Aug. 1601	Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bavaria	12 May 1662	22 Jan. 1622 Hans or John Seidel- man	3 Oct., 1951 17 Mar. 1952	9 Apr. 1953
2							
3							
4							
5			F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
6	Father: Thomas Eberhardt X	abt. 1547	Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bavaria	Father: Mother: Mother:	X Stephen Eberhardt X Margaretha X Leonhard Cornoffel		
7	Mother: Kuniigunda Cornoffel X	abt. 1551	" "	Mother:	X Margaretha Walther		
8	Child:						
9	Barbara Eberhardt X	abt. 1575	" "		4 May 1596 X Stephen Walther		
10			F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
11	Father: Stephen Eberhardt X	abt. 1515	Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bavaria	13 June 1575		3 Oct., 1951 31 Oct., 1951	
12	Mother: Mrs. Margaretha " X	abt. 1619	" "	3 Mar. 1594	Sealed to husband 14 Jan. 1954	3 Oct., 1951 21 Mar. 1952	
13	Child:						
14	Thomas Eberhardt X	abt. 1547	" "		2 July 1572 X Kuniigunda Cornoffel	3 Oct., 1951 1 July 1952	14 Jan. 1954

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 34 Page 263

Leonhard Cornoffel<sup>265</sup>  
Margaretha Walther

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Baptized	3 Oct. 1951
Endowed	3 Nov. 1952
WIFE	
Baptized	3 Oct. 1951
Endowed	21 Mar. 1952
Sealed to H	18 Jan. 1954
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
10 g. g. son of above	

#### HUSBAND LEONHARD CORNOFFEL

Born	abt. 1519	at of Beyerberg, Mittelfr., Bav.
Died		at
Father		Mother
Married		at
Other Wives		
Wife MARGARETHA WALTHER		
Born	abt. 1523	at Beyerberg, Mittelfr., Bav.
Died	11 Sept. 1593	at " "
Father	Hans Walther	Mother Mrs. Hans Walther
Other Husbands		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Kunigunda Cornoffel X	abt. 1551	Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bavaria		2 July 1572 X Thomas Eberhardt	3 Oct. 1951 21 Mar. 1952	18 Jan. 1954
2						
3						
4						
5						
F A M I L Y R E C O R D						
6 Father: Hans Walther X	abt. 1491	of Beyerberg, Mittelfr, Bavaria			3 Oct. 1951 21 Mar. 1952	
7 Mother: Mrs. Hans Walther X	abt. 1495	" " "		Sealed to husband 26 May 1953	3 Oct. 1951 21 Mar. 1952	
8 Child:						
9 Margaretha Walther X	abt. 1523	" " "	11 Sept. 1593	X Leonhard Cornoffel	3 Oct. 1951 21 Mar. 1952	26 May 1953
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



## THE SHEAFES

The Sheafes were from Cranbrook, Kent, England, and were wealthy and successful master-cloth manufacturers. The cloth trade had prospered, and large fortunes were made by the "Grey Coats of Kent" as they were called. They dressed in grey. These Sheafe people and those who married into their family were cloth workers.

The first of this family we have record of was Thomas Sheafe who was born about 1475. He lived in Cranbrook, Kent, England and had at least two sons: Richard and John. His will was proved 10 July 1520 at Canterbury.

Richard, his son, was born about 1510 and died in 1557. He had a short life of about 47 years. His wife was Elizabeth, and they had two sons: Thomas and William; also eight daughters.

Thomas, our ancestor, was yeoman. He was born about 1535 and died in 1604, living 69 years. His wife was Mary Harman, and they had a large family of 15 children. The one on our list of ancestors was Elizabeth who married (1) John Ruck.

New Eng. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.) Vol. 55, pp. 208-220: "Thomas Sheafe of Cranbrook, yeoman, in his will

dated 1604, proved in Canterbury 2 Oct. 1604 mentions: Mr. Eddie, Vicar of Cranbrook; Mary, my wife; my son, Richard Sheafe; my sons, Giles Fletcher, George Roberts, Peter Courthop, and Stephen Brett; my brother, William, and his wife; my sisters Courthop, Hovenden, Couchman, and Gibbion; Thomas, son of my son-in-law, John Ruck; my son, John Sheafe; Edmund, son of my son John Sheafe; Thomas Harman, my wife's brother...."

In the will of William Sheafe, dated 29 Dec. 1615, he wills to: "Thomas Ruck, son of John Ruck that married brother Thomas Sheafe's daughter."

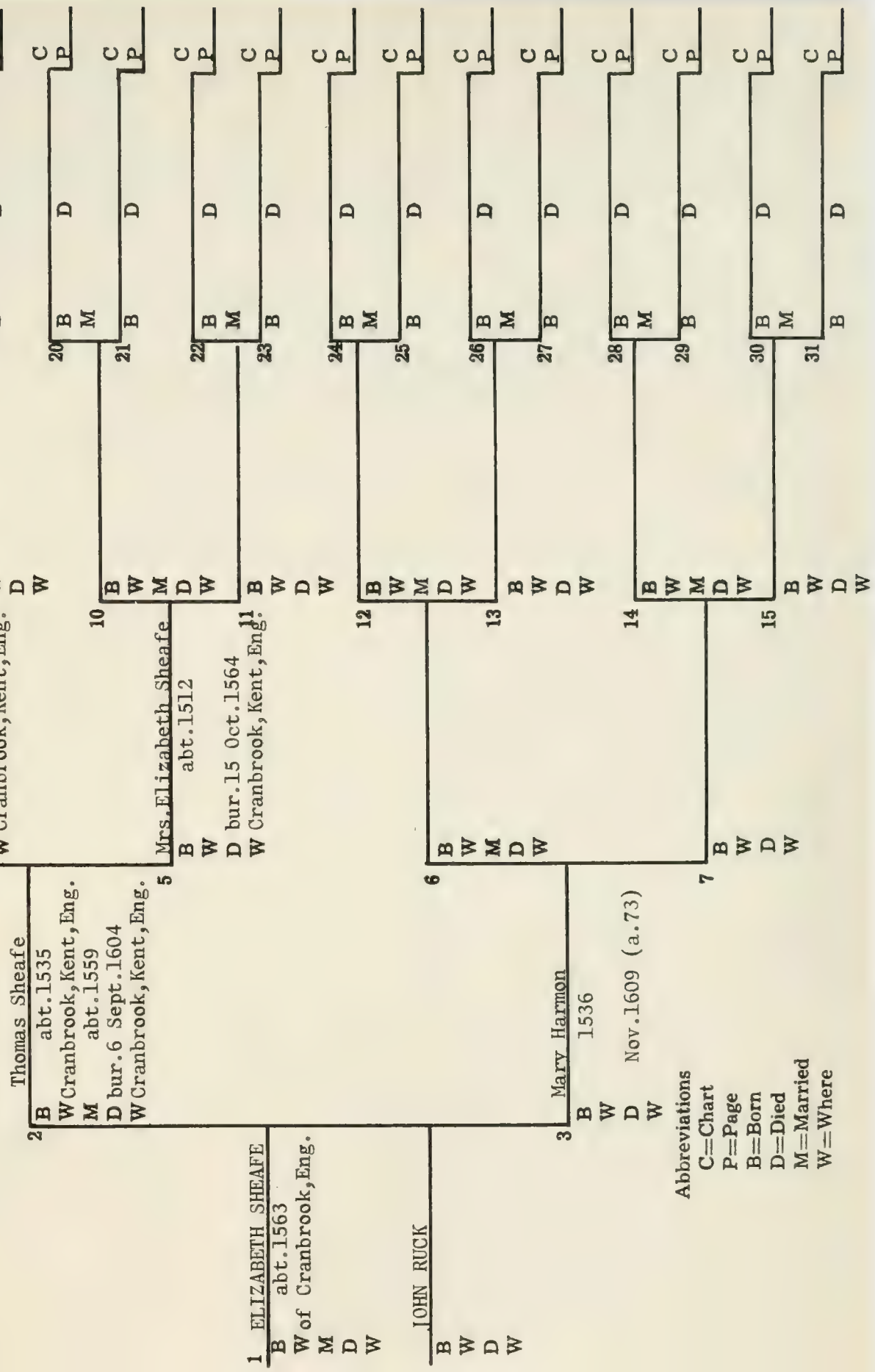
In the account of Thomas Sheafe's family, page 210, it says he had 15 children--9 sons and 6 daughters. The fifteenth listed is: "Elizabeth, m. 13 Nov. 1602, Stephen Brett of New Romney. A daughter married John Ruck." So, this is the daughter who married John Ruck who died before Nov. 1602, but had a son Thomas Ruck born to him. She then married Stephen Brett.

According to his own statement, Thomas Ruck was born about 1587 or 1588. He became our emigrant ancestor as shown in the record.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 17  
on Chart 20  
Page 171

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND THOMAS SHEAFE X			REFERENCES		TEMPLE WORK	
			HUSBAND			
Born	abt.1535	at Cranbrook, Kent, Eng.				
Died	bur. 6 Sept.1604	at " " "	Booth Family by	Baptized	7 June 1910	
Father	Richard Sheafe X	Mother X Elizabeth	C. E. Booth p. 48	Endowed	22 Feb. 1911	
Married	abt.1554	at Cranbrook, Eng.		WIFE		
Other Wives			N.E.Reg. (Am.Pub.H.)	Baptized	7 June 1910	
			Vol.55 p.210	Endowed	22 Feb. 1911	
Wife	MARY HARMON X (sister of Thomas Harmon)			Sealed to H	21 Mar. 1941	
Born	1536	at		—GENEALOGIST—		
Died	Nov.1609 (a.73)	at Cranbrook, Kent, Eng.		Robert L. Ashby		
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah		
Other Husbands				10 g.g.son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED	Inherited to
Daughter Sheafe	abt. 1555	as below		George Roberts Apr. 1633	ENDOWED 1941	Parents
1 Richard Sheafe	abt. 1557	St. Dunstan's Cranbrook, Kent, England	Living 1615	8 Jan. 1581	7 June 1910	15 Sept.
2 Edmund Sheafe	chr 1559/60	" "	1 Nov. 1626	Margery Roberts (2) Joan Downe (1) Elizabeth Taylor	22 Feb. 1911	1941
3 Dr. Thomas Sheafe	" 10 Oct. 1562	" "	12 Dec. 1639	Martha Wilson 14 Jan. 1580	26 Mar. 1932	15 Sept.
4 Joan Sheafe	" 19 Dec. 1562	" "		Dr. Giles Fletcher (of plague)	30 Dec. 1932	1941
5 Katherine Sheafe	" 13 May 1564	" bur.	27 Oct. 1581	23 Feb. 1911	11 Apr. 1932	15 Sept.
6 John Sheafe	" 9 Sept. 1565	" "		30 May 1586	7 June 1910	15 Sept.
7 Alexander Sheafe	" 15 Dec. 1566	" bur.	20 Sept. 1601	Katherine Sanders 13 Sept. 1591	26 Mar. 1932	15 Sept.
8 Mary Sheafe	" 6 Jan. 1568	" bur.	14 Oct. 1581	Phebe Hyder (of plague)	10 Jan. 1933	1941
9 Harman Sheafe	" 4 July 1570	" "		6 July 1608	7 June 1910	15 Sept.
10 Ann Sheafe	" 2 Mar. 1571	" "		Sara Gylllebrand	26 Mar. 1932	15 Sept.
11 Samuel Sheafe	" 21 Feb. 1573	" "		Peter Courthrop	27 Apr. 1932	1941
12 William Sheafe	" 1575	" "	27 Oct. 1575		26 Mar. 1932	15 Sept.
13 Benjamin Sheafe	" 18 Aug. 1575	" bur.	21 Aug. 1575		11 Jan. 1933	15 Sept.
14 Elizabeth Sheafe X	abt. 1577	" bur.		X(1) John Ruck (2) Stephen Brett	child 7 June 1910	15 Sept. 1941

Richard Sheff  
Elizabeth

HUSBAND RICHARD SHEFF X (Clothier)

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND

Born	abt.1510	at Cranbrook, Kent, Eng.	HUSBAND
Died	Will 21 June 1577	at " "	Baptized 6 Dec.1932
Father	Thomas Sheff X	Mother	Endowed 8 Sept.1933
Married		at	WIFE
Other Wives			Baptized 21 Nov.1939
			Endowed 30 Nov.1939
Wife	ELIZABETH X		Sealed to H 21 Mar.1941
Born	abt.1512	at of Cranbrook, Kent, Eng.	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	bur. 15 Oct.1564	at " "	Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			11 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joan Sheff	abt. 1534	Cranbrook, Kent, Eng.		Richard Knachbull 1559	6 Dec.1932	15 Sept. 1941
2 Thomas Sheff X	abt. 1535	" "	6 Sept. 1604	X Mary Harman	7 June 1910	15 Sept. 1941
3 Katherine Sheff	abt. 1537	" "		Mr. Love	22 Feb.1911	15 Sept. 1941
4 Margaret Sheff	1538	" "	14 June 1574	Mr. Courthop	6 Dec.1932	15 Sept. 1941
5 Margery Sheff ) (Twins	1538	" "		Mr. Courthop	6 Dec.1932	15 Sept. 1941
6 Margaret Sheff	1540	" "	living 1615	John Somersoll	1 Feb.1933	15 Sept. 1941
7 Alice Sheff	1541	" "			6 Dec.1932	15 Sept. 1941
8 William Sheff	1543	" "	21 Dec. 1616	24 Aug.1569 Katherine Courthop	3 Feb.1933	15 Sept. 1941
9 Mary Sheff	1545	" "	living 1615	26 Jan.1561 John Couchman	25 Mar.1933	15 Sept. 1941
10 Anne Sheff	1546	" "			4 Oct.1933	15 Sept. 1941
11					21 Mar.1932	15 Sept. 1941
12					8 Apr.1932	15 Sept. 1941
13					26 Mar.1932	15 Sept. 1941
14					8 Apr.1932	15 Sept. 1941



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND THOMAS SHEFFE

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1475	at of Cranbrook, Kent, Eng.	NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Baptized	18 May 1944
Died	Will appr. 10 July 1520	at Canterbury, Eng.	Vol. 55, p. 208	Endowed	14 Apr. 1945
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives				Baptized	10 Nov. 1943
Wife	MRS. THOMAS SHEFFE			Endowed	24 Feb. 1944
Born	abt. 1480	at of Cranbrook, Kent. Eng.		Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953
Died		at		—GENERALOGIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				12 g. g. son of above	

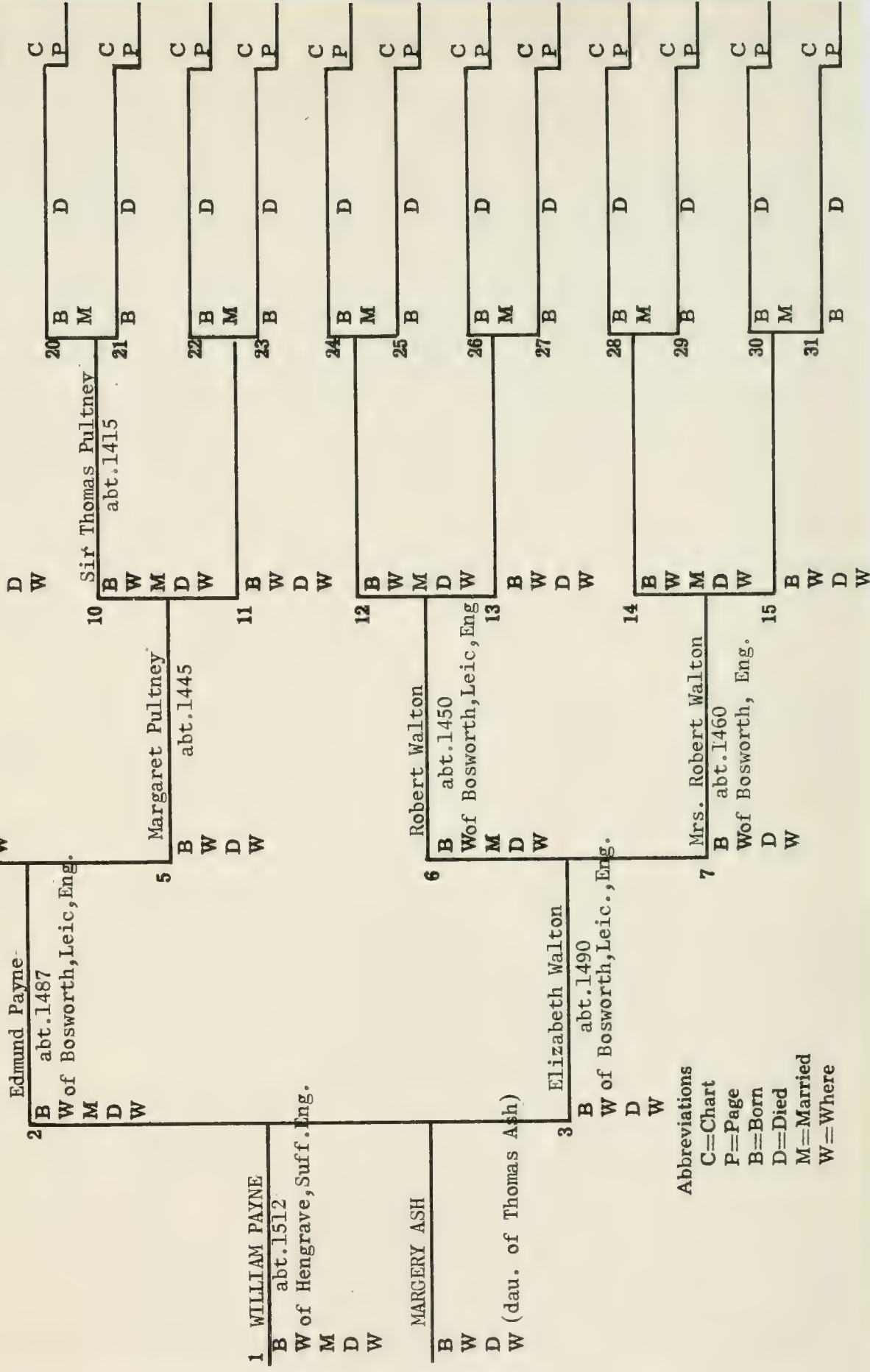
CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Richard Sheffe X	Cranbrook, Kent, Eng. " " "			18 May 1944	23 Oct.
2	abt. 1510			X Elizabeth	9 Apr. 1945	1953
	abt. 1512				18 May 1944	23 Oct.
3					14 Apr. 1945	1953
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24  
on Chart 26

Page 201

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



## Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND EDMUND PAYNE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1487	at Bosworth, Leic., Eng.							
Died		at	History of Grandmother Payne	Baptized 14 Jan. 1933					
Father	Sir Thomas Payne, Knt. X	Mother X Margaret Pulney		Endowed 3 Feb. 1933					
Married		at		WIFE					
Other Wives			Hist. & Genealogy of the Hammond Fam. of America Vol. 1 pp. 44-50	Baptized 3 Mar. 1938					
Wife	ELIZABETH WALTON X	at of Bosworth, Leic., Eng.		Endowed 23 Feb. 1939					
Born	abt. 1490	at Leicester-shire		Sealed to H 15 Jan. 1953					
Died		Mother		—GENEALOGIST—					
Father	Robert Walton			Robert L. Ashby					
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah					
				11 g.g. son of above					

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Payne X	abt. 1512	Hengrave, Suff., Eng.		X Margery Ash	9 Feb. 1946	15 Jan. 1953
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Sir Thomas Payne  
Margaret Pultney  
**TEMPLE WORK**

## HUSBAND SIR THOMAS PAYNE, KNT.

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1440	at of Bosworth, Leicester, Eng.
Died		at Market Bosworth " "
Father William Payne		Mother Mrs. William Payne
Married		at
Other Wives		
Wife MARGARET PULTNEY		
Born	abt. 1435	at of Market Bosworth, Leic.
Died		at Eng.
Father Sir Thomas Pultney, Knt.		Mother
Other Husbands		

Baptized	30 Nov. 1948
Endowed	12 Jan. 1951
WIFE	
Baptized	30 Nov. 1948
Endowed	18 Feb. 1949
Sealed to H	18 Apr. 1951
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
12 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Robert Payne	abt. 1464	Bosworth, Leic., Eng.	living 1540		30 Nov. 1948 15 Jan. 1951	18 Apr. 1951
2 William Payne	abt. 1462	" "			30 Nov. 1948 15 Jan. 1951	18 Apr. 1951
3 Edmund Payne X	abt. 1466			X Elizabeth Walton	14 Jan. 1933 3 Feb. 1933	18 Apr. 1951
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND WILLIAM PAYNE****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1403	at of Market Bosworth,				Baptized
Died		at Leicester, Eng.				Endowed
Father		Mother				WIFE
Married		at				Baptized
Other Wives						Endowed
Wife	MRS. WILLIAM PAYNE					Sealed to H
Born	abt. 1407	at of Market Bosworth				—GENEALOGIST—
Died		at Leicester, England				Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands						13 G.G. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	X					
Sir Thomas Payne, knt.	abt. 1435	Bosworth, Leic., England		X Margaret Bultney	22 Nov. 1921 14 June 1922	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

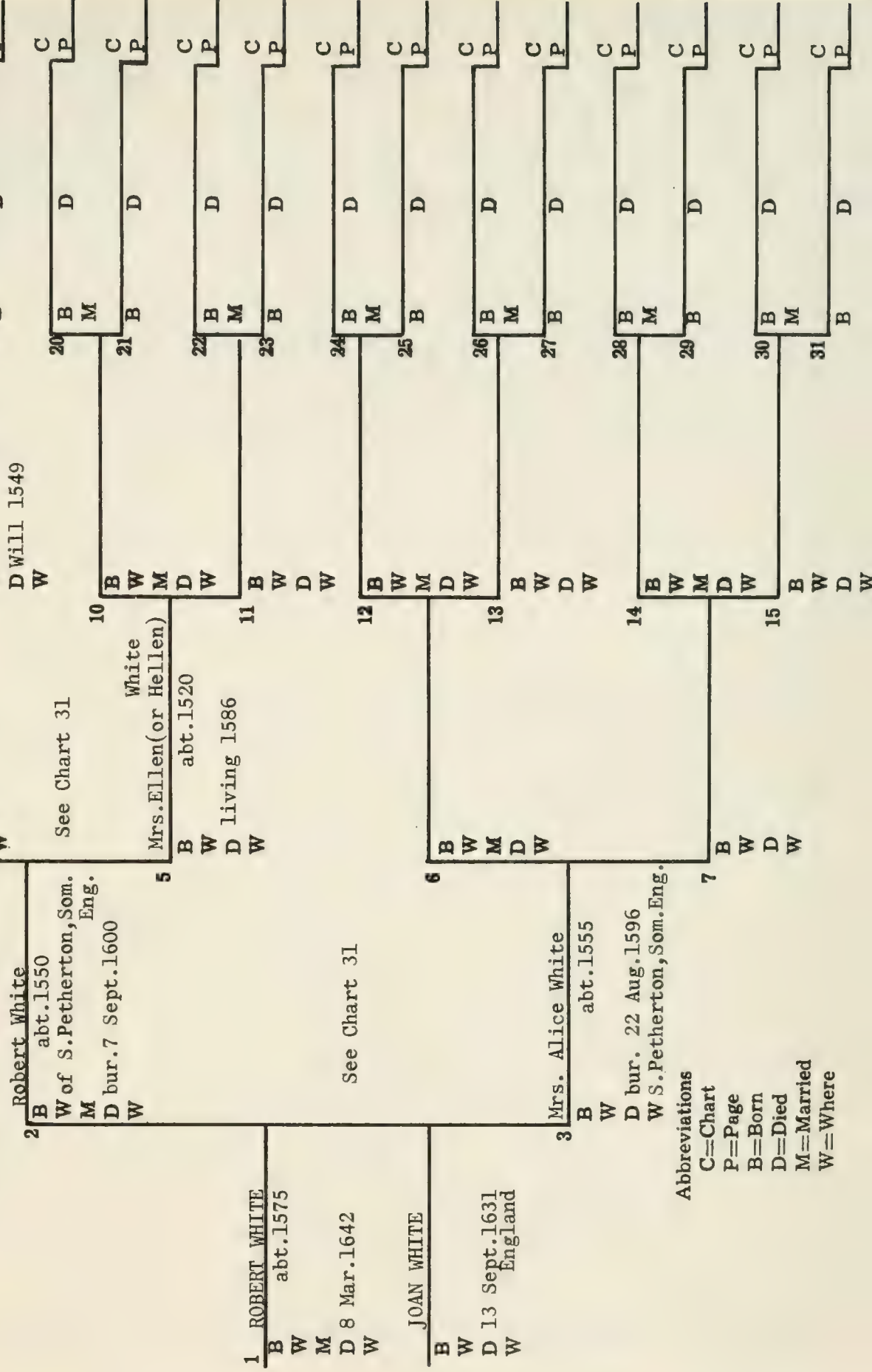
## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 37

No. 1 here is No. 4  
on Chart 31

Page 235

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



## Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND THOMAS WHITE****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1490	at of Marriot & Whitcomb	(B5 C12)	Baptized	4 Mar. 1924
Died	bet. 1543--1549	at	Ancestry and the	Endowed	5 May 1926
Father		Mother	Descendants of Capt.	WIFE	
Married		at	John White	Baptized	4 Mar. 1924
Other Wives				Endowed	1 May 1925
Wife	AGNES RICHARDS			Sealed to H	
Born	abt. 1495	at of Hillarrance, Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	Will 1549	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				11 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 George White	abt. 1516				4 Mar. 1924	
2 John White	abt. 1518				5 May 1926	
					4 Mar. 1924	
					5 May 1926	
3 Richard White X	abt. 1520	will of Hillarrance, Eng.	pr. 6 May 1578	X Ellen or Hellen	1 May 1943	
					18 June 1943	
4 Alice White	abt. 1522			Mr. Coles	4 Mar. 1924	
					1 May 1925	
5 Thomas White	abt. 1524		will 1551	Tamessen	4 May 1924	
					5 May 1926	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 38

No. 1 here is No. 17

on Chart 7

Page 81

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

2 Daniel Lunt

B 17 May 1641  
W Newbury, Mass.  
M 16 May 1664  
D at Newbury, Mass.  
W

1 MARY LUNT

B 24 July 1677  
W Newbury, Mass.  
M 27 Mar. 1693  
D 29 Aug. 1763  
W Coventry, Conn.

NATHANIEL BADGER

B  
W  
D  
W

4

Henry Lunt

B abt. 1617  
W of Newbury, Mass.  
M  
D  
W

5 Mrs. Ann Lunt  
abt. 1618

B  
W  
D  
W

10

B

W

M

D

W

C

P

23

B

W

D

D

W

C

P

24

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

25

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

26

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

27

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

28

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

29

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

30

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

31

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

32

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

33

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

34

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

35

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

36

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

37

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

38

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

39

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

40

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

41

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

42

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

43

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

44

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

45

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

46

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

47

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

48

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

49

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

50

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

51

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

52

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

53

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

54

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

55

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

56

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

57

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

58

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

59

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

60

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

61

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

62

B

M

D

D

W

C

P

63

B

M

D



# FAMILY RECORD

HUBBARD DANIEL LUNT X

## REFERENCES

# TEMPLE WORK

HUBBARD

			HUSBAND	
Born	17 May 1641	at Newbury, Essex, Mass.		
Died	26 Jan. 1702/3	at "		Baptized 21 Apr. 1934
Father	Henry Lunt X	Mother X Ann	(B1 B18) pp. 124, 142 Newbury Vital Rec. (Mass. N5)	Endowed 12 Feb. 1936
Married	16 May 1664	at Newbury, Essex, Mass.	(A16 A133)	WIFE
Other Wives (2)	Mary Cutting		NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.) Vol. 28, p. 340	Baptized 3 May 1946 Endowed 6 May 1949 Sealed to H 17 Jan. 1950
Wife	(1) HANNAH COKER X		Vol. 33, pp. 154, 431	—GENEALOGIST— Robert L. Ashby
Born	9 Jan. 1644	at Newbury, Mass.		American Fork, Utah
Died	29 Jan. 1678/9	at "		
Father	Robert Coker X	Mother X Catherine	Lunt Genealogy (B1 B18) 142	7 F.F. SON of above
Other Husbands				

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Lunt	17 May 1665	Newbury, Essex, Mass.			3 May 1946	17 Jan.
2 Daniel Lunt	1 Mar. 1666/7	" "	27 June 1684	killed by Indians (2) Elizabeth Stickney (1) Mary Wingate	28 Apr. 1949 18 Jan. 1936 27 Feb. 1936	1950 17 Jan. 1950
3 Henry Lunt	23 June 1669	" "			7 Mar. 1916 28 Jan. 1931	17 Jan. 1950
4 John Lunt	10 Feb. 1670	" "		prob. Ann Hardt 1695	28 May 1945 1 Apr. 1946	17 Jan. 1950
5 Sara Lunt	18 June 1674	" "	11 Oct. 1698	Nicholas Noyes 27 Mar. 1693	16 July 1918 16 Nov. 1927	17 Jan. 1950
6 Mary Lunt X	24 July 1677	" "	29 Aug. 1763	X Nathaniel Badger	16 July 1918 10 June 1929	17 Jan. 1950
7						
8						Sealed to Hus.
9 Second Wife: Mary Cutting		Newbury, Essex, Mass.	28 Dec. 1721	widow of Samuel Moody	13 Nov. 1954 3 Dec. 1954	11 May 1955
10 Children:						
11 Joseph Lunt	4 Mar. 1680/1	Newbury, Essex, Mass.		29 Dec. 1702 Martha Noyes	29 Dec. 1934 3 Jan. 1935	11 May 1955
12 Anne Lunt	28 Jan. 1682	" "		24 Apr. 1707 Samuel Pettinglell	16 July 1918 6 June 1929	11 May 1955
13 Benjamin Lunt	15 Mar. 1685/6	" "		10 Jan. 1713 Hannah Noyes	29 Dec. 1934 3 Jan. 1935	11 May 1955
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Henry Lunt

Ann

HUSBAND HENRY LUNT X

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

HUSBAND

Newbury Vital Rec.  
(Mass. N5)

Pedigrees from Essex

Deeds

Lunt Genealogy  
(Bl B18) p.1

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

8 g.g. son of above

Baptized 21 Apr. 1935

Endowed 12 Feb. 1936

Baptized 3 May 1946

Endowed 4 Mar. 1949

Sealed to H 20 Sept. 1949

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

8 g.g. son of above

Born abt. 1617

Died 10 July 1662

Father John Lunt X

Married

Other Wives

Wife MRS. ANN LUNT

Born abt. 1618

Died

Father

Other Husbands (2) Joseph Hill

at of Newbury, Mass.

at " "

Mother X Mary

at

at of Newbury, Mass.

at

Mother

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Lunt	8 Nov. 1639	Newbury, Essex, Mass.			26 Aug. 1919	20 Sept. 1949
2 Daniel Lunt X	17 May 1641	" "	26 Jan. 1702	16 May 1664 X Hannah Coker	15 Mar. 1929	20 Sept. 1949
3 John Lunt	Nov. 1643	" "	17 Feb. 1678	19 Nov. 1668 Mary Skerry	12 Feb. 1936	20 Sept. 1949
4 Pricilla Lunt	16 Feb. 1645	" "		9 Nov. 1665	19 Mar. 1939	20 Sept. 1949
5 Mary Lunt	13 July 1648	" "	1695	Henry Sperry	13 Dec. 1939	20 Sept. 1949
6 Elizabeth Lunt	29 Dec. 1650	" "	28 May 1688	13 May 1680 Thomas Nelson	7 Nov. 1933	20 Sept. 1949
7 Henry Lunt	20 Feb. 1652	" "	2 Aug. 1688	9 Nov. 1669 Israel Webster	17 Apr. 1934	20 Sept. 1949
8		" "	15 Oct. 1709	Jane Skipper	16 July 1918	20 Sept. 1949
9					9 May 1929	20 Sept. 1949
10					31 Mar. 1934	20 Sept. 1949
11					25 Mar. 1936	20 Sept. 1949
12						
13						
14						



From Chart 38 Page 277**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND ROBERT COKER X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1620	at of Newbury, Essex, Mass.				Baptized	19 Mar. 1938	
Died	19 Nov. 1680	at "	"			Endowed	26 Jan. 1939	
Father		Mother				WIFE		
Married		at				Baptized	9 Oct. 1953	
Other Wives (Sailed from Southampton 24 Mar. 1633/4)						Endowed	5 Feb. 1954	
Wife	MRS. CATHERINE COKER X					Sealed to H	9 Sept. 1954	
Born	abt. 1620	at of Newbury, Mass.				—GENERALGIST—		
Died	2 May 1678	at "	"			Robert L. Ashby		
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah		
Other Husbands						8 E. G. SON of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Coker	8 Oct. 1640	Newbury, Essex, Mass.		13 Apr. 1665	18 Jan. 1936	4 Sept.
2 Sarah Coker	24 Nov. 1643	" "		Sarah Hawthorne 26 July 1667	10 June 1938	1954
3 Hannah Coker X	9 Jan. 1644	" "		James Smith 16 May 1664	30 Mar. 1945	1954
4 Benjamin Coker	30 June 1650	" "		X Daniel Lunt 24 Mar. 1704/5	3 May 1946 6 May 1949 19 Mar. 1938	4 Sept. 1954
5				Martha Bearley	16 Feb. 1939	1954
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 14  
on Chart 7  
Page 81

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

2 Thomas Lovell  
B 4 June 1644  
W Newbury, Mass.  
M  
D  
W

1 THOMAS LOVELL

B abt.1694  
W Sutton, Mass.  
M  
D  
W

MARTHA HERRICK

B  
W  
D  
W

3 Mrs. Ann Lovell

B abt.1646  
W  
D  
W

## Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

(or Lovell)

John Lovell

B abt.1595  
W Bristol, Eng.  
M  
D 10 July 1647  
W Newbury, Mass.  
Settled in Newbury  
freeman 1641  
merchant

(1) Margaret or Mary  
(2) Elizabeth Goodall

B abt.1608  
W  
D Apr.1651  
W Newbury, Mass.

See Chart 7

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

B  
W  
D  
W

No.

39

Percival Lovell

B 1571  
W of Bristol, Eng.  
M  
D 8 Jan.1665 (a.93)  
W Newbury, Mass.  
Mrs.Rebecca Lovell

B abt.1680  
W  
D 28 Dec.1645  
W Newbury, Mass.

John Goodale

B abt.1571  
W of Yarmouth, Eng.  
M  
D  
W

Elizabeth Taylor  
W of Yarmouth, Eng.  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

Richard Lovell

B D  
M  
Elizabeth Perseval

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D

B D



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN LOWELL X (Merchant)

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1595	at of Bristol, Eng.							
Died	10 July 1645	at Newbury, Essex, Mass.	Lowell Genealogy	Baptized	23 Apr. 1929				
Father	Percival Lowell X	Mother X Rebecca	(B2 B18) p. 7	Endowed	7 Feb. 1930				
Married		at		WIFE					
Other Wives (1)	Margaret		Farmer's Gen. Reg.	Baptized	30 Apr. 1929				
Wife (2)	ELIZABETH GOODALE X			Endowed	17 May 1929				
Born		at Yarmouth, Nor., Eng.		Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953				
Died	23 Apr. 1651	at Newbury, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—					
Father	John Goodale	Mother Elizabeth Taylor		Robert L. Ashby					
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah					
				7 g.g. son of above					

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Children of Second Wife: 12 Sep.			22 Oct.	1666	29 Sept. 1953	11 May
Benjamin Lowell	1642	Newbury, Essex, Mass.	1714	Ruth Woodman	23 Oct. 1953	1955
2 Thomas Lowell X	4 June 1644	" "		X Ann	29 Sept. 1953	11 May
3 Elizabeth Lowell	16 Feb. 1646	" "	14 Dec. 1731	1 Jan. 1667 Phillip Nelson	22 Oct. 1953	1955
4					1874 22 Mar. 1911	11 May 1955
5						
6 Children by First Wife: abt.						
Margaret or Mary	1599	Bristol, England	in New Eng. Sealed to husband 1939	23 Oct. 1953	30 Apr. 1929	15 May 1929
7 Children:						
John Lowell	1629	" "	7 Jan. 1694	(2) Elizabeth (3) Naomi (1) Hannah Proctor	23 Apr. 1929	23 Oct.
8 Mary Lowell	1633	" "	1650	Thomas Wylorn	7 Feb. 1930	1953
9 Peter Lowell	1635	" "			23 Apr. 1929	23 Oct.
10 James Lowell	1637	" "			7 Feb. 1930	1953
11 Joseph Lowell	28 Nov. 1639	Newbury, Mass.	19 Aug. 1705	sister of Hannah above Abigail Proctor	23 Apr. 1929	23 Oct.
12					20 Feb. 1930	1953
13 John Lowell came to Newbury, Mass. with family and in New England after Joseph, the fifth child, was born.				his father in 1639. His wife, Margaret, died		
14						





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN GOODALE

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

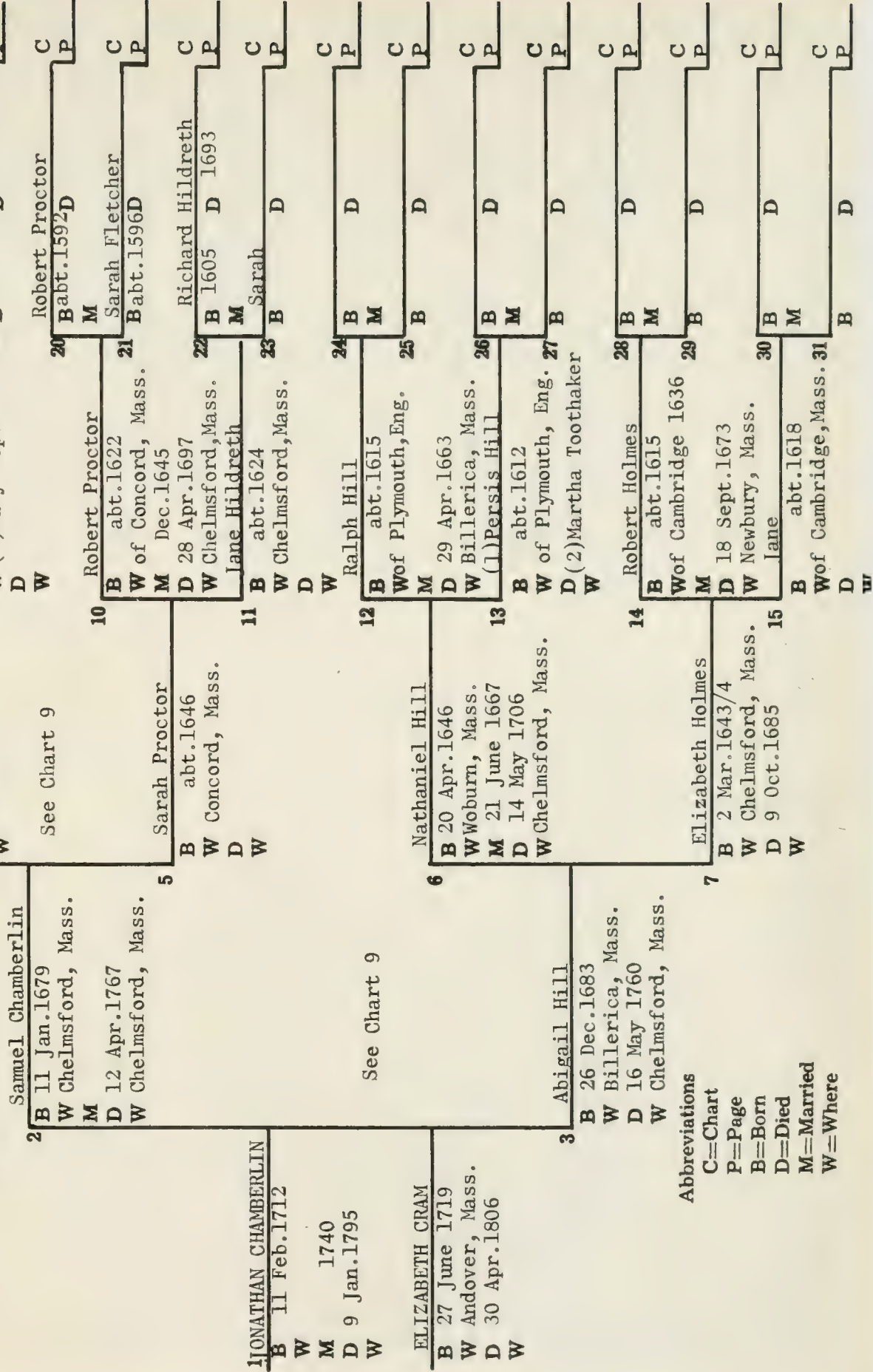
Born	abt.1571	at of Yarmouth, Norfolk, Eng.		Baptized	4 May 1938
Died	Will dated June 1625	" "		Endowed	5 Apr. 1939
Father		Mother	(B2 B18)	WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives (1)	Margaret		Lowell Genealogy	Baptized	28 Apr. 1938
Wife (2)	ELIZABETH TAYLOR			Endowed	29 Aug. 1938
Born	abt.1574	at Yarmouth, Norfolk, Eng.		Sealed to H 20 Mar. 1940	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	8 Apr. 1645	at Newbury, Mass.		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands	Edward Beachena			7 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joanna Goodale	abt. 1603	of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight	14 June 1677	John Oliver	28 May 1932	17 Jan. 1941
2 Richard Goodale	abt. 1604	" "	1666	Dorothy White rent	28 Feb. 1934	17 Jan. 1941
3 Susanna Goodale	abt. 1605	" "	20 Mar. 1689	Abraham Tappan	28 May 1932	14 May 1943
4 Abigail (or Ann) "	abt. 1606	" "	27 Nov. 1693	(1) Thomas Millard	28 May 1932	17 Jan. 1941
5 Elizabeth Goodale X	abt. 1608	" "	23 Apr. 1651	(2) Daniel Pierce 1641	28 May 1932	17 Jan. 1941
6				X John Lowell	8 Mar. 1934	
7						
8						
9	Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor Goodale came from Yarmouth, Norfolk Co. England in 1638 to Newbury, Mass. Evidentially she was a widow with her family; Mr. Goodale had died 13 years previously.					
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 4  
on Chart 13  
Page 127

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

- C=Chart
- P=Page
- B=Born
- D=Died
- M=Married
- W=Where



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND THOMAS CHAMBERLIN X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	chr. 29 June 1595	at Well-in-Alford, Leic., Eng.	Chelmsford Vital Rec.	Baptized
Died	abt. 21 Dec. 1700	at Chelmsford, Midd., Mass.	N.E. Reg. Vol. 51, p. 447	Endowed
Father	Thomas Chamberlin	Mother Mary	(Am. Pub. H.) Vol. 57, p. 308	WIFE
Married		at	Chelmsford Marriages	Baptized
Other Wives (2)	Mary Pope Parker Poulter (see below)		Vol. 51, p. 308	Endowed
Wife (1) MARY			Woburn Vital Records	Sealed to H
Born	abt. 1604	at England	(Mass. W 41b) p. 48	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	20 Dec. 1669	at Chelmsford, Mass.	Savages Genea. Dict.	Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				6 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Ann Chamberlin	abt. 1636	chr. 1 Feb. 1656 (a. 20) Chelmsford, Mass.				
2 Thomas Chamberlin X	abt. 1639	chr. 1 Feb. 1656 (a. 17) Chelmsford, Mass.	28 May 1727	10 Aug. 1666 X Sarah Proctor	27 Aug. 1907 15 Feb. 1912	
3 Samuel Chamberlin	7 Oct. 1645	chr. 1 Feb. 1656 (a. 10) Chelmsford, Mass.	8 Feb. 1721/2	Elizabeth (1) John Graves	4 Apr. 1933 14 Nov. 1933	
4 Mary Chamberlin	30 Jan. 1649	chr. 1 Feb. 1656 (a. 6) Chelmsford, Mass.		(2) Aaron Huntley	1 Apr. 1933 18 May 1933	
5						
6 Second Wife:						
7 Mary Pope	1604	Rayleigh, Essex, Eng.	7 Feb. 1692	(1) John Poulter (2) John Parker	Mother: Mrs. Marie Pope	
8 (no children)		(AL6 AL33)				
9 The name of Thomas' first wife is variously shown as Anna and Mary, but probably was Mary. Her death is recorded as "Anna, wife of Thomas" died in Chelmsford 20 Dec. 1669. He married (2) 16 Apr. 1674 Mary wife first of John Poulter and second Sgt. John Parker. Mary died 7 Feb. 1692 (age 88).						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

 Robert Proctor  
 Jane Hildreth

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

HUSBAND ROBERT PROCTOR X

at Hartfordshire, Eng.

Born abt. 1624

Died 28 Apr. 1697

Father Robert Proctor X

Married 31 Dec. 1645

Other Wives

Concord Vital Rec.

(Mass. C27)

Hist. of Concord

(Mass. C30) p. 383

Farmer's Gen. Reg.

Marriages of Chelms-

ford

Proctor Genealogy

Savages Genea. Dict.

at Chelmsford, Mid., Mass.

Mother X Sarah Fletcher

at Concord, Midd., Mass.

at of Concord, Mass.

at Chelmsford, Mass.

Mother X Sarah

Baptized 20 Aug. 1907

Endowed 19 Sept. 1907

Baptized 18 June 1907

Endowed 28 June 1907

Sealed to H 19 Nov. 1930

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

6 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Proctor X	12 Oct. 1646	Concord, Midd., Mass.		10 Aug. 1666 X Thomas Chamberlin	18 June 1907 23 Aug. 1907	19 Nov. 1930
2 Gershom Proctor	13 May 1648	" "	8 Nov. 1714	Sarah Whitacre 1685	20 Aug. 1907 11 Dec. 1927	19 Nov. 1930
3 Mary Proctor	8 Apr. 1650	" "		James Borne	19 Oct. 1915 29 Apr. 1927	19 Nov. 1930
4 Peter Proctor	1652	" "	1 Aug. 1730	30 Jan. 1689 Mary Patterson	20 Aug. 1907 11 Dec. 1927	19 Nov. 1930
5 Dorothy Proctor	1654	" "		18 Dec. 1679 John Barratt	18 June 1907 30 Aug. 1907	19 Nov. 1930
6 Elizabeth Proctor	21 Jan. 1657	Chelmsford, Midd., Mass.		1705 Samuel Fletcher	19 Oct. 1915 3 Sept. 1928	19 Nov. 1930
7 James Proctor	8 Jan. 1656	" "	11 Jan. 1709	3 Dec. 1691 Esther Parker	31 Mar. 1928 18 Apr. 1929	19 Nov. 1930
8 Lydia Proctor	19 Feb. 1660	" "	13 Aug. 1660		19 Nov. 1930	19 Nov. 1930
9 John Proctor	17 Aug. 1663	" "		1692 Mariam	Child 20 Aug. 1907	1930 19 Nov.
10 Samuel Proctor	15 Sept. 1665	" "	12 Apr. 1740	Sarah	11 Dec. 1907 20 Aug. 1907	19 Nov. 1930
11 Israel Proctor	29 Apr. 1668	" "	9 June 1755	10 Jan. 1689 Margareth Hildreth	20 Aug. 1907 11 Dec. 1907	19 Nov. 1930
12 Thomas Proctor	30 Apr. 1670	" "			11 Dec. 1907 20 Aug. 1907	1930 19 Nov.
13 Robert was a freeman		at Concord in 1643.			11 Dec. 1907	1930
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND RALPH HILL X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1615	at of Plymouth, England	History of Billerica	Baptized	29 Sept. 1934
Died	29 Apr. 1663	at Billerica, Mass.	(Mass. B18) pp. 68-69	Endowed	22 Oct. 1934
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives (2)	Margaret Toothaker		Billerica Vital Record (Mass. B19)	Baptized	13 Nov. 1954
Wife (1)	PERSIS X			Endowed	3 Dec. 1954
Born	abt. 1612	at of Plymouth, Eng.		Sealed to H	11 May 1955
Died	abt. 1648	at		—GENERALIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				6 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Jane Hill abt. 1629	Plymoth, England				
2	Ralph Hill, Jr. abt. 1630	" "	9 Apr. 1695	15 Nov. 1660 Martha Toothaker	4 Oct. 1930 9 Dec. 1930	11 May 1955
3	Martha Hill abt. 1635	" Mass.			22 Dec. 1933	11 May 1955
4	Nathaniel Hill) X (Twins 1646	Woburn, Mass.	14 May 1606	21 June 1667 X Elizabeth Holmes	15 Mar. 1934 13 Nov. 1954	11 May 1955
5	Jonathan Hill ) 1646	" "		11 Dec. 1666 Mary Hartwell	3 May 1927 8 Sept. 1930	11 May 1955
6	Rebecca Hill	Billerica "		5 July 1666 Caleb Farley	22 Dec. 1933 2 Apr. 1934	11 May 1955
7	Sarah Hill 1645	Shalford "			13 Nov. 1954 8 Dec. 1954	11 May 1955
8						
9	(2) Wife: Margaret Toothaker 1636		20 Nov. 1683	15 Nov. 1660 Ralph Hill		
10	Children:					
11	Elizabeth Hill 1661	Billerica, Mass.				
12	Hannah Hill 1681	" "				
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**

Robert Holmes

Jane

**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

<b>Born</b>	abt.1615	at of Cambridge, Mass.
<b>Died</b>	28 Oct.1663	at " "
<b>Father</b>		Mother
<b>Married</b>		at
<b>Other Wives</b>		

Farmers Gen. Reg.
History of Billerica (Mass. B18) pp.68-69
History of Cambridge (Mass. C4) p.588
Cambridge Vital Rec. (Mass. C 2c)

<b>Baptized</b>	9 Sept.1954
<b>Endowed</b>	11 Nov.1954
<b>WIFE</b>	
<b>Baptized</b>	7 Oct.1954
<b>Endowed</b>	2 Dec.1954
<b>Sealed to H</b>	11 May 1955
<b>—GENEALOGIST—</b>	
<b>Robert L. Ashby</b>	
<b>American Fork, Utah</b>	
<b>6 g. g. son of above</b>	

**HUSBAND ROBERT HOLMES**

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Dorcas Holmes	Aug. 1638	Cambridge, Mass.	1642		Child	11 May 1955
2 John Holmes	June 1639	" "		13 Sept.1664 (L)Hannah Thatcher	26 Nov.1932 17 Mar.1933	11 May 1955
3 Joseph Holmes	abt. 1641	" "			26 Nov.1932 5 Apr.1933	11 May 1955
4 Elizabeth Holmes X	2 Mar. 1643/4	" "	9 Oct. 1685	21 June 1667 X Nathaniel Hill	26 Nov.1932 9 Mar.1933	11 May 1955
5 Mehitabel Holmes	16 Apr. 1645	" bur "	14 Aug. 1645		Child	11 May 1955
6 Sarah Holmes	13 Nov. 1646	" "	7 Nov. 1654		Child	11 May 1955
7 Ephraim Holmes	8 Sept. 1647	" bur "	8 May 1648		Child	11 May 1955
8 Samuel Holmes	3 Apr. 1653	" "	18 June 1653		Child	11 May 1955
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND THOMAS CHAMBERLIN X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1578	at of Leicester, England	Chamberlin Association of America (A8 F66)	Baptized	
Died	abt.1670	at Chelmsford, Mass.		Endowed	
Father	John Chamberlin X	Mother		WIFE	
Married		at		Baptized	
Other Wives			Chelmsford Vital Rec. (Mass. C18)	Endowed	
Wife	MRS. MARY CHAMBERLIN X			Sealed to H	
Born	abt.1685	at of Virginia	History of Chelmsford (F Mass. C1)	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at	Woburn Vital Records	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				7 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Chamberlin X	abt. 1604	of England & Virginia		(2) Mary Pope (1) X Mary		
2						
3 CHAMBERLAIN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (A8 F66) Page 31.						
4 "Thomas Chamberlain first appears in New England the General Court, 29 May 1644. He was the principal He does not seem to have settled there, and subsequently William and Edmund Chamberlain and others. He was one of the earliest settlers of Chelmsford, being referred to in 1654 as of Chelmsford where he lived until his death, probably before December 1700.						
7 His descendants and Merrimack, N.H.; (F Mass. C1)	Lived in Cavendish, Vt.; Waterford, Gardiner, and Fallowell, Me.	Chelmsford, Westford, Littleton, Groton, and Pepperell			Mass.; Lyndeborough	
9 In history of Chelmsford, Savage Gen. Dict. says Thomas Chamberlin came from Virginia to Woburn, Mass. and settled in Chelmsford; also that In 1662 Thomas Chamberlin was constable of Chelmsford. In 1656 Mary Chamberlin, wife of Bro. Thomas, owned the covenant.						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

**FAMILY RECORD**Robert Proctor  
Sarah Fletcher**TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND ROBERT PROCTOR X

**REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

Born abt. 1592 at of St. Albans, Herts., Eng.

Died 26 Sept. 1647

Father

Married

Other Wives

Wife SARAH FLETCHER

Born abt. 1596

Died

Father

Other Husbands

NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)

Vol. 57, p. 416

**WIFE**

Baptized 7 Feb. 1942

Endowed 24 June 1942

Baptized 7 Feb. 1942

Endowed 17 Apr. 1942

Sealed to H 15 Feb. 1945

--GENEALOGIST--

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

7 g. g. son of above

**MARRIED**

31 Dec. 1643

X Jane Hildreth

**DEATH**

28 Apr. 1697

X Jane Hildreth

**WHERE BORN**

St. Albans, Herts., Eng.

CHAMBERLIN - NE Gen. (Am. 14) Vol. 1, p. 313.

**BORN**

chr. 1624

name got

Count Tankerville, of Tankerville Castle, Normandy, came to England with William the Conqueror in 1066, but returned to Normandy. His descendants remained in England on the land granted them.

(2) John De Tankerville, son of William, was Chamberlin to King Henry I and assumed the title as a surname.

(3) Richard, son of John, was Chamberlin to King Stephen.

(4) William Chamberlin was son of Richard.

(5) Robert Chamberlin was son of No. 4.

(6) Sir Richard Chamberlin was son of No. 5.

(7) Sir Robert Chamberlin was son of No. 6.

(8) Sir Richard Chamberlin was son of No. 7.

(9) John Chamberlin was son of No. 8.

(10) Thomas Chamberlin was son of No. 9.

(11) John Chamberlin was son of No. 10.

(12) William Chamberlin was son of No. 11 and came to America.

**CHILDREN**

1 Robert Proctor X

2

3

4 How the Chamberlin name got

5 Conqueror in 1066, but returned to Normandy. His descendants remained in England on the land granted them.

6 (2) John De Tankerville, son of William, was Chamberlin to King Henry I and assumed the title as a surname.

7 (3) Richard, son of John, was Chamberlin to King Stephen.

8 (4) William Chamberlin was son of Richard.

9 (5) Robert Chamberlin was son of No. 4.

10 (6) Sir Richard Chamberlin was son of No. 5.

11 (7) Sir Robert Chamberlin was son of No. 6.

12 (8) Sir Richard Chamberlin was son of No. 7.

13 (9) John Chamberlin was son of No. 8.

14 (10) Thomas Chamberlin was son of No. 9.

15 (11) John Chamberlin was son of No. 10.

16 (12) William Chamberlin was son of No. 11 and came to America.

**BAPTIZED ENDOWED**

20 Aug. 1907

19 Sept. 1907

**Sealed to Parents**

15 Feb. 1947

1947



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND (Sgt.) RICHARD HILDRETH X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1606	at	England	Baptized	17 Dec. 1907
Died	23 Feb. 1693	at	Chelmsford, Mid., Mass.	Endowed	2 Feb. 1912
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married	abt. 1625	at		Baptized	24 June 1933
Other Wives (2)	Elizabeth Hinchman		1645	Endowed	27 Oct. 1933
Wife	MRS. SARAH HILDRETH X			Sealed to H	13 June 1939
Born	abt. 1606	at	England	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	15 June 1644	at	Chelmsford, Mass.	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Jane Hildreth X	abt. 1627	of Chelmsford, Eng.	31 Oct. 1645	18 June 1907	22 Mar.
2	James Hildreth	1631	" "	1 June 1659	28 June 1907	1945
3	(2) Wife:			Margaret Ward	4 Feb. 1908	22 Mar.
4	Elizabeth Hinchman	1625		Sealed to husband	6 Mar. 1912	1945
5	Children:			3 Aug.	25 Nov. 1933	
6	Elizabeth Hildreth	21 Sept. 1646	Cambridge, Mass.	1693	31 Jan. 1934	
7	Sarah Hildreth	8 Aug. 1648	" "	10 Jan.	8 June 1915	26 Nov.
8	Mary Hildreth	abt. 1650	" "	1717	9 Dec. 1915	1951
9	Ephraim Hildreth	abt. 1654	Chelmsford, Mass.	31 Dec. 1674	8 June 1915	26 Nov.
10	Abigail Hildreth	abt. 1656	" "	David Stone	9 Dec. 1915	1951
11	Joseph Hildreth	16 Apr. 1658	" "	21 June 1667	25 Nov. 1933	26 Nov.
12	Persis Hildreth	8 Feb. 1660	" "	1730	31 Jan. 1931	1951
13	Thomas Hildreth	1 Feb. 1661/2	" "	5 Apr.	13 Jan. 1934	26 Nov.
14	Isaac Hildreth	20 July 1663	" "	1731	9 Dec. 1936	1951

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 41

No. 1 here is No. 10  
on Chart 13

Page 127

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Thomas Cram

2 B abt.1644  
W Hampton Falls, N.H.  
M 20 Dec.1681  
D 1713  
W

1 JOHN CRAM

B 12 Jan.1686  
W Hampton, N.H.  
M int.20 Oct.1707  
D 1759  
W Amhurst, N.H.

SARAH HOLT

B 17 June 1678  
W Andover, Mass.  
D 1 Oct.1757  
W Londenborough,  
N.H.

Chart 9

3 Elizabeth Weare

B 5 Jan.1658  
W Newbury, Mass.  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

10

John Cram

4 B chr.29 Jan.1596/7  
W Bilsby, Linc. Eng.  
M 8 June 1624  
D 5 Mar.1681/2  
W Hampton, N. H.

5 Hester(Esther)White

B abt.1598  
W of Bilsby, Linc., Eng.  
D 16 May 1677  
W Hampton, N.H.

6 Hon. Nathaniel Weare

B 1631  
W England  
M 3 Dec.1656  
D 13 May 1718 (a.87)  
W

7 Elizabeth Swain

B chr.9 Oct.1638  
W London, Eng.  
D 10 Feb.1712  
W Seabrook, N.H.

Thomas Cram

8 B 26 Oct.1567  
W prob.Alford,Linc.,  
M Eng.

D 1638(will pro.30 Mar.)  
W Bilsby,Linc.,Eng.  
M lane

9 B abt.1567

W  
D bur.17 Feb.1612/3  
W Bilsby,Linc.,Eng.

10

B W M

D W

B W

D W

Nathaniel Weare

12 B abt.1611  
W England  
M of Newbury,Mass.  
D 1 Mar.1680/1

13 Sarah

B abt.1606  
W of Nantucket,Mass  
D  
W

16

John Cram

Babt.1540D 1599

M

Mrs.John Cram

Babt.1542D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M

B D

B D

M



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** JOHN CRAM X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	29 Jan. 1596/7	at Bilsby, Linc., Eng.	History of Hampton	Baptized	19 Mar. 1938
Died	5 Mar. 1681/2	at Hampton Roc. N.H.	(NH H3) Vol. 2, p. 649	Endowed	1 Sept. 1938
Father	Thomas Cram X	Mother X Jane		WIFE	
Married	8 June 1624	at Linc., England			
Other Wives			NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.) Vol. 67, pp. 64-68	Baptized	4 Apr. 1936
Wife	HESTER OR ESTHER WHITE			Endowed	18 Feb. 1938
Born	abt. 1598	at Bilsby, Linc., Eng.		Sealed to H	14 May 1954
Died	16 May 1677	at Hampton Rock, N.H.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				6 R. E. son of above	

CHILDREN		BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Elizabeth Cram	chr 11 Mar. 1625/6	Bilsby, Linc., Eng.			4 Apr. 1936	14 May
2	John Cram	" 15 Feb. 1627/8	" " "	child		18 Feb. 1938	1954
3	John Cram	" 13 Apr. 1629	" " bur.	16 Apr. 1633			14 May
4	Joseph Cram	" 5 Oct. 1632	Farlesthorne " "	24 June 1648		18 Jan. 1936	14 May
5	Benjamin Cram	" 1640	" " "		28 Nov. 1662	29 June 1938	1954
6	Thomas Cram X	" 1644	" " "		28 Nov. 1662	16 Sept. 1953	14 May
7	Mary Cram	" 1646	" " "		Argentine Cromwell 20 Dec. 1681	24 Sept. 1895	14 May
8	Lydia Cram	" 27 July 1648	Exeter, Devon, "		X Elizabeth Weare 25 Jan. 1665/6	16 Oct. 1895	1954
9					Abraham Tilton	24 Sept. 1895	14 May
10						27 Sept. 1895	1954
11						24 Sept. 1895	14 May
12						27 Sept. 1895	1954
13						24 Sept. 1895	14 May
14						27 Sept. 1895	1954





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND THOMAS CRAM

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	26 Oct. 1567	at Alford, Lincs., Eng.	NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Baptized 4 Apr. 1936
Died will	app. 30 Mar. 1639	at Bilsby, Lincs., Eng.		Endowed 23 Apr. 1941
Father	John Cram	Mother	Vol. 68, pp. 64-68	WIFE
Married		at		
Other Wives				Baptized 25 Mar. 1938
Wife	MRS. JANE CRAM			Endowed 19 Apr. 1940
Born	abt. 1567	at of Alford, Linc., Eng.		Sealed to H 23 Oct. 1953
Died bur.	17 Feb. 1612/3	at Bilsby, Linc., Eng.		— GENEALOGIST —
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah
				7 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Richard Cram	chr. 19 Apr. 1589	Alford, Linc., Eng.			19 Mar. 1938	23 Oct.
2 Thomas Cram	" 23 Nov. 1595	Bilsby " "		(2) Mary Wheelwright	21 Dec. 1939	1953
3 John Cram X	" 29 Jan. 1596/7	" " "	5 Mar. 1681	8 June 1624 X Esther White	19 Mar. 1938	23 Oct.
4 Samuel Cram	" 9 Mar. 1598/9	" " bur.	16 Sept. 1638		1 Sept. 1938	1953
5 Jane Cram	" 24 Oct. 1602	" " "		27 Oct. 1628	19 Mar. 1938	23 Oct.
6 Thamar Cram	" 4 Dec. 1604	" " bur.	19 Oct. 1654	Augustine Cooper	17 May 1940	23 Oct.
7 Anna Cram	" 8 Feb. 1605/6	" " "		10 Oct. 1633 Thomas Mason	18 June 1940	1953
8 Sylvester Cram	" 16 Sept. 1610	" " bur.	8 June 1611		23 Apr. 1938	23 Oct.
9					14 May 1940	1953
10					4 Apr. 1936	23 Oct.
11					25 Mar. 1937	1953
12						23 Oct.
13						
14						

Nathaniel Weare  
Sarah

# TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

# USBAND

Born	abt. 1612	at of Nantucket, Mass.	HUSBAND
Died	1 Mar. 1680/1	" "	Baptized 5 Oct. 1946
Father (likely)	Peter Weare	Mother	Ended 31 Oct. 1946
Married		at	WIFE
Other Wives			Baptized 26 Sept. 1946
wife	MRS. SARAH WEARE X		Ended 31 Oct. 1946
Born	abt. 1606	at of Nantucket, Mass.	Sealed to H 19 June 1947
Died		at	—GENEALOGIST—
Father		Mother	Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands			American Fork, Utah
			7 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hester Weare	abt. 1630	of Nantucket, Mass.	16 Jan. 1718	Benjamin Sweet	27 May 1924 5 May 1925	12 June 1947
2 Nathaniel Weare X	abt. 1631	" "	13 Mar. 1718	3 Dec. 1656 X Elizabeth Swain	13 Jan. 1940 31 Jan. 1940	12 June 1947
3 John Weare	abt. 1634	" "	12 Oct. 1653		5 Oct. 1946 29 Oct. 1946	12 June 1947
4 Mary Weare	abt. 1636	" "		John Swain	28 Sept. 1946 1 Nov. 1946	12 June 1947
5 (See Swayne next page)		DAR Vol. 1, pp. 1-4 (Minn. 3)				
6 Richard Swain (or Swayne)						
7 in 1635, being preceded by his wife, Elizabeth, and in another ship----- About 1658 he married widow Jane Bunker, by whom he was father of Richard and possibly Dorothy.						
8 (A8A3) Confirms the above and states that he came from London, Wife, Elizabeth, came in April in the "Planter"; he came in the "rue love" in the fall.						
9 (History of Hampton Vol. 1 & 2) 5 Sept. 1638 Svt. Richard Swayne, with others, to settle Vinnacunnet.						
10 31 Oct. 1639 Richard Swayne chosen (with others) to lay out the lots.						
11 29 Jan. 1641 Richard Swayne chosen keyward or pound keeper.						
Home located between meeting house green and falls.						
12 1641 appointed to lay out a road to Salisbury.						
May 1650, an inspector of roads.						
13 1654, a tax appraiser.						
14						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND RICHARD SWAINE X (or Swaine)

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1595	at of London, Eng.	New Eng. Reg. (Am. Pub. H)	Baptized	28 Feb. 1936
Died	14 Apr. 1682	at Nantucket, Mass.	DAR Minn. 3	Endowed	1 Apr. 1936
Father		Mother	Vol. 1, Part 1-4	WIFE	
Married		at of Rowley in 1635	(A8 A3) pp. 117-118	Baptized	16 Feb. 1935
Other Wives (2)	Jane Godfry Bunker; m. 15 Sept. 1658		Savage Genea. Dict.	Endowed	11 Mar. 1936
wife	ELIZABETH BASSELE		Hist. of Hampton	Sealed to H	28 Jan. 1954
Born	abt. 1600	at of London, Eng.	(NH H3) Vol. 2, p. 985	—GENERALGIST—	
Died	15 July 1657	at Hampton Rock, N.H.		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				5 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Swaine	abt. 1618	of London, Eng.	1717	15 Nov. 1660 Mary Weare	17 May 1940 6 June 1940	28 Jan. 1954
2 William Swaine	abt. 1619	" "	20 Oct. 1657	Pudence Moraton	25 June 1932 9 May 1933	28 Jan. 1954
3 Francis Swaine	abt. 1621	" "		Martha (no children) 3 Dec. 1656	28 Feb. 1936 3 Apr. 1936	28 Jan. 1954
4 Elizabeth Swaine X	chr 18 Oct. 1638 abt. 1624	at Newburg, Mass. of London, England	10 Feb. 1712	X Nathaniel Weare	18 Jan. 1936 24 Jan. 1936	28 Jan. 1954
5 Grace Swaine	abt. 1625	Hampton Rock, N.H.	14 Mar. 1693	Nathaniel Boulter	13 Aug. 1943 7 Feb. 1944	28 Jan. 1954
6 Nicholas Swaine	abt. 1630	" "	16 Aug. 1650		28 Feb. 1936 2 Sept. 1936	28 Jan. 1954
7						
8 (2) Wife:						
9 Jane Godfry, widow of	George Bunker		31 Oct. 1662	Sealed to Swaine 23 Sept. 1952	9 May 1916 8 May 1919	
10 Children:						
11 Richard Swaine	13 Jan. 1660	Hampton Rock, N.H.	14 Apr. 1682		18 Jan. 1951 3 Apr. 1951	23 Oct. 1951
12 Dorothy Swaine	abt. 1662	" "	1707	(2) Edward Chapman (1) Thomas Abbot	28 Feb. 1936 26 Mar. 1936	23 Oct. 1951
13						
14						

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 41 Page 293

299

John Cram  
Mrs. John Cram  
**TEMPLE WORK**

## REFERENCES

### HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1540	at of Alford, Linc., Eng.
Died	bur. 22 May 1599	at " "
Father		Mother
Married		at
Other Wives		
Wife	MRS. JOHN CRAM X	
Born	abt. 1542	at of Alford, Linc. Eng.
Died		at
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Baptized	5 Nov. 1938
Vol. 68, p. 64-68	Endowed	28 June 1939
	WIFE	
Alford Parish Register	Baptized	28 May 1938
p. 4	Endowed	21 June 1938
	Sealed to H	16 June 1949
	—GENEALOGIST—	
	Robert L. Ashby	
	American Fork, Utah	
	8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Cram X	chr. 26 Oct. 1563	Alford, Linc., England	1638/9	X Jane	4 Apr. 1936 22 Apr. 1943	22 June 1949
2 William Cram	" 10 Nov. 1565	" " "	8 Feb. 1624/5	(1) Elizabeth Chapman (2) Audry White	19 Mar. 1938 7 Dec. 1939	22 June 1949
3 Nicholas Cram	" 18 June 1570	" " "	14 Feb. 1588/9		17 Mar. 1948 22 Sept. 1948	22 June 1949
4 Francis Cram	" 21 Dec. 1572	" " "			19 Mar. 1938 28 June 1938	22 June 1949
5 Robert Cram	" 28 Sept. 1575	" " "				
6 Margaret Cram	" 16 May 1577	" " "				
7 Alice Cram	" 10 Sept. 1580	" " "				
8 Richard Cram	" 13 Dec. 1582	" " "				
9 Christiana	" 11 Jan. 1582/3	" " "		(1) Thomas Raithby (2) Theophilus Drury	17 May 1940 17 June 1940	22 June 1949
10 Mary Cram	" 16 Sept. 1587	" " "			19 Mar. 1938 21 June 1938	22 June 1949
11 Elizabeth Cram	" 16 May 1575	" " "	24 Apr. 1592		10 Apr. 1948 22 Sept. 1948	22 June 1949
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND PETER WEARE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1590	at	England		Baptized
Died		at to Newbury f from England			Endowed
Father		Mother			WIFE
Married		at			Baptized
Other Wives					Endowed
Wife	MRS. PETER WEARE X				Sealed to H
Born	abt.1591	at	England		—GENERALGIST—
Died		at			Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother			American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands					8 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Nathaniel Weare X	England	1 Mar. 1680/1	X Sarah	5 Oct. 1946 31 Oct. 1946	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No.

42

No. 1 here is No.

11

on Chart 13

Page 127

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

1 SARAH HOLT

B 17 June 1678  
W Andover, Mass.  
M 18 Feb. 1707/8  
D 1 Oct. 1757  
W

JOHN CRAM

B 12 Jan. 1686  
W Hampton, N.H.  
D 1759  
W

Chart 9

Henry Holt

B 1644  
W Andover, Mass.  
M 24 Feb. 1669  
D 17 Jan. 1719  
W Andover, Mass.

Nicholas Holt

B 19 Oct. 1602  
W Romsey, Essex, Eng.  
M  
D 30 Jan. 1685  
W Andover, Mass.

(3) Martha Prescott  
(2) Hannah Bradstreet  
X(1) Elizabeth Short

B abt. 1606  
W of Romsey, England  
D 3 Nov. 1656  
W Andover, Mass.

William Ballard

B abt. 1617  
W Bristol, Eng.  
M  
D 10 July 1689  
W Andover, Mass.

Sarah Ballard

B abt. 1648  
W Andover, Mass.  
D 25 Nov. 1733  
W Andover, Mass.

## Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Thomas Holt

B  
W  
M  
D  
W  
B  
W  
D  
W

16 B  
M

17 B  
D

18 B  
M

19 B  
D

20 B  
M

21 B  
D

22 B  
M

23 B  
D

24 B  
M

25 B  
D

26 B  
M

27 B  
D

28 B  
M

29 B  
D

30 B  
M

31 B  
D

William Ballard

B  
W  
M  
D  
W  
B  
W  
D  
W

Mrs. William Ballard

Thomas Berwick

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Grace Berwick

B abt. 1622  
W Bristol, Eng.  
D 27 Apr. 1694  
W Andover, Mass.

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

B  
W  
M  
D  
W



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND NICHOLAS HOLT X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	19 Oct. 1602	at Romsey in Hants., England	The Tucker Genea.	Baptized	6 June 1882
Died	23 Jan. 1685	at Andover, Essex, Mass.	Morris p. 219	Endowed	10 Nov. 1886
Father	Thomas Holt X	Mother	Farmers Gen. Reg.	WIFE	
Married		at	(R8 C10)	Baptized	12 May 1931
Other Wives (2)	Hannah Bradstreet;	(3) Mrs. Martha Prescott	Hist. of Wilton N.H.	Endowed	31 June 1931
Wife (1)	ELIZABETH SHORT X		Vital Records (p. 402	Scaled to H	3 Feb. 1948
Born	abt. 1606	at	of Andover & Newbury	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	9 Nov. 1656	at Andover, Mass.	Hist. of Tolland &	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	Wendham, Conn.	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			Holt Family Hist. p. 101	6 g. g. son of above	
			Pioneers of Mass. p. 238		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Hannah Holt	abt. 1634	of Southampton, England	30 Mar. 1728	8 Mar. 1669 Robert Gray	13 Oct. 1928 9 Oct. 1929	3 Feb. 1948
2 Elizabeth Holt	30 Mar. 1636	Newbury, Essex, Mass.	26 Aug. 1683	26 Oct. 1658 Ralph Farrum	2 Nov. 1886 12 Oct. 1894	3 Feb. 1948
3 Mary Holt	6 Oct. 1638	" "	15 Nov. 1700	3 July 1657 Thomas Johnson	6 June 1882 20 Jan. 1897	3 Feb. 1948
4 Sarah Holt	2 June 1640	" "	22 Dec. 1690	Roger Marks	2 Mar. 1935	3 Feb.
5 Samuel Holt	6 Oct. 1641	" "	7 Nov. 1703	(2) Sarah Allen (1) Elizabeth Preston	13 Mar. 1935 6 June 1882 1 Dec. 1886	1948 3 Feb. 1948
6 Henry Holt X	1644	Andover "	17 Jan. 1719	24 Feb. 1669 X Sarah Ballard	6 June 1882 4 Feb. 1891	3 Feb. 1948
7 Nicholas Holt	1647	" "	8 Oct. 1715	8 Jan. 1680 Mary Russell	6 June 1882 13 Sept. 1898	3 Feb. 1948
8 James Holt	21 June 1651	" "	13 Dec. 1690	12 Oct. 1675 Hannah Allen	4 Mar. 1933 9 Dec. 1937	3 Feb. 1948
9 Priscilla Holt	20 June 1653	" "	16 Oct. 1653		Child	3 Feb. 1948
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

Nicholas Holt  
Hannah Bradstreet  
**TEMPLE WORK**

**REFERENCES**

**HUSBAND**

**HUSBAND NICHOLAS HOLT X**

<b>Born</b>	19 Oct. 1602	at	England
<b>Died</b>	23 Jan. 1685	at	Andover, Mass.
<b>Father</b>	Henry Holt X	<b>Mother</b>	
<b>Married</b>	20 June 1658	at	Andover, Mass.
<b>Other Wives</b>	(1) Elizabeth Short X (3) Mrs. Martha Prescott		
<b>Wife</b>	(2) HANNAH BRADSTREET		
<b>Born</b>	1625	at	of Andover, Essex, Mass.
<b>Died</b>	20 June 1665	at	
<b>Father</b>	Humphry Bradstreet	<b>Mother</b>	Bridget
<b>Other Husbands</b>	(1) Daniel Rolf		

<b>Baptized</b>	6 June 1882
<b>Endowed</b>	10 Nov. 1886
<b>WIFE</b>	
<b>Baptized</b>	15 Sept. 1933
<b>Endowed</b>	15 Sept. 1933
<b>Sealed to H</b>	
<b>—GENEALOGIST—</b>	
<b>Robert L. Ashby</b>	
<b>American Fork, Utah</b>	
<b>6 g.g. son of above</b>	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Rebecca Holt	prob 14 Nov. 1660	Andover, Essex, Mass.			27 June 1939	
2 John Holt	14 Jan. 1663	" "	10 Mar. 1687	3 July 1685 Sarah Gray	25 Jan. 1940 3 June 1881 12 Dec. 1894	
3 (3) Wife:						
4 Mrs. Martha Prescott	abt. 1610	Mass.	a. 80 yrs.		30 July 1953 24 Sept. 1953	
5 (widow of Rodger " )						
6 THE TUCKER GENEALOGY --		by Morris.				
7 "Nicholas Holt came from England about the year 1635 in the ship "James of London", and settled in Newbury, Mass. He married Elizabeth Short in England. She died 9 Nov. 1656. He moved to Andover, Mass. in 1641-4.						
8 He married (2) 20 June 1658 to Hannah Bradstreet (widow of Daniel Rolf and daughter of Humphry Bradstreet ) She died 2 June 1665. Nicholas married (3) Mrs. Martha Prescott 1666. Martha died 21 Mar 1703. (a. 80)						
9 Nicholas was made freeman 17 May 1637 and died 1685 (a. 83)" (You will note the dates fail to check) R.L.A.						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND WILLIAM BALLARD X**

Born abt. 1617 at Bristol, England

Died 10 July 1689 at Andover, Mass.

Father William Ballard X

Mother at

Other Wives

Wife GRACE BERWICK X

Born abt. 1620 at

Died 27 Apr. 1694 at Andover, Mass.

Father Thomas Berwick X Mother X Ann

Other Husbands

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HOBARD**

Baptized

Endowed

WIFE

Baptized

Endowed

Sealed to H

—GENERALIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

6 E. E. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Ballard	abt. 1640	Andover, Essex, Mass.		(2) Rebecca Orne (1) Elizabeth A. Phillips		
2 William Ballard	abt. 1645	" "		26 Apr. 1682 Hannah Hooper		
3 Sarah Ballard X	abt. 1648	" "	25 Nov. 1732	11 Feb. 1669 X Henry Holt	8 June 1882 22 June 1897	
4 Elizabeth Ballard	abt. 1650	" "	11 July 1684	11 Nov. 1668 William Blunt		
5 John Ballard	17 Jan. 1653	" "	18 Dec. 1715	16 Nov. 1681 Rebecca Hooper		
6 Hannah Ballard	14 Aug. 1655	" "		20 Sept. 1681 John Spalding		
7 Lydia Ballard	30 Apr. 1657	" "		12 Apr. 1674 Joseph Butterfield		
8 Abigail Ballard	abt. 1659	" "		1703 Samuel Wheat		
9 Ann Ballard	abt. 1661	" "		Samuel Butterfield		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 43

No. 1 here is No. 6

on Chart 13

Page 127

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Gideon Powers

2 B 31 Dec.1706  
W Littleton, Mass.  
M  
D 25 Aug.1752  
W

Chart 9

Mary Poulter

5 B 9 Apr.1665  
W of Medfield, Mass.  
D 2 Oct.1745  
W Cambridge, Mass.

Chart 9

1 ELLIOTT POWERS

B 12 Feb.1732/3  
W Littleton, Mass.  
M 4 Apr.1761  
D June 1783  
W

MARY CRAGIN

B 26 Jan.1733  
W  
D 20 Mar.1769  
W

See (Mass.L25)

Lydia Russell

3 B chr.3 June 1711  
W Lexington, Mass.  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

Isaac Powers

4 B abt.1681  
W Cambridge, Mass.  
M 14 Apr.1701  
D  
W

Walter Powers

8 B abt.1639  
W England  
M 16 Mar.1661  
D 22 Feb.1707/8  
W Littleton, Mass.  
Triall Shepard  
B 10 Dec.1641  
W  
D  
W

John Poulter

10 B 1635  
W Raleigh, Essex, Eng.  
M 29 Dec.1660  
D 1676  
W

Rachel Elliott

11 B 26 Oct.1643  
W of Braintree, Mass.  
D 20 Mar.1723  
W Medford, Mass.

John Russell

12 B 11 Sept.1645  
W Cambridge, Mass.  
M  
D 6 Mar.1733

William Russel

6 B 1680  
W Cambridge, Mass.  
M 1755  
D  
W Chart 13  
Chart 13

Elizabeth Fish

13 B abt.1650  
W  
D  
W

David Fish

26 B abt.1650D  
M 1675  
Elizabeth Reed  
B 1653 D  
P 317

Mrs. Elizabeth Russell

7 B  
W  
D  
W

16 B D  
M  
C  
P  
17 B D  
C  
P  
Isaac Shepard  
18 Babt.1606D 1693  
M  
Thanklord  
C  
P  
19 B 1612 D  
John  
C  
P  
John Poulter  
20 B 1578 D 1639  
Marie  
M  
Mary Pope  
C  
P  
Francis Elliott  
21 B 1607 D 1692  
Bennett Elliott  
C  
P  
B 1615 D 1677  
Letty Aggar  
M 1641  
Martin Saunders  
23 Babt.1617D 1697  
Rachel  
C  
P  
William Russell  
24 B D 1662  
Martha  
C  
P  
25 B D  
C  
P  
26 B abt.1650D  
M 1675  
C 44  
P 317  
27 B 1653 D  
P 317  
28 B D  
M  
C  
P  
29 B D  
C  
P  
30 B D  
M  
C  
P  
31 B D  
C  
P



## HOUGHTON

## Beginning with:

1. Herverus, who came with Wm. the Conqueror of Normandy to England in 1066, and was father of:
2. Walter Herverus, m. Maud, Eldest dau. of Theobald de Velois; had 5 children, one was:
3. Hamo Plincerna, m. Maud, dau. of Richard Bussel second Baron of Penwortham, Lancashire, who gave her the Manor of Hooton, a son:
4. William de Hooton in 1140, m. widow of Geofrey de Favarre and had:
5. Adam de Hooton in 1154. He styled himself Dominus de Hooton and held one "carucate" of land (as much as one team could plow in one year).
6. Adam de Hooton lived in the time of King John. His name is recorded in 1200. A son was:
7. Sir Adam de Hooton, recorded in 1221, had:
8. Sir Adam de Hooton, written Knight, in 1266. In 1283 he was prominent in Lancaster. His wife, Agnes, bore him:
9. Adam, styled Fillus Dominus Adoe. He married Avacia Hoglnwich, and d. 1280 leaving:
10. Richard de Houghton, a knight in 1323, d. 1341. m. 1313, Sybil, and left:

11. Sir Adam de Houghton, M. (1) Phillipa Knight 1339; d. 1386 (2) Ellen, mother of:
12. Sir Richard de Houghton; d. 10th yr. of Henry V.
13. Adam de Houghton
14. Richard de Houghton who d. 19th year of Edward IV
15. Sir William de Houghton, m. Henry, dau. of Sir John Southworth and had:
16. Sir Richard de Houghton, Knight of Shire m. (1) Alice, (2) Alice, dau. of Morley
17. Thomas de Houghton, Sheriff of Lane 1563 m. Anne and had:
18. Sir Richard de Houghton, m. Catherine and had 14 children Baronet 22 May 1611 d. 12 Nov. 1630
19. Ralph Houghton, m. Jane Stowe (see pp. 223, 225)

Records show that John Houghton and Ralph were cousins. This may mean second or third cousins. At any rate, it puts John in the line of Houghton Ancestry here shown.





## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN POULTER X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1635	at Raleigh, Essex, Eng.		Baptized	28 Sept. 1925
Died	20 May 1676	at Cambridge, Mass.		Endowed	19 Apr. 1937
Father	John Poulter X	Mother X Mary Pope		WIFE	
Married	29 Dec. 1660	at Billerica, Mid., Mass.		Baptized	10 June 1924
Other Wives				Endowed	8 July 1932
Wife	RACHEL ELLIOTT X	at of Braintree, Mass.		Sealed to H	14 May 1954
Born	26 Oct. 1643	at Medford, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	20 Mar. 1723			Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Francis Elliott X	Mother X Mary Saunders		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands (2)	Deacon John Whitmore; m. 1677--3 children			6 E. G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Poulter X	9 Apr. 1665	Billerica, Mid., Mass.	2 Oct. 1745	14 Apr. 1701 (2) X Isaac Powers *	31 May 1932 17 June 1932	14 May 1954
2 John Poulter	23 Dec. 1666	" "	22 July 1744	Hannah Hammond	28 Sept. 1925 20 Apr. 1937	14 May 1954
3 Jonathan Poulter	25 Jan. 1668	" "	27 Aug. 1708	Elizabeth Colledge 1690	28 Sept. 1925 20 Apr. 1937	14 May 1954
4 Rachel Poulter	14 Mar. 1670/1	" "		Thomas Brown	10 June 1924 8 July 1932	14 May 1954
5 Hannah Poulter	4 Mar. 1672/3	" "	20 Dec. 1707	9 May 1697 John Dudley	10 June 1924 29 June 1932	14 May 1954
6 Joseph Poulter	15 Feb. 1674/5	" "	27 Mar. 1675	Child	16 Sept. 1953 24 Sept. 1953	14 May 1954
7 Abiel Poulter ) (Twins	18 Sept. 1676	" "	6 Sept. 1757		8 Sept. 1925 26 Apr. 1937	14 May 1954
8 Benoni Poulter )	18 Sept. 1676	" "	12 Nov. 1696		28 Sept. 1925 21 Apr. 1937	14 May 1954
9						
10						
11		*Mary Poulter married (1)		Samuel Winship on 12	Apr. 1687.	
12		Samuel was born 24 Oct. 1658 and d. 18 June 1696.				
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

John Russell

Elizabeth Fish

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND JOHN RUSSELL X

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

at of Cambridge, Mass.

at

Born 11 Sept. 1645

at

Died 6 Mar. 1733

Mother X Martha

Father William Russell X

at

Married

Other Wives

Littleton Town Rec.

(Mass. L. 11 a)

pp. 469-470

Baptized 17 June 1935

Endowed 2 Mar. 1936

## WIFE

Baptized 26 Aug. 1938

Endowed 20 Oct. 1938

Sealed to H 8 June 1955

--GENEALOGIST--

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

6 g. g. son of above

## CHILDREN

## BORN

## WHERE BORN

## DEATH

## MARRIED

BAPTIZED  
ENDOWEDSealed to  
Parents

1

John Russell

9 Nov.  
1671

Boston, Mass.

Rebecca

17 May 1910  
20 May 191020 Apr.  
1911

2

Thomas Russell

13 Sept.  
1673

"

28 June 1930  
18 Sept. 19318 June  
1955

3

Martha Russell

13 Aug.  
1675

Cambridge, Mass.

7 Nov.  
1675

Child

10 Apr. 1937  
13 Apr. 19378 June  
1955

4

Benjamin Russell

2 Apr.  
1677

"

28 June 1930  
9 Oct. 19318 June  
1955

5

David Russell

abt.  
1680

"

bef.  
1745(2) Hannah (3) Mary  
(1) Abigail Reed28 June 1930  
6 June 19328 June  
1955

6

William Russell X

abt.  
1684

"

1715

X Elizabeth

17 May 1910  
9 June 19108 June  
1955

7

Abigail Russell

18 Apr.  
1686

"

27 May  
1688

Child

17 May 1910  
10 June 191020 Apr.  
1911

8

Patience Russell

1687/8  
19 Dec.

"

17 May 1910  
15 June 191020 Apr.  
1911

9

Esther Russell

1700

"

10

Mary Russell chr

6 Apr.  
1712

Watertown,

11

Jonathan Russell

Cambridge "

24 Apr.  
1756

Elizabeth

12

13

14



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND RALPH SHEPARD

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1606	at of London, England	Charlestown Rec.	Baptized	11 Dec. 1883
Died	20 Aug. 1693	at Malden, Mass.	p. 216	Endowed	8 May 1923
Father	Isaac Shepard	Mother	Ancestry of Edward	WIFE	
Married		at	Wales Blake and	Baptized	26 May 1928
Other Wives			Clariissa Matilda	Endowed	9 Jan. 1929
Wife	MRS. THANKLORD SHEPARD		Glidden by Edith	Sealed to H	4 Jan. 1945
Born	abt. 1611	at of London, England	Summer	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at Malden, Mass.	Littleton Hist. Soc.	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	No. 1 (Mass. 111)	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Shepard	1633	Stepney Parish, Eng. will	1719	Dr. 22 Dec.	26 May 1928	4 Jan.
2 Thomas Shepard	1635	Dedham, Mass.	1719	(2) Joanna 1660	16 Jan. 1929	1945
3 John Shepard	1637	"	15 Dec.	(1) Hannah Ensigen 1699	24 Oct. 1921	4 Jan.
4 Isaac Shepard	20 June 1639	Waymouth	12 Feb.	Sarah Gable killed by Indians	23 Feb. 1922	1945
5 Trilla Shepard X	10 Dec. 1641	"	1676	Mary Smedley 1667 11 Mar. 1660	13 Dec. 1930	4 Jan.
6 Walter Shepard	abt. 1643	of Sudbury		X Walter Powers	24 Dec. 1883	4 Jan.
7 Abraham Shepard	abt. 1648	of Concord	1719		21 Feb. 1928	1945
8 Thanks Shepard	10 Feb. 1650	"	22 Feb.	2 Jan. 1672/3	26 May 1928	4 Jan.
9 Jacob Shepard	8 or 16 1653	Malden	1716	Judith Felbrook 13 December 1669	7 Jan. 1931	1945
10 Ralph Shepard	abt. 1656	"		Peter Dill	26 May 1928	4 Jan.
11 Daniel Shepard	abt. 1659	"	12 Feb.	killed by Indians	17 Jan. 1929	1945
12 Mary Shepard	abt. 1660		1676		13 Dec. 1930	4 Jan.
13			26 June		8 Jan. 1931	1945
14			1712		14 May 1938	4 Jan.
					19 Nov. 1942	1945
					14 May 1938	4 Jan.
					19 Nov. 1942	1945
					1 Apr. 1954	4 Jan.
					19 May 1954	1945

John Poulter  
Mary Pope

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND JOHN POULTER X

## REFERENCES

at of Raleigh, Essex, Eng.

at

Mother Mrs. Marie Poulter

at

Poulter Family

(M.S. 373)

(Mass. B18 a)

BillERICA Vital Rec.

(Mass. B19)

BillERICA Hist.

(Mass. B 18)

Essex Co. Records (Eng.)

Berks Rec., pp. 18, 19

St. Mary's Reading

(R I d)

Baptized 10 May 1935

Endowed 29 Mar. 1937

WIFE

Baptized 11 May 1935

Endowed 22 May 1935

Sealed to H 20 Mar. 1939

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

7 g. g. son of above

Born abt. 1578

Died bet. 18 Mar. 1638 &amp; 30 May 1639

Father

Married

Other Wives

Wife (1) MARY POPE X

Born 1604

Died 7 Feb. 1692 (a. 88)

Father

Other Husbands (2) John Parker; (3) Thomas Chamberlin, Sr.

m. 16 Apr. 1674

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Poulter X	1635 abt.	Raleigh, Essex, Eng.		29 Dec. 1660 X Rachel Elliot	28 Sept. 1925 19 Apr. 1937	
2 Mary Poulter	1630	" "				
3 Elizabeth Poulter	1 Sept. 1633	" "	7 Sept. 1712	22 Nov. 1655 Jonathan Danford		
4						
5						
6						
7	The records seem to be somewhat confused. John Essex, England, wills to children: Elizabeth, John, Poulter; and mother-in-law, Marie Pope. Some records say he came to America in 1632.			Poulter's will, dated 18 March 1638 at Raleigh, and Mary's wife, Marie Poulter; Mother, Marie		
8	In the days of William	the Conqueror in the Domesday Book of 1086, we have the name of Walter				
9	Poulter listed. In 1203 a Walter Poulter was jurymen in London. In 1455 a John Poulter was christened; again in 1487 a John Poulter was christened; these last two in Canterbury, Kent Co. In 1495 Thomas					
10	Poulter of St. Michael Coventry was christened. Poulter's were scattered through England. The name was spelled in a number of ways.					
11						
12						
13						
14						

Born

Died bet. 18 Mar. 1638 &amp; 30 May 1639

Father

Married

Other Wives

Wife (1) MARY POPE X

Born 1604

Died 7 Feb. 1692 (a. 88)

Father

Other Husbands (2) John Parker; (3) Thomas Chamberlin, Sr.

m. 16 Apr. 1674



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND(Deacon) FRANCIS ELIOT X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	10 Apr.1615	at Nazing, Essex., Eng.	BillERICA Vital Rec.	Baptized	23 Oct.1933
Died	will 30 Oct.1677	at Braintree, Norf., Mass.	BillERICA History	Endowed	22 Jan 1934
Father	Bennett Eliot X	Mother X Lettice Aggar	History of Lexington	WIFE	
Married	abt.1639	at Braintree, Norf., Mass.	Braintree Rec.	Baptized	7 Jan.1940
Other Wives				Endowed	15 Mar.1940
Wife	MARY SANDERS X	at of Braintree, Norf., Mass.		Sealed to H	4 Sept.1954
Born	26 Aug.1619	at " " "		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	17 Jan.1697	Mother X Rachel		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Martin Sanders X			American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				7 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Eliot	27 Jan. 1640	Braintree, Norf., Mass.			9 Feb.1935	9 Feb.
2 Rachel Eliot X	26 Oct. 1643	" " "	20 Mar. 1723	29 Dec.1660 X John Poulter	1 May 1936 10 June 1924	1955 9 Sept.
3 John Eliot	17 Aug. 1648	" " "	young		8 July 1932	9 Feb.
4 Hannah Eliot	8 Jan. 1651	" " "		3 Aug.1670 Steven Wellis	24 Jan.1934	1955
5 Mary Eliot	25 Dec. 1653	" " "			2 Apr.1934	9 Feb.
6 Abigail Eliot	11 Jan. 1658/9	" " "			31 May 1934	1955
7						
8						
9		Deacon Francis was a	Freeman in	Braintree, 2 June 1641.		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

William Russell  
Martha

## TEMPLE WORK

## HUSBAND WILLIAM RUSSELL

Born	abt. 1605	at	England
Died	14 Feb. 1661/2	at	Cambridge, Mass.
Father		Mother	
Married		at	
Other Wives			

Wife	MRS. MARTHA RUSSELL		
Born	abt. 1610	at	England
Died	1694	at	Cambridge, Mass.
Father		Mother	
Other Husbands	(2) Humphry Bradstreet m. 24 Mar. 1665	(3) Thomas Hall m. 24 May 1683	

REFERENCES	Littleton Town Rec. (Mass. L 11 a) pp. 469-470
	Sharples's Rec. 1 ch. of Cambridge Mass.
	Cutters Hist. of Midd- lesex Co. Vol. 1, p. 210
	Popes Pioneers p. 396
	Russel Family by Arthur Russel

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947

Robert L. Ashby	---GENEALOGIST---
American Fork, Utah	
7 g.g. son of above	

Baptized	22 Apr. 1930
Endowed	9 Oct. 1930
WIFE	
Baptized	18 Feb. 1930
Endowed	8 May 1930
Sealed to H	18 Dec. 1947



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND DAVID FISKE X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1650	at		Ancestry of Woburn	Baptized	
Died		at		Lexington & Bedford	Endowed	
Father	David Fiske X	Mother	X Lydia Cooper	Reeds	WIFE	
Married	15 Dec. 1675	at		Littleton Vital Rec.	Baptized	
Other Wives (1)	Sarah Day, m. 17 June 1674			Cambridge 1st. Church	Endowed	
Wife	(2) ELIZABETH REED X			Rec. (Mass. C2 h)	Sealed to H	
Born		at		Littleton Historical	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at		Society No. 1	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	George Reed X	Mother	X Elizabeth Jennison	Mass. L 11	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands					7 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Elizabeth Fiske X	abt. 1675	of Lexington, Mass.	25 Mar. 1730	X John Russel		
2						
3						
4						
5		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
6 Father: Isaac Shepard X	abt. 1575	of London, England				
7 Mother: Mrs. Isaac Shepard X	abt. 1575	" "				
8 Child: Ralph Shepard X	abt. 1606	of " "		abt. 1632 X Thankford	11 Dec. 1883 8 May 1933	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						





## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND MARTIN SAUNDERS X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1595	at of London, England	(Am. Pub. H.) Vol. 28	Baptized 11 Mar. 1935
Died	4 Aug. 1658	at Braintree, Mass.	p. 141	Endowed 8 Jan. 1936
Father	(Came to Boston 1635 with Mother)		Vol. 45, p. 312	WIFE
Married	wife and three children) at		Hist. of Cambridge (Mass. C4) p. 651	Baptized 23 Oct. 1933
Other Wives	(2) Elizabeth Bomerof, widow		Popes Pioneers of Mass	Endowed 3 Nov. 1933
Wife	(1) RACHEL		P. 390	Sealed to H 19 Mar. 1954
Born	1595	at of London, England	Founders of Mass. Bay Colonies (Mass. 77)	—GENERALGIST—
Died	15 Sept. 1651	at Braintree, Mass.	pp. 9, 38, 40	Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother	FFH2 p. 225	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				8 G. G. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Saunders X	abt. 1618	Nazing or of London, England	17 Jan. 1697	X Francis Eliot	16 Jan. 1937 21 Jan. 1937	19 Mar. 1954
2 Leah Saunders	1625	" "	7 July 1651	Robert Parmenter		
3 Judith Saunders	1627	" "		1 Apr. 1657 Lydia Hardier		
4 Martin Saunders	1631 abt.	" "		P. Martin		
5 Rachel Saunders	1635					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

The name Saunders originated in Germany in the very early days--possibly in the 12th century. Soon these people spread through out England where they became very influential-- holding many very prominent positions. About the time of the colonization of America, the Saunders were involved in some trouble in England, and many of them fled to America. Martin came in 1635 with his wife Rachel and children: Leah, Judith and Martin. Mary is not named in the passenger list. She was older and likely came later.





## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND DAVID FISKE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1623/4	at	England	(A16 A133)	Baptized
Died	14 Feb.1710	at	Lexington, Mass.	(Mass. C 2 h)	Endowed
Father	David Fiske X	Mother	X Sarah Smith	Ancestry of Woburn,	WIFE
Married		at		Lexington, and	Baptized
Other Wives (2)	Seabora Wilson			Bedford Reeds	Endowed
Wife (1)	LYDIA COOPER X			Littleton Town Rec.	Sealed to H
Born	abt.1627	at	England		---GENEALOGIST---
Died	29 Nov.1652/3	at			Robert L. Ashby
Father	John Cooper X	Mother	X Mrs. Lydia Cooper		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			of England		7 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Fiske	8 May 1646/7	Boston, Mass.	10 May 1647/8		Child	
2 Lydia Fiske	29 Apr. 1647	" "	10 Mar. 1697/8	6 Sept.1681 Nicholas Myeth		
3 David Fiske	1 Sept. 1648	" "	20 Sept. 1649	m.	Child	
4 David Fiske X	15 Apr. 1650	" "	23 Oct. 1729	(1)Sarah Day(17 June X(2)Elizabeth Reed	1674	
5 Ephraim Fiske	13 Aug. 1653	Cambridge "	14 Sept. 1653	(m.15:12:1675)	Child	
6 David Fiske came from England to Watertown with parents as a youth about 1645						He moved to
7 Cambridge and was a freeman 26 May 1647; was first town clerk; a selectman, and a representative; was sometimes called "Lt. Fiske".						
8 (2)Wife, Seaborn Wilson Children:			12 Jan. 1721			
9 Seaborn Fiske	6 Sept. 1655	Lexington, Mass.	Child		Child	
10 Elizabeth Fiske chr.	bef. 1658	" "				
11 Sarah Fiske "	bef. 1658	" "	died young			
12 Hannah Fiske "	27 Mar. 1659	" "	27 Jan. 1716	3 May 1680 Timothy Carter		
13 Martha Fiske poss.		" "		28 Feb.1683 George Adams (?)		
14 Abigail Fiske	1 Feb. 1674/5	Lexington, Mass.	Jan. 1771	4 May 1692 Henry Baldwin		

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 28

on Chart 30

Page 229

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Richard Gawkröger

2 B abt.1502  
W Sowerby, York., Eng.  
M  
D 18 Oct.1570  
W

1 JAMES GAWKROGER

B abt.1546  
W Sowerby, York., Eng.  
M 2 Dec.1571  
D  
W

JANET FAIRBANKS

B abt.1548  
W of Platts, Eng.  
D  
W

Richard Gawkröger

4 B abt.1458  
W Sowerby, York, Eng.  
M  
D bef. 28 Apr.1544  
W Sowerby, York., Eng.

10 Constable 16 Oct.1520  
Name appears  
1478-1544

5 Mrs. Richard Gawkröger

B  
W  
D  
W

Richard Gawkröger

8 B abt.1430  
W Sowerby, York, Eng.  
M  
D bef.11 May 1509  
W Margaret  
9 B abt.1430  
W (on records from 1481-1509)  
D

John Gawkröger

16 Babt.1400D  
M  
Katherine  
17 B D

18 B D  
M

19 B D  
P

20 B D  
M

21 B D  
P

22 B D  
M

23 B D  
P

24 B D  
M

25 B D  
P

26 B D  
M

27 B D  
P

28 B D  
M

29 B D  
P

30 B D  
M

31 B D  
P

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND RICHARD GAWKROGER X****REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt.1502	at Sowerby, York., Eng.		Baptized	28 Jan.1933
Died	18 Oct.1570	at "		Endowed	6 Nov.1936
Father	Richard Gawkroger X	Mother	Mrs. Richard Gawkroger		
Married	abt.1537	at	Ancestry of John Barber White		
Other Wives (2)	Elizabeth		(B6 C12)		
Wife (1)	ISABELLA X		pp.128-131		
Born	abt.1515	at of Sowerby, York., Eng.		Baptized	28 Jan.1933
Died	bur.12 Feb.1560	at "		Endowed	1 Feb.1933
Father		Mother		Sealed to H	19 Mar.1954
Other Husbands				—GENEALOGIST—	
				Robert L. Ashby	
				American Fork, Utah	
				11 G.G. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Richard Gawkroger	abt. 1538	Sowerby, York., Eng.		cousin, abt.1650	28 Jan.1933	19 Mar.
2 John Gawkroger	abt. 1540	" "		Joan Gawkroger 29 Nov.1579	15 Feb.1933	1954
3 James Gawkroger X	abt. 1546	" "		(2)Isabella Dobson 2 Dec.1571	28 Jan.1933	19 Mar.
4 George Gawkroger	chr. 1 Apr. 1541	" "	25 Sept. 1541	X Janet Fairbanks	23 Feb.1933	1954
5 Agnes Gawkroger	" 21 Jan. 1544	" "		Thomas Bates	Child 28 Jan.1933	1954
6 Elizabeth Gawkroger	" abt. 1546(?)	" "	12 Jan. 1546		2 Feb.1933	1954
7 George Gawkroger	" 9 July 1551(?)	" "		27 Sept.1574	Child 28 Jan.1933	1954
8 Edmund Gawkroger	" 1 Dec. 1551(?)	" "	living 1582	Anne King	26 May 1933	1954
9 Elizabeth "	" abt. 1556	" "			28 Jan.1933	1954
10 Grace Gawkroger	" 4 Sept. 1558	" "	living 1570		2 Feb.1933	1954
11					28 Jan.1933	1954
12					2 Feb.1933	1954
13					28 Jan.1933	1954
14					2 Feb.1933	1954

**FAMILY RECORD**Richard Gawkroger  
Mrs. "**TEMPLE WORK****REFERENCES****HUSBAND**

Baptized	28 Jan. 1933
Endowed	11 Nov. 1938
<b>WIFE</b>	
Baptized	4 Feb. 1933
Endowed	17 Feb. 1933
Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
12 g.g. son of above	

**HUSBAND RICHARD GAWKROGER X**

Born	abt. 1458	at Sowerby, York., Eng.
Died	bef. 28 Apr. 1544	at " "
Father	Richard Gawkroger X	Mother X Margaret
Married		at
Other Wives	Constable 1520	
<b>Wife MRS. RICHARD GAWKROGER X</b>		
Born	abt. 1460	at of Sowerby, York., Eng.
Died		at
Father		Mother
Other Husbands		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Gawkroger	abt. 1500	Sowerby, York., Eng.	will prob. 6 Oct. 1569	(2) (3) Janet (1) Joan	28 Jan. 1933 6 Nov. 1936	19 Mar. 1954
2 Richard Gawkroger X	abt. 1502	" "	18 Oct. 1570	(2) Elizabeth X (1) Isabella	28 Jan. 1933 6 Nov. 1936	19 Mar. 1954
3						
4						
5						
<b>F A M I L Y R E C O R D</b>						
6 Father: Richard Gawkroger X	abt. 1430	Sowerby, York., Eng.	11 May 1509	(Father: John Gawkroger) (Mother: Katherine)	4 Feb. 1933 8 Apr. 1936	
7 Mother: Margaret X	abt. 1430	" "	28 Apr. 1544		28 Jan. 1933 2 Feb. 1933	
8 Children:						
9 John Gawkroger	abt. 1456	of Platts, Sowerby, Eng.	13 Oct. 1533			
10 Richard Gawkroger X	abt. 1458	" "	28 Apr. 1544	X Mrs. Richard Gawkroger	28 Jan. 1933 11 Nov. 1938	
11						
12						
13						
14						



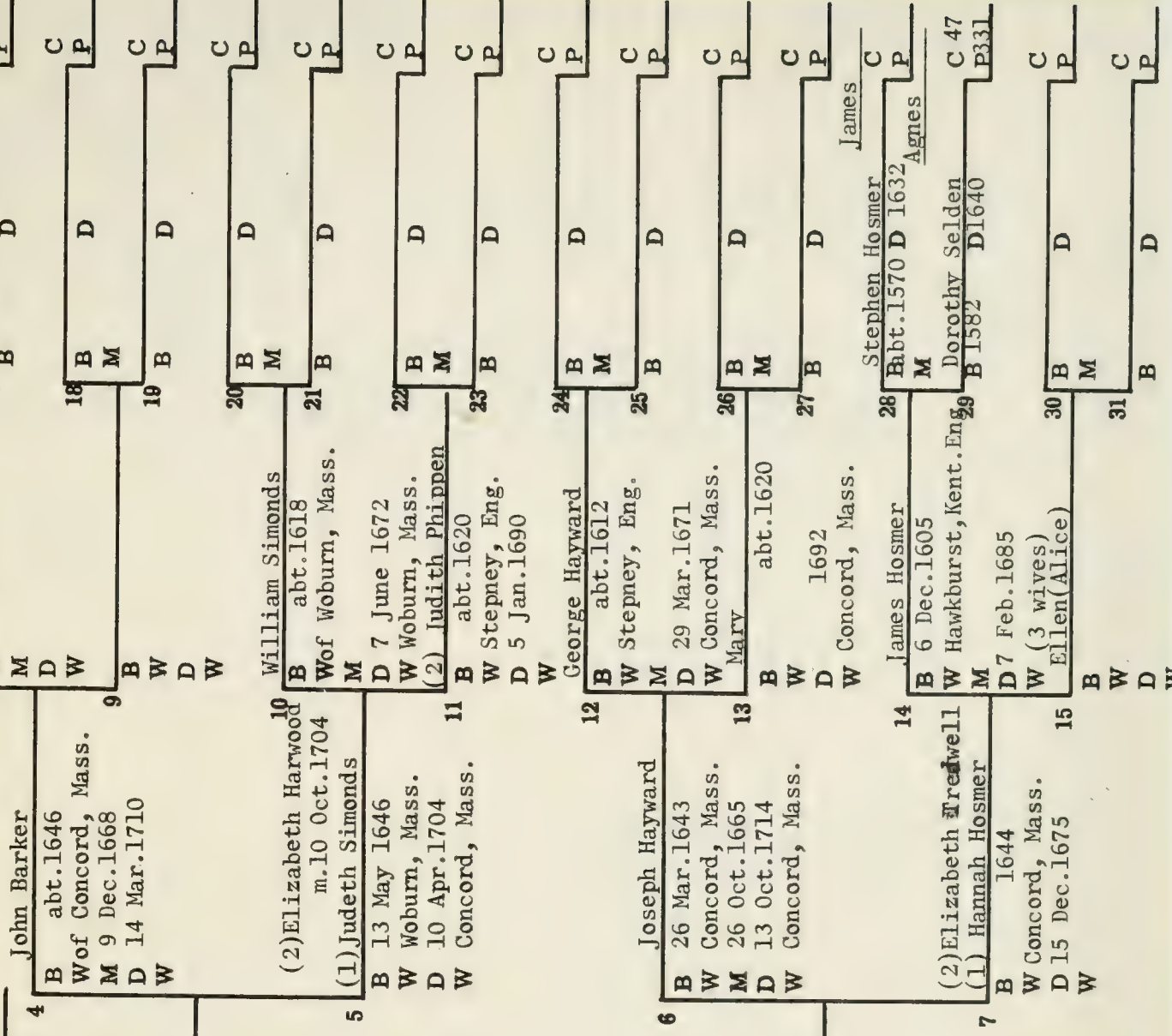
**FAMILY RECORD****HUSBAND** JOHN GAWKROGER X**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK****HUSBAND**

Born	abt. 1400	at Halifax Parish, Sowerby, Eng.		Baptized	28 June 1903
Died	bef. 10 Jan. 1505	at Wakefield Sowerby, Eng.		Endowed	11 Nov. 1938
Father		Mother	Ancestry of John	<b>WIFE</b>	
Married		at	Barber White	Baptized	19 July 1943
Other Wives			(B6 C12) pp. 128-131	Endowed	17 Nov. 1944
Wife	KATHERINE			Sealed to H	19 Mar. 1954
Born	abt. 1400	at of Sowerby, York., Eng.		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	living 1478	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				14 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Richard Gawkroger X	1430	Sowerby, York., Eng.	11 May 1509	X Margaret	4 Feb. 1933 8 Apr. 1936	19 Mar. 1954
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## PEDIGREE CHART

**Abbreviations**  
**C=Chart**  
**P=Page**  
**B=Born**  
**D=Died**  
**M=Married**  
**W=Where**





**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN BARKER X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt.1646	at of Concord, Mass.	Concord Vital Rec.	Baptized 27 May 1953
Died	4 Mar.1710	at "	(Mass. C27)	Endowed 24 Nov.1954
Father (prob.)	Francis Barker X	Mother		WIFE
Married	9 Dec.1668	at Concord, Mass.		Baptized 9 Dec.1933
Other Wives (2)	Elizabeth Hayward; m.10 Oct.1704		Woburn Vital Rec. (Mass. W46 b) pp.1-3	Endowed 25 Jan.1943
Wife	JUDETH SIMONDS X		John H. Barker of Cambridge, Mass. Personal Records	Sealed to H 12 Mar.1955
Born	3 Mar.1645 or 8 Aug.1644	at Woburn, Mass.		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	10 Apr.1704	at		Robert L. Ashby
Father	William Simonds X	Mother X Judeth Hayward		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				6 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Barker	23 Aug. 1669	Concord, Mass.	5 Feb. 1734/5	10 Oct.1704 Elizabeth Harod	28 Nov.1936 24 Mar.1937	30 Mar. 1955
2 Judeth Barker	9 Sept. 1671	" "	15 Aug. 1759	Thomas Hapgood	28 Nov.1936 16 Apr.1937	30 Mar. 1955
3 Francis Barker)	9 Nov. 1673	" "	9 Nov. 1673		Child	30 Mar. 1955
4 William Barker) (Twins	9 Nov. 1673	" "	12 Nov. 1673		Child	30 Mar. 1955
5 William Barker X	9 Nov. 1674	" "	17 Dec. 1703	12 Mar.1695/6 X Dorothy Hayward	28 Nov.1936 8 Apr.1937	30 Mar. 1955
6 Mary Barker	15 Oct. 1677	" "	10 Dec. 1733	2 May 1699 Richard Temple	19 June 1953 16 July 1953	30 Mar. 1955
7 Sarah Barker	11 Nov. 1679	" "	26 June 1747	2 Nov.1697 Thomas Axtell	28 Nov.1936 16 Apr.1937	30 Mar. 1955
8 Abigail Barker	19 May 1682	" "	1 Sept. 1761	9 June 1701 Hugh Brooks	28 Nov.1936 16 Apr.1937	30 Mar. 1955
9 Joseph Barker	15 Nov. 1684	" "				30 Mar. 1955
10 Hulda Barker	1 May 1686	" "	1 May 1689		Child	30 Mar. 1955
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Joseph Hayward  
Hannah Hosmer

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

HUSBAND JOSEPH HAYWARD X

Born	26 Mar. 1643	at	Concord, Midd., Mass.	Genea. of some Old	Baptized	24 May 1932
Died	13 Oct. 1714	at	" "	Families of Concord	Endowed	1 Feb. 1933
Father	George Hayward X	Mother	X Mary	(Mass. C24 B) Vol. 1	WIFE	
Married	26 Oct. 1665	at	Concord, Midd., Mass.	History of Concord	Baptized	15 May 1883
Other Wives	(2) Elizabeth Treadwell; m. 1677			(Mass. C30) pp. 373-5	Endowed	19 Oct. 1916
Wife	HANNAH HOSMER X	at	Concord, Mass.	Hist. of Hancock NH	Sealed to H	7 Dec. 1944
Born	16 June 1644	at	" "	(NH H6)	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	15 Dec. 1675	at	" "		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	James Hosmer X	Mother	X Ellen or Alice		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands					6 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Joseph Hayward	17 Aug. 1666	Concord, Mass.			31 Oct. 1936	7 Dec. 1944
2 Mary Hayward	21 Sept. 1667	" "	5 Jan. 1743	(2) David Whitcomb (1) Jonathan Fairbanks	31 Oct. 1936	7 Dec. 1944
3 John Hayward	2 Feb. 1669	" "	4 Feb. 1669	Child	29 Aug. 1938	7 Dec. 1944
4 Hannah Hayward	14 Jan. 1670	" "			31 Oct. 1936	7 Dec. 1944
5 George Hayward	3 Mar. 1672/3	" "			31 Aug. 1938	7 Dec. 1944
6 Dorothy Hayward X	23 Jan. 1673/4	" "		12 Mar. 1695/6 X William Barker	31 Oct. 1936	7 Dec. 1944
7					31 Aug. 1938	1944
8 (2) Wife: Elizabeth Treadwell	abt. 1646	" "		Father: Edward Treadwell	31 Oct. 1936	Sealed to H. 22 Dec.
9 (married 23 Mar. 1677) Children:					26 Apr. 1938	1944
10 Ebenezer Hayward	22 July 1679	" "			31 Oct. 1936	22 Dec. 1944
11 James Hayward	1 May 1681	" "			24 Mar. 1941	22 Dec. 1944
12 Simeon Hayward	18 June 1683	" "	18 May 1719	23 Oct. 1705 Rebecca Hartwell	4 May 1920	22 Dec. 1944
13 Abigail Hayward	12 Sept. 1691	" "			31 Jan. 1923	22 Dec. 1944
14					23 May 1938	22 Dec. 1944



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND WILLIAM SIMONDS X

Born abt. 1618

at England

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Died 7 June 1672

at Woburn, Midd., Mass.

History of Lexington

Baptized 3 June 1930

Father

Mother

Hudson, p. 212

Endowed 7 June 1930

Married 18 Jan. 1644

at Concord, Mass.

(R 929 H) 885

WIFE

Other Wives (1) Sarah bur. 3 Apr. 1641

Baptized 13 Apr. 1929

Wife (2) JUDETH PHIPPEN

Endowed 22 Apr. 1929

Born abt. 1620

at of Woburn, Mass.

Sealed to H

Died 3 or 5 Jan. 1689/90

at " "

—GENEALOGIST—

Father

Mother

Robert L. Ashby

Other Husbands James Hayward

American Fork, Utah

Other Husbands James Hayward

7 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sarah Simonds	28 July 1644	Woburn, Midd., Mass.		John Hayward		
2 Judeth Simonds X	13 May 1646	" "	10 Apr. 1704	9 Dec. 1668 X John Barker	9 Dec. 1933 25 Jan. 1934	
3 Mary Simonds	9 Dec. 1647	" "			13 Apr. 1929 2 May 1929	
4 Caleb Simonds	16 Aug. 1649	" "	4 Nov. 1712	25 Sept. 1677 Sarah Bacon	13 Apr. 1929 15 May 1929	
5 William Simonds	15 Apr. 1651	" "	1672		13 Apr. 1929 27 May 1929	
6 Josepha Simonds	18 Sept. 1652	" "	12 Aug. 1733	7 Mar. 1681 Mary Tidd	24 Jan. 1893 15 June 1927	
7 Benjamin Simonds	18 Mar. 1654	" "	21 Sept. 1726	Rebecca	13 Apr. 1929 11 July 1929	
8 Tabatha Simonds	3 Aug. 1655	" "	30 July 1656			
9 James Simonds	11 Oct. 1657	" "	15 Sept. 1717	19 Feb. 1685 Susanna Blodgett	13 Apr. 1929 18 July 1930	
10 Bethiah Simonds	9 May 1659	" "		13 Aug. 1696 John Walker	13 Apr. 1929 9 May 1929	
11 Huldah Simonds	23 Jan. 1660	" "		10 May 1683 Samuel Blodgett	20 Sept. 1928 17 Oct. 1929	
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

George Hayward  
Mary

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1612	at of Stepney, England
Died	29 Mar. 1671	at Concord, Midd., Mass.
Father		Mother
Married		at
Other Wives		

Baptized	24 May 1932
Endowed	27 Jan. 1933

## WIFE

Baptized	13 Nov. 1933
Endowed	15 Nov. 1933
Sealed to H	7 Dec. 1944

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

7 g.g.son of above

Lancaster Vital Rec.

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Hayward	abt. 1638	of Concord, Midd., Mass.		Richard Griffin	24 May 1932	7 Dec.
2 John Hayward	20 Dec. 1640	" "	17 Jan. 1701	2 June 1671 Anna White	24 June 1942 24 May 1932 27 Jan. 1933	1944 7 Dec. 1944
3 Joseph Hayward X	26 Mar. 1643	" "	13 Oct. 1714	26 Oct. 1665 X (1) Hannah Hosmer	24 May 1932 1 Feb. 1933	7 Dec. 1944
4 Sarah Hayward	19 Mar. 1645	" "	1709	John Prescott	24 May 1932 21 Oct. 1932	7 Dec. 1944
5 Hannah Hayward X	20 Apr. 1646/7	" "		1 Nov. 1668 X Jacob Farrar	24 May 1932 26 Oct. 1932	7 Dec. 1944
6 Simeon Hayward	22 Jan. 1648/9	" "		Elizabeth	24 May 1932 1 Feb. 1933	7 Dec. 1944
7 George Hayward	2 July 1654	" "	16 Dec. 1675	17 Jan. 1695/6 Hannah Chadwick	24 May 1932 20 Jan. 1933	7 Dec. 1944
8 William Hayward	1651	" "		14 Apr. 1671 Anna Straton	24 May 1932 16 June 1933	7 Dec. 1944
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



HUSBAND JAMES HOSMER X

REFERENCES

TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born chr. 6 Dec. 1605	at Hawkhurst, Kent, Eng.	Hist. of Concord (Mass. C30) p. 375	Baptized 23 Mar. 1937
Died 7 Feb. 1685	at Concord, Mass.		Endowed 5 Nov. 1937
Father Stephen Hosmer X	Mother X Dorothy Selden		WIFE
Married	at		
Other Wives (2) Mary, d. 11 May 1641	(3) Ellen or Alice X	NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.) Vol. 38 p. 189	Baptized 9 Apr. 1937
Wife (1) ANN			Endowed 15 June 1937
Born abt. 1607	at of Hawkhurst, Kent, Eng.	Fulton-Hayden-Warner	Sealed to H 5 Sept. 1945
Died 1635	at Cambridge, Mass.	Ancestry p. 587	—GENEALOGIST—
Father	Mother		Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands James Hosmer came to America in 1635.			American Fork, Utah
			7 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Mary Hosmer	1633	Hawkhurst, Kent., Eng.			2 Dec. 1943	4 Sept. 1945
2 Ann Hosmer	1635	" "			2 Dec. 1943	4 Sept. 1945
3						
4 (2) Wife:						
5 Mary	abt. 1610	of Concord, Mass.	11 June 1641	Sealed to Husband 7 Dec. 1944	5 Sept. 1938	26 Oct. 1938
6 Children:						
7 James Hosmer	1637	Concord, Mass.	31 Mar. 1676	13 Oct. 1658	15 May 1883	7 Dec. 1944
8 Mary Hosmer	10 Jan. 1639/40	" "	18 Aug. 1642	Sarah White	16 Feb. 1917	7 Dec. 1944
9 (3) Wife:						
10 Ellen or Alice X	abt. 1618	of Concord, Mass.	3 Mar. 1664/5	Sealed to Husband 20 Apr. 1944	6 Sept. 1938	26 Oct. 1938
11 Children:						
12 Stephen Hosmer	27 Nov. 1642	Concord, Mass.	15 Dec. 1714	24 May 1667	15 May 1883	20 Apr. 1949
13 Hannah Hosmer X	16 Aug. 1644	" "	15 Dec. 1675	Abigail Wood 26 Oct. 1665	16 Feb. 1917	20 Apr. 1949
14 Mary Hosmer	14 Apr. 1646	" "	1 Oct. 1719	X Joseph Hayward 19 Jan. 1663	15 May 1883	20 Apr. 1949
				Thomas Smith	9 Mar. 1917	

# FAMILY RECORD

Stephen Hosmer  
Dorothy Selden

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

#### HUSBAND

Born chr. 26 Dec. 1570 at of Hawkhurst, Kent., Eng.

Died 24 May 1632	at "	"	"	Hosmer Genealogy (B8 F18) p. 8	Baptized 23 Mar. 1937
Father James Hosmer X	Mother X Agnes			Old Families of Con-	Endowed 23 June 1937
Married 25 Jan. 1601	at Hawkhurst, Eng.			cord (Mass. C27b) p. 11	WIFE
Other Wives				Fulton-Hayden-Warner p. 587	Baptized 9 Mar. 1935
Wife DOROTHY SELDEN X	of			Concord Vital Records	Endowed 19 Apr. 1935
Born 1582	at Hawkhurst, Kent., Eng.			History of Concord	Sealed to H 4 Sept. 1945
Died bur. 5 Feb. 1640	at "	"	"	N. E. Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	— GENEALOGIST—
Father William Selden X	Mother X Mary Appes			Vol. 68	Robert L. Ashby
Other Husbands					American Fork, Utah
					8 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Hosmer chr	2 Jan. 1602/3	Hawkhurst, Kent., Eng.			22 Sept. 1934	4 Sept. 1945
2 Stephen Hosmer	16 Sept 1604	" "	11 Jan. 1605		23 May 1935	4 Sept. 1945
3 James Hosmer X	6 Dec. 1605	" "	7 Feb. 1685	(1) Ann; (2) Mary X (3) Ellen or Alice	Child	23 Mar. 1937 23 June 1937 15 Dec. 1937 25 Apr. 1937 16 Dec. 1937 10 Mar. 1938
4 William Hosmer	10 Jan. 1607/8	" "				4 Sept. 4 Sept. 1945
5 Mary Hosmer	10 Dec. 1609	" "		Nehemiah Huckstep		4 Sept. 1945
6 Anne Hosmer	29 Sept 1611	" "			Child	
7 Anne Hosmer	30 Apr. 1614	" "		1633	16 Dec. 1937 10 Mar. 1938	4 Sept. 1945 4 Sept. 1945
8 John Hosmer	30 Apr. 1615	" "	22 Sept. 1617	Alexander Poyle	Child	4 Sept. 1945
9 John Hosmer	26 Apr. 1618	" "	1644		15 Dec. 1937 7 Feb. 1940	4 Sept. 1945
10 Stephen Hosmer	13 May 1621	" "	31 Aug. 1623		Child	
11						
12 James Hosmer, m. (1)		Ann; (2) Mary who died in 1641.				
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JAMES HOSMER X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

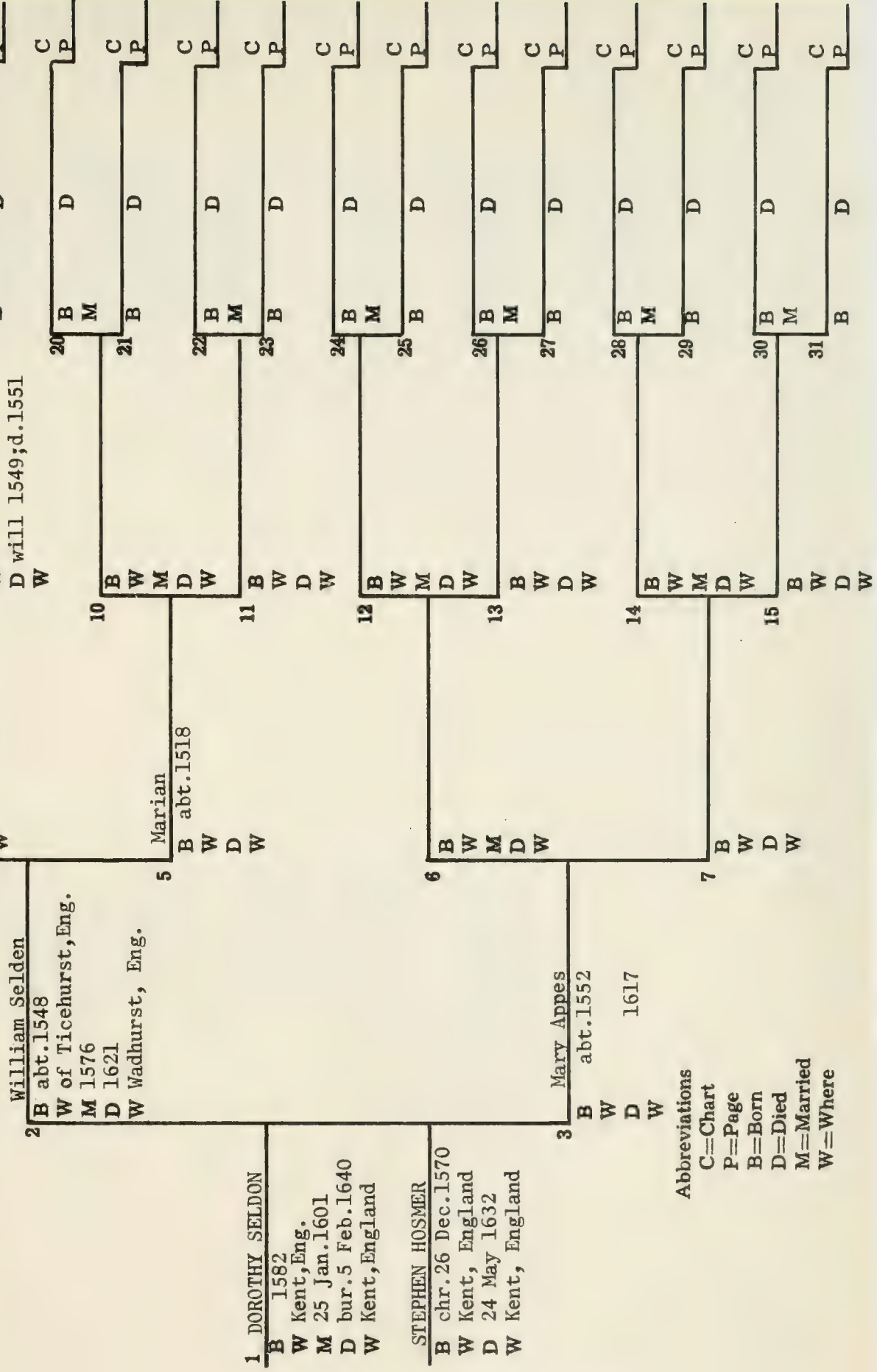
Born	abt. 1545	at of Ticehurst, Sussex, Eng.		Baptized	17 June 1935
Died	1605	at	"	Endowed	10 May 1940
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives				Hosmer Genealogy	
Wife	ACNES X			(B8F18) p. 8	Baptized 15 June 1945
Born	abt. 1548	at of Ticehurst, Sussex, Eng.		NE Reg. (Am. Pub. H.)	Endowed 31 Mar. 1947
Died bur.	9 Sept. 1614	at	"	Vol. 88	Sealed to H 4 Apr. 1951
Father		Mother			—GENEALOGIST—
Other Husbands				Robert L. Ashby	American Fork, Utah
				9 E.g. son	of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Martha Hosmer	1568	Ticehurst, Sussex, Eng.	1572		Child	4 Apr. 1951
2 Stephen Hosmer X	chr 26 Dec. 1570	" bur.	24 May 1632	25 Jan. 1601	23 Mar. 1937	4 Apr. 1951
3 Thomas Hosmer	" 2 Nov. 1572	"		X Dorothy Selden	23 June 1937	1951
4 James Hosmer	" 12 Feb. 1575/6	"		13 July 1601	15 June 1945	4 Apr. 1951
5 Anne Hosmer	Oct. 1578	"		Katherine Iddenden	24 Apr. 1950	1951
6		"		8 Nov. 1605	29 May 1943	4 Apr. 1951
7		"		John Martin	9 June 1943	1951
8		"			5 June 1943	4 Apr. 1951
9		"			17 June 1943	1951
10		"				
11		"				
12		"				
13		"				
14		"				

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 29  
on Chart 46  
Page 323

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.





## CONNECTIONS MAY BE WORKED OUT

John de Selkeden--m. \_\_\_\_\_

b.abt.1210  
of Ecclesden in Angmering

Son:

\_\_\_\_\_ Selkeden--m. \_\_\_\_\_  
b.abt.1405

Son:

William de Selkeden--m. Agatha  
b.abt.1235 b.abt.1239  
of Ecclesden d.1329 (age 90)  
d.bef.1308

Sons:

Ralph Selkeden--m. Margery \_\_\_\_\_  
b.abt.1435  
d.1504  
of Ecclesden  
On Ecclesden Court rolls 1485-1504  
and

Sons:

William de Selkeden  
b.abt.1265  
of Ecclesden  
John de Selkeden (Priest)  
b.abt.1270  
of Ecclesden  
Richard de Selkeden--m. \_\_\_\_\_  
b.abt.1260

Thomas Selkeden--m. \_\_\_\_\_

b.abt.1430  
d. 1504  
of Tarring  
On Tarring Court rolls 1490-1504

Sons of Thomas:

Thomas Selkeden--m. Agnes or Anne  
b.abt.1460  
and

William Selkeden--m. Agnes

b.abt.1455  
In 1504 he and Agnes conveyed land in  
Salvington in Tarring.

Son:

Robert de Selkeden--m. \_\_\_\_\_  
b.abt.1320  
of Ecclesden

Could these be Ancestors?

Another generation would bring the dates  
to that of William on the Chart 47, p.331.  
Connections should be worked out.

Son:

John Selkeden--m. \_\_\_\_\_  
b.abt.1350  
of Ecclesden  
On court rolls 1401

Son:

Richard Selkeden--m. \_\_\_\_\_  
b.abt.1380

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 47 Page 331

333

William Selden  
Mary Appes

## TEMPLE WORK

### REFERENCES

HUSBAND WILLIAM SELDEN X

Born abt. 1548 at of Ticehurst, England

Died 1621 at Wadhurst, England

Father William Selden X Mother X Marian

Married 1576 at

Other Wives

Wife MARY APPES X

Born at

Died 1617 at Wadhurst, Eng.

Father Mother

Other Husbands

### HUSBAND

Baptized

Endowed

### WIFE

Baptized

Endowed

Sealed to H

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

9 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Richard Selden	1577					
2 Mary Selden	1579					
3 Dorothy Selden X	1582	of Wadhurst, England		X Stephen Hosmer 1612	9 Mar. 1935 19 Apr. 1935	
4 John Selden	1585 abt.	of Wadhurst, England	after 1640	Mary Baldock		
5 William Selden	1590			married—had 2 children		
6						
7		FAMILY RECORD				
8 Father: William Selden X	abt. 1512	of Upper Beeding, Eng.	X 1551 X	Father: William Selden Mother: Alice		
9 Mother: Marian X	abt. 1518	of Ticehurst, England				
10 Children:						
11 Richard Selden	1542 abt.	of Ticehurst, England	1583	unn.		
12 Miss Selden	1544 abt.	" "				
13 Miss Selden	1546 abt.	" "				
14 William Selden X	1548 abt.	" "	1621	1576 X Mary Appes		



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND WILLIAM SELKEDEN X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1485	at of Horton, Upper Beeding, Eng.		Baptized	
Died	1549	at		Endowed	
Father		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at			
Other Wives				R 929.2	Baptized
				S 464-1	Endowed
Wife	ALICE X				Sealed to H
Born		at			—GENEALOGIST—
Died	1551	at Horton, Upper Beeding, Eng.			Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother	Eng.		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands					11 e.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Selkeden X	abt. 1512	of Horton, Upper Beeding, England	1551	X Marian		
2 Daughter Selkeden	abt. 1514	" "				
3 Daughter Selkeden	abt. 1517	" "				
4 John Selkeden	abt. 1519	" "				
5 Richard Selkeden	abt. 1515	" "	1563	Margaret		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No.  
on Chart 3

Page 37

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Henry Herrick

B chr. 26 Jan. 1640  
W Beverly, Mass.  
M abt. 1660  
D June 1702  
W Beverly, Mass.

1 LYDIA HERRICK

B 1661  
W Beverly, Mass.  
M  
D 12 Feb. 1737  
W Wenham, Mass.

### Chart 3

JOHN PORTER

B 1658  
W Wenham, Mass.  
D 8 Mar. 1753  
W

(2) Mrs. Sarah Giddings  
(1) Lydia Woodbury

B abt.1641  
W of Beverly, Mass.  
D bef.1640  
W Beverly, Mass.

## Abbreviations

C=Chart

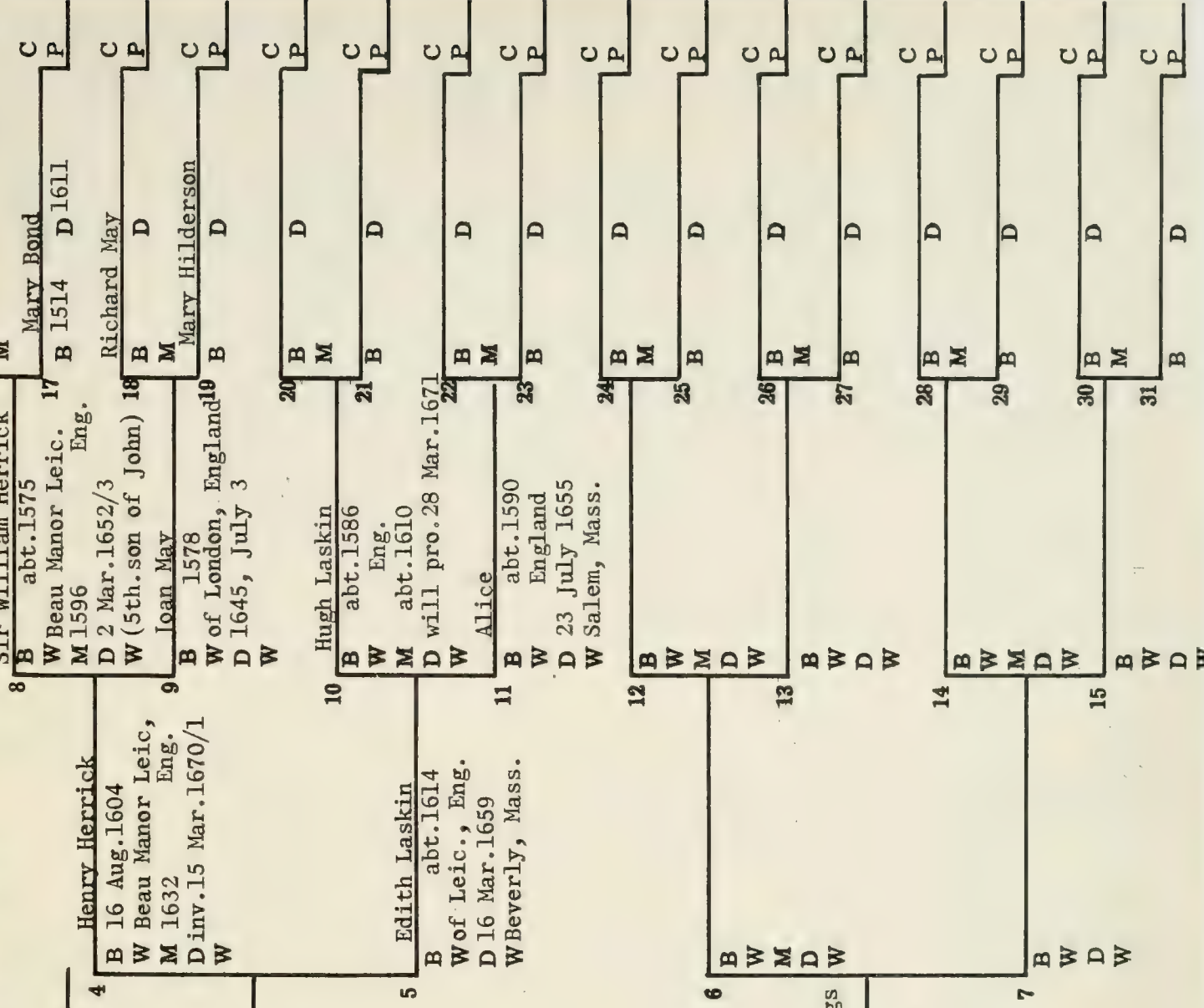
P=Page

**B=Born**

## D—Died

**M=Married**

**W=Where**





## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND HENRY HERRICK X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	16 Aug. 1604	at Beau Manor, Leic., Eng.	Herrick Family (A6E4)	Baptized	4 Oct. 1932
Died	inv. 15 Mar. 1670/1	at Beverly, Essex, Mass.	(B13 C12)	Endowed	21 Feb. 1932
Father	Sir William Herrick X	Mother X Joan May	(Conn. N2b) Vol. 14, p. 96	WIFE	
Married	1632	at	Ancestry of Henry Herrick	clBaptized	5 Feb. 1929
Other Wives			Vineland Hist. Magazine	Endowed	29 May 1929
Wife	EDITH LASKIN X		(Am. Pub. AB) Vol. 10, 11, 12	Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953
Born	1614	at Leic., England	Am. Genealogist	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	16 Mar. 1659	at Beverly, Essex, Mass.	Vol. 14, p. 96	Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Hugh Laskin X	Mother X Alice	Fulton, Hayden, Warner	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			p. 111	8 G. G. son of above	

Savage Gen. Dict. (FNYD2) part II, p. 30

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Herrick		Beverly, Mass.		divi.	5 Feb. 1929	23 Oct.
2 Zachary Herrick	chr 25 Dec. 1636	"	3 May 1696	Hannah Ordway 1653	1 Dec. 1932	1953
3 Ephraim Herrick	" 11 Feb. 1638	"	18 Sept. 1693	Mary Dodge 1661	27 June 1893	23 Oct.
4 Henry Herrick X	16 Jan. 1640	"	June 1702	Mary Cross	27 June 1893	23 Oct.
5 Joseph Herrick	6 Aug. 1645	"	4 Feb. 1717/8	(2) Mrs. Sarah Giddings (1) Sarah Leach	20 June 1893	23 Oct.
6 Elizabeth Herrick	4 July 1647	"	no. ch.	20 Jan. 1672/3	5 Feb. 1929	23 Oct.
7 John Herrick	26 May 1650	"	1680	Philip Fowler 25 May 1674	29 May 1929	1953
8 Benjamin Herrick	abt. 1652	"	1671	Mary Redington	5 Feb. 1929	23 Oct.
9					2 Nov. 1932	1953
10 (F N Y D2) Part II	page 310					
11 Henry Herrick	was born in England in 1604, the sixth child of Sir William Herrick, a famous					
12 London merchant, residing at Beau Manor Park, Co. Leicestershire, England.						
13 later removed to Salem, Mass., where he and his wife, Edith Laskin, helped found the first church in Salem, Mass. in 1629.						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Sir William Herrick

Joan May

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

HUSBAND SIR WILLIAM HERRICK X

Born	1557	at Beau Manor, Leic., Eng.	(Am. Pub. AB) Vol. 10-12	Baptized	2 July 1893
Died	2 Mar. 1652/3	at " " "	pp. 153-4	Endowed	27 Feb. 1895
Father	John Herrick X	Mother X Mary Bond	(Bl3 Cl2) pp. 508-9	WIFE	
Married	Mar. 1595	at	(Al2 Al4) Vol. 1, p. 93	Baptized	5 Feb. 1929
Other Wives				Endowed	29 Apr. 1929
Wife	JOAN MAY X			Sealed to H	6 Nov. 1945
Born	abt. 1578	at of London, England		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	3 July 1645	at Leic., "		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Richard May	Mother Mary Hilderson		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				9 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Herrick	1597	Leicanstor, Leic., Eng.	1671	Elizabeth Fox	8 July 1893	6 Nov. 1945
2 Robert Herrick	1598	" " "	1639		27 Feb. 1895	6 Nov. 1945
3 Richard Herrick	1600	" " "	1667	(2) Ann M. Britton (1) Helen Corbitt	5 Feb. 1929	6 Nov. 1945
4 Thomas Herrick	1602	" " "			4 Nov. 1932	1945
5 Elizabeth Herrick	1603	" " "			12 Dec. 1935	6 Nov. 1945
6 Henry Herrick X	16 Aug. 1604	Beau Manor "	15 Mar. 1670/1	1630	19 Mar. 1936	1945
7 Roger Herrick	abt. 1606	Leicester "		X Edith Laskin	12 Dec. 1935	6 Nov. 1945
8 Dorothy Herrick	abt. 1608	" " "			23 Mar. 1936	1945
9 Elizabeth Herrick	abt. 1610	" " "		7 July 1628	Child	6 Nov. 1945
10 John Herrick	abt. 1612	" " "	1630	James Lancashire	4 Oct. 1932	6 Nov. 1945
11 Martha Herrick	abt. 1613	" " "		25 June 1633	21 Feb. 1933	1945
12 Mary Herrick	abt. 1615	" " "		Beaumont Pight	5 Feb. 1929	6 Nov. 1945
13 Sir William Herrick	Herrick was a member of Parliament		in 1601-		22 May 1929	1945
14 for Queen Elizabeth.					5 Feb. 1929	6 Nov. 1945



# FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND HUGH LASKIN X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK HUSBAND

## HUSBAND

Died	Mar. 1658/9	at Salem, Mass.	Perleys Hist. of Salem Vol. 1 p. 306	Baptized	19 Oct. 1939
Father		Mother		Endowed	11 Dec. 1939
Married		at	Fulton, Hayden, Warner	WIFE	
Other Wives			Ancestry p. 111	Baptized	10 Aug. 1939
Wife	ALICE	X		Endowed	18 Oct. 1939
Born	abt. 1590	at of	England	Sealed to H	13 Oct. 1949
Died	23 July 1658	at Salem, Essex, Mass.	Allied Families (B13 C12) p. 509	—GENEALOGIST—	
Father		Mother		Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands				American Fork, Utah	
				9 s. & f. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	abt. 1612	England	16 Mar. 1659	1632 X Henry Herrick	5 Feb. 1929 29 May 1929	13 Oct. 1949
2	abt. 1614	"	bef. 1659	Damaris	14 Oct. 1939 11 Dec. 1939	13 Oct. 1949
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 8  
on Chart 48  
Page 335

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

1 SIR WILLIAM HERRICK

B abt.1575  
W Beau Manor,Leic., Eng.  
M 1596  
D 2 Mar.1652/3  
W

Joan May

B 1578  
W of London, Eng.  
D 1645, July 3  
W

3 Mary Bond

B 1514  
W Mardickshire,Eng.  
D 8 Dec.1611  
W

Abbreviations

- C=Chart
- P=Page
- B=Born
- D=Died
- M=Married
- W=Where

2 John Herrick or Eryck

B 1513  
W Leycester, Eng.  
M  
D 2 Apr.1579  
W

5 Mrs. Thomas Herrick

B abt.1483  
W of Houghton, Leic. Eng.  
D  
W

4 Thomas Herrick

B abt.1479  
W of Houghton,Leic. Eng.  
M  
D 1517  
W

8 Robert Herrick

B abt.1450  
W of Houghton, Eng.  
M  
D  
W

9 Agnes

B abt.1452  
W of Houghton, Leic. Eng.  
D  
W

10

B W M D W

11

B W D W

12

B W M D W

13

B W D W

14

B W M D W

15

B W D W

16 William Herrick

B M

17

B D

18

B M

19

B D

20

B M

21

B D

22

B M

23

B D

24

B M

25

B D

26

B M

27

B D

28

B M

29

B D

30

B M

31

B D W



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND JOHN HERRICK or EYRICK X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	1513	at Leicester, Eng.	Vineland Hist.	Baptized	12 Dec. 1935
Died	2 Apr. 1589	at Mayor of Leic. 1559-1572	Magazine (Am. Pub. Ab)	Endowed	3 Apr. 1936
Father	Thomas Herrick X	Mother X Mrs. Thomas Herrick	pp. 153-4	WIFE	
Married		at	Herrick Rec. by	Baptized	5 Feb. 1929
Other Wives			Jedadiah Herrick	Endowed	16 Aug. 1929
Wife	MARY BOND X	at of Wordickshire, Eng.	(A6E4)	Sealed to H	21 Mar. 1947
Born	1514	at	Herrick Genealogy	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	8 Dec. 1611 (a. 97)	at	pp. 5, 367, 375	Robert L. Ashby	American Fork, Utah
Father	John Bond X	Mother		10 g. g. son of above	
Other Husbands					

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Ursula Herrick	abt. 1536	of Leicester, Leic., Eng.	1614	Lawrence J. Haws	5 Feb. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
2 Agnes Herrick	abt. 1538	" "		William Davie	5 Feb. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
3 Robert Herrick	abt. 1540	" "	1618	Elizabeth Manly	16 Aug. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
4 Nicholas Herrick	1542	" "	9 Nov. 1592	1567 1582 Julia Stone	6 Mar. 1895	21 Mar. 1947
5 Mary Herrick	abt. 1544	" "		Thomas Bennett	18 July 1893	21 Mar. 1947
6 Thomas Herrick	abt. 1545	" "	1623		5 Feb. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
7 Elizabeth Herrick	abt. 1548	" "		John Stanford	27 Oct. 1933	21 Mar. 1947
8 Helen Herrick	abt. 1549	" "		Mr. Holden	5 Feb. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
9 Christiana Herrick	abt. 1554	" "		20 Nov. 1587	2 Oct. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
10 John Herrick	chr. 1559	" "	1613	George Brooks	5 Feb. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
11 Alice Herrick	chr. 1564	" "		Susanna	17 Oct. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
12 Sir William Herrick X	chr. 1562	of Beau Manor " "	2 Mar. 1652/3	13 Dec. 1586 Richard Hinde	5 Feb. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
13				1596	24 Apr. 1929	21 Mar. 1947
14				X Joan May	8 July 1893	21 Mar. 1947

FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 49 Page 339

Thomas Herrick  
Mrs. Thomas Herrick

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND THOMAS HERRICK X

HUSBAND

at of Houghton, Leic., Eng.

Born	abt.1479	at of Houghton, Leic., Eng.	HUSBAND	
Died	1517	at	Baptized	16 Jan.1936
Father	Robert Herrick X	Mother X Agnes	Endowed	30 Oct.1946
Married		at	WIFE	
Other Wives			Baptized	29 Sept.1945
			Endowed	18 Feb.1946
wife	MRS. THOMAS HERRICK X		Sealed to H	17 Nov.1950
Born	abt.1683	at of Houghton, Leic., Eng.	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			11 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Nicholas Herrick	abt. 1511	of Leicester, Leic. Eng.			5 Feb. 1929	17 Nov. 1950
2 John Herrick X	1513	" "	2 Apr. 1589	X Mary Bond	22 Sept. 1933 12 Dec. 1935	17 Nov. 1950
3 Elizabeth Herrick	abt. 1515	" "			3 Apr. 1936 12 Dec. 1935	17 Nov. 1950
4					9 Apr. 1936	1950
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND ROBERT HERRICK X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

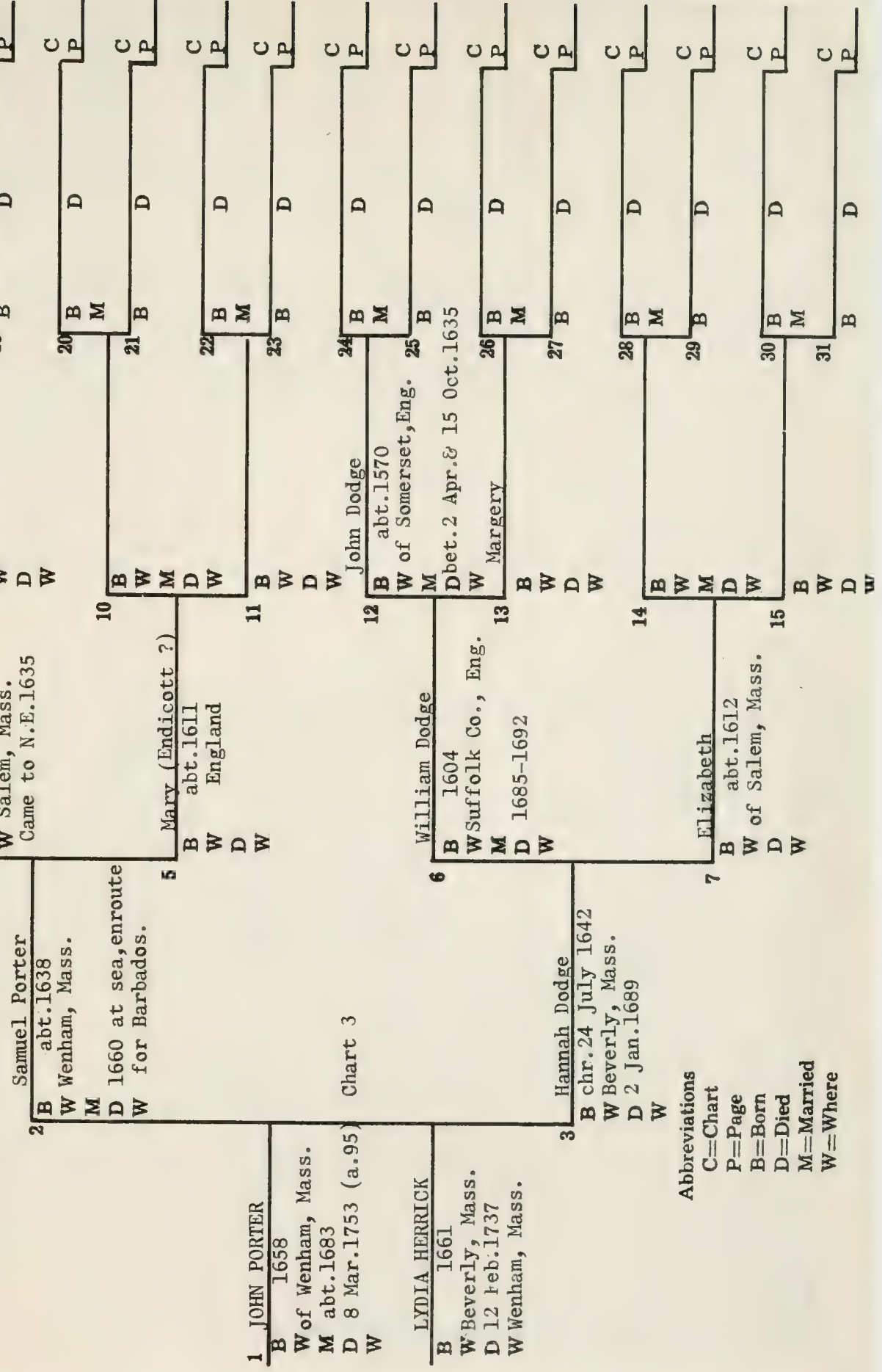
Born	abt.1450	at of Houghton, Leic., Eng.		Baptized	16 Jan. 1936
Died		at		Endowed	30 Oct. 1946
Father William Herrick X		Mother		WIFE	
Married		at		Herrick Records by	Jedediah Herrick
Other Wives					
wife MRS. AGNES HERRICK				Herrick Genealogy	(A6 E4)
Born	abt.1452	at of Houghton, Leic., Eng.			
Died		at			
Father		Mother			
Other Husbands					
					12 g.g. son of above
					American Fork, Utah
					Robert L. Ashby
					—GENEALOGIST—
					Sealed to H 30 Jan. 1951
					Endowed 9 Apr. 1936
					Baptized 12 Dec. 1935

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Robert Herrick	abt. 1475	Houghton, Leic., Eng.			16 Jan. 1936	30 Jan.
2 Thomas Herrick X	abt. 1479	" "	1517	X Mrs. Thomas Herrick	4 Feb. 1946 16 Jan. 1936 30 Oct. 1946	1951 30 Jan. 1951
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 10  
on Chart 3  
Page 37

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN PORTER X (Tanner)

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	1596	at	Dorchester, England			Baptized	8 Mar. 1927	
Died	6 Sept. 1676	at	Salem Village, Mass.	(Am. Pub. AB)		Endowed	8 Mar. 1928	
Father (possibly)	Sammuel Porter X	Mother	X (pos.) Sarah	Vol. II, pp. 108-113		WIFE		
Married		at		Pioneers of Mass.		Baptized	18 May 1944	
Other Wives				(Mass. 18)		Endowed	31 May 1944	
Wife	MARY ENDICOTT X	at	England	Lincoln, Pearce, Porter		Sealed to H	23 Oct. 1953	
Born	abt. 1611	at	Salem, Mass.	Families (B12 D22)		—GENEALOGIST—		
Died	6 Feb. 1684	Mother		p. 213		Robert L. Ashby		
Other Husbands (likely sister of Gov. John Endicott)						American Fork, Utah		
						6 g.g. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 John Porter	abt. 1634	Weymouth, England	16 Mar. 1684	unn.	18 May 1944	23 Oct. 1953
2 Samuel Porter X	abt. 1637	Hingham, Mass.	1660	X Hannah Dodge	16 June 1896	23 Oct. 1953
3 Joseph Porter	chr 9 Sept. 1638	"	12 Dec. 1714	27 Jan. 1664	25 June 1896	23 Oct. 1953
4 Benjamin Porter	Nov. 1639	"	7 Jan. 1722	Anne Hawthorn	18 May 1944	23 Oct. 1953
5 Israel Porter	12 Feb. 1643	"	Nov. 1706	unn.	19 July 1944	23 Oct. 1953
6 Mary Porter	12 Oct. 1645	Salem	27 Nov. 1695	20 Nov. 1672	6 Feb. 1931	23 Oct. 1953
7 Jonathan Porter	12 Mar. 1647	"	1706	Elizabeth Hawthorn	17 Feb. 1932	23 Oct. 1953
8 Sarah Porter	3 June 1649	"	bef. 1676	22 Apr. 1669	22 Mar. 1941	23 Oct. 1953
9 (B12 D22) p. 213:			1731	Lt. Thomas Gardner	25 June 1941	23 Oct. 1953
10 "John Porter of Dorset may have been brother of Richard Porter who settled Weymouth, Mass., 1635. the same year John Porter settled in Hingham--three miles distant. John Porter was born in Dorset (Dorchester) England in 1596 and died in Salem, Mass., 6 Sept. 1676. He sailed in the ship "Susan and Allen" with his wife Mary. 20 Mar. 1635, from Weymouth, England, and settled in Hingham, Mass." He was in the Pequot war in 1637. He moved to Salem, Mass. or to Wenham, near Salem, in 1644. He was a tanner and operated the first tannery in New England, and shipped leather to the Barbados. His wife, Mary, joined the church in Salem, 5 May 1644. Her son was a babe in arms when she arrived in Salem in 1644; she died at Salem 1676. She was thirty-three years old at the time she arrived. She was probably a sister of Gov. John Endicott since John Porter and Gov Endicott were boyhood friends together and close						



William Dodge  
Elizabeth

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND WILLIAM DODGE X

Born abt. 1604 at Meddleenock, Suff., Eng.  
Died 1686 at Beverly, Essex, Mass.  
Father John Dodge X Mother X Margery  
Married 1632 at  
Other Wives

Born	abt. 1604	at Meddleenock, Suff., Eng.	Wenham Vital Records	Baptized	16 June 1896
Died	1686	at Beverly, Essex, Mass.	Sierra Dec. 1870	Endowed	17 June 1896
Father	John Dodge X	Mother X Margery	(Bl 2 F9)	WIFE	
Married	1632	at	Fulton, Hayden, Warner	Baptized	15 Feb. 1941
Other Wives			Ancestry p. 555	Endowed	7 Mar. 1941
Wife	ELIZABETH X		Pioneers of Mass.	Sealed to H	19 Dec. 1944
Born	abt. 1612	at of Salem, Mass.	(Mass. 18)	—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at	Boston & Eastern Mass.	Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother	(Mass. B89) p. 223	American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands				8 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Josiah Dodge	abt. 1635		killed in war 1675		16 June 1896	19 Dec. 1944
2 John Dodge	chr. 24 Dec. 1636	Salem, Essex, Mass.	14 Jan. 1722/3	10 Apr. 1659 Sarah Proctor	16 June 1896	19 Dec. 1944
3 William Dodge	19 Sept. 1640	Wenham, "	24 Mar. 1719/20	(1) Mary Conant	16 June 1896	19 Dec. 1944
4 Hannah Dodge X	24 July 1642	Beverly "	2 Jan. 1689	X Samuel Porter	31 Oct. 1934	19 Dec. 1944
5					8 Nov. 1934	1944
6 (John Porter--con't.)						
7 associates in America.						
8 John Porter was called		"Farmer Porter" because				
9 largest land holder in Salem Village. He was the first		Village. He was the first	he owned so much land; at his death he was the			
10 regarding the Porter family name:		Vineland Historical Magazine Vol. II, pp. 108-113, gives			the following	
11 "The first of this family in England, Wm. de la		Grade, was a Norman knight who came with William				
12 the Conqueror in 1066, and acquired land at or near		Kenilworth in Warwickshire. His son Ralph				
(or Roger) became grand porteur to Henry I from 1120		to 1140 and from this the surname of the				
13 family was derived."						
14 The direct connection to this line is not clearly worked out, although it is without doubt						
the beginning of the Porter families.						



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JOHN DODGE X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1580	at of	Fast Coker, Somersetshire			Baptized	16 June 1896	
Died bet. 2 Apr. & 15 Oct. 1635		at	Middleckinock " Eng.	(Mass. B89) p. 225		Endowed	16 June 1896	
Father		Mother				WIFE		
Married		at		Dodge Genealogy		Baptized	16 June 1896	
Other Wives				pp. 150-153		Endowed	16 June 1896	
Wife	MARGERY			McCall, Tidwell and Allied Families p. 50		Sealed to H	19 Dec. 1944	
Born	abt. 1685	at of	Somersetshire, Eng.	(507)		—GENERALGIST—		
Died		at		N.E. Reg. (Mass. Pub. H)		Robert L. Ashby		
Father		Mother		Vol. 49, p. 297-8		American Fork, Utah		
Other Husbands						9 E.G. son of above		

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William Dodge X	1604	Middleckinock Somersetshire, England	1685-- 1692	X Elizabeth	16 June 1896 17 June 1896	8 Feb. 1944
2 Richard Dodge	abt. 1606	of St. Badeaux, Devenshire	15 June 1671	Edith	16 June 1896 17 June 1896	8 Feb. 1944
3 Michael Dodge	abt. 1602	East Coker, Somersetshire			16 June 1896 18 June 1896	8 Feb. 1944
4 Mary Dodge	1608	St. Badeaux, Devenshire, England			10 Mar. 1939 18 Oct. 1939	8 Feb. 1944
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 51

No. 1 here is No. 24

on Chart 30

Page 229

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

James Prescott

B abt.1518

W of Standish & Coppull  
Lanc., England

M

D

W

1 ROGER PRESCOTT

B abt.1543

W

M (2) 23 Aug.1568

D will 26 Sept.1594

W

(1) Elizabeth

(2) ELLEN (HELLEN) SHAW

B

W

D

W

3 Elizabeth Standish

B abt.1518

W of Standish, Lanc.,  
England

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

4

B W M D W

2 James Prescott

B abt.1518

W of Standish & Coppull

M

D

W

5

B W D W

11

B W D W

Ralph Standish

abt.1458

B

W

M

D

W

Roger Standish

abt.1482

W of Standish, Lanc.,

Eng.

M

D

W

6

W of Standish, Lanc.,

Eng.

M

D

W

3 Elizabeth Standish

B abt.1518

W of Standish, Lanc.,  
England

D

W

Mrs. Roger Standish

abt.1482

W of Standish, Lanc.,

Eng.

D

W

14

B W M D W

15

B W D

16

B W D

17

B W D

18

B W D

19

B W D

20

B W D

21

B W D

22

B W D

23

B W D

24

B W D

25

B W D

26

B W D

27

B W D

28

B W D

29

B W D

30

B W D

31

B W D

32

B W D

33

B W D

34

B W D

35

B W D

36

B W D

37

B W D

38

B W D

39

B W D

40

B W D

41

B W D

42

B W D

43

B W D

44

B W D

45

B W D

46

B W D

47

B W D

48

B W D

49

B W D

50

B W D

51

B W D

52

B W D

53

B W D

54

B W D

55

B W D

56

B W D

57

B W D

58

B W D

59

B W D

60

B W D

61

B W D

62

B W D

63

B W D

64

B W D

65

B W D

66

B W D

67

B W D

68

B W D

69

B W D

70

B W D

71

B W D

72

B W D

73

B W D

74

B W D

75

B W D

76

B W D

77

B W D

78

B W D

79

B W D

80

B W D

81

B W D

82

B W D

83

B W D

84

B W D

85

B W D

86

B W D

87

B W D

88

B W D

89

B W D

90

B W D

91

B W D

92

B W D

93

B W D

94

B W D

95

B W D

96

B W D

97

B W D

98

B W D

99

B W D

100

B W D

101

B W D

102

B W D

103

B W D

104

B W D

105

B W D

106

B W D

107

B W D

108

B W D

109

B W D

110

B W D

111

B W D

112

B W D

113

B W D

114

B W D

115

B W D

116

B W D

117

B W D

118

B W D

119

B W D

120

B W D

121

B W D

122

B W D

123

B W D

124

B W D

125

B W D

126

B W D

127

B W D

128

B W D

129

B W D



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND JAMES PRESCOTT X

Born abt. 1518 at of Standish, Lanc., Eng.

Died at

Father Mother

Married at

Other Wives

Wife ELIZABETH STANDISH X

Born abt. 1518 at of Standish, Lanc., Eng.

Died at

Father Roger Standish X Mother X Mrs. Roger Standish

Other Husbands

## REFERENCES

(B3 B19) Vol. 1

Baptized 18 June 1929

Endowed 14 Aug. 1929

Baptized 30 July 1929

Endowed 9 July 1930

Sealed to H 31 May 1946

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

11 E. E. son of above

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Baptized 18 June 1929

Endowed 14 Aug. 1929

Baptized 30 July 1929

Endowed 9 July 1930

Sealed to H 31 May 1946

—GENEALOGIST—

Robert L. Ashby

American Fork, Utah

11 E. E. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 James Prescott	abt. 1538	of Standish, Lancaster, England	1 Mar. 1583	(6 children) Alice Molineux (d. 1584)	18 June 1929 15 Aug. 1929	31 May 1946
2 Roger Prescott X	abt. 1540	of Shevington, Standish, England	26 Sept. 1594	(1) Elizabeth X (2) Ellen Shaw	18 June 1929 16 Aug. 1929	31 May 1946
3 Ralph Prescott	abt. 1542	of Standish, Lancaster. "	1571	(1) Ellen	17 June 1933 6 Oct. 1933	31 May 1946
4 Robert Prescott	abt. 1544	" "	1576	(2) Elizabeth Night-	24 May 1920 11 June 1926	31 May 1946
5 William Prescott	abt. 1546	of Copley "		(1) Margaret engale (2) Matilda Holt	18 June 1929 21 Aug. 1929	31 May 1946
6 Ellen Prescott				Edward Wynmarde		
7 Alice Prescott				Henry Greenhalgh		
8 Richard Prescott		bur.	1584	Anne		
9 Joanna Prescott				Roger Rieby		
10 John Prescott		of Sutterby, Lincoln, England	1608	(1) Margaret (2) Ann	18 June 1929 22 Aug. 1929	31 May 1946
11						
12						
13						
14						

Roger Standish  
Mrs. " "

TEMPLE WORK

REFERENCES

HUSBAND ROGER STANDISH X

Born	abt. 1482	at of Standish, Lancaster,			Baptized
Died		at	England		Endowed
Father	Ralph Standish X	Mother	X Alice Harrington		
Married		at			WIFE
Other Wives					Baptized
					Endowed
Wife	MRS. ROGER STANDISH				Sealed to H
Born	abt. 1482	at of Standish, Eng.			---GENEALOGIST---
Died		at			Robert L. Ashby
Father		Mother			American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands					13 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Ralph Standish	abt. 1514	Of Napton on the Hill Warwick, Eng.				
2 Elizabeth Standish	abt. 1518	of Standish, Lancaster, England		Alice Blackwell		
3 Daughter Standish				James Prescott		
4 Daughter Standish				Mr. Barnes		
5						
6 Father:				Parents:		
Ralph Standish	abt. 1458	FAMILY RECORD General pardon from the crown 1485	a. 80 1538	Sir Alexander Standish		
Mother:	abt. 1460	of Wolfage, Northampton, England	living 1537	Sybil de Bold		
Alice Harrington	abt. 1496			Sir James Harrington		
Children:				Isabella Redcliff		
Alexander Standish				m. 1518		
George Standish				Anne Molineux		
Roger Standish X	abt. 1482	of Standish, Lancaster, England				
Agnes Standish				X Mrs. Roger Standish		
Ralph Standish				Thomas Ashton		
Anne Standish			Living 1514			
Jane Standish				Sir John Holeroft		
				Bradshaigh of Haigh		



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND SIR ALEXANDER STANDISH X**REFERENCES.****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1435	at				Baptized	
Died	1507	at				Endowed	
Father	Ralph Standish	X	Mother	X Margaret Radcliffe		WIFE	
Married	1461	at			(B6. C12) pp. 122-124	Baptized	
Other Wives						Endowed	
Wife	SYBIL or SIBELLA DE BOLD	X				Sealed to H	
Born		at				—GENEALOGIST—	
Died		at				Robert L. Ashby	
Father		Mother				American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands						14 E. G. SON of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Ralph Standish	X	abt. 1458			
2	Lawrence Standish					
3	Oliver Standish					
4	Catherine Standish		abt. 1475		1497 Thomas Standish	
5	John Standish					
6	Grace Standish					
7	Alice Standish					
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

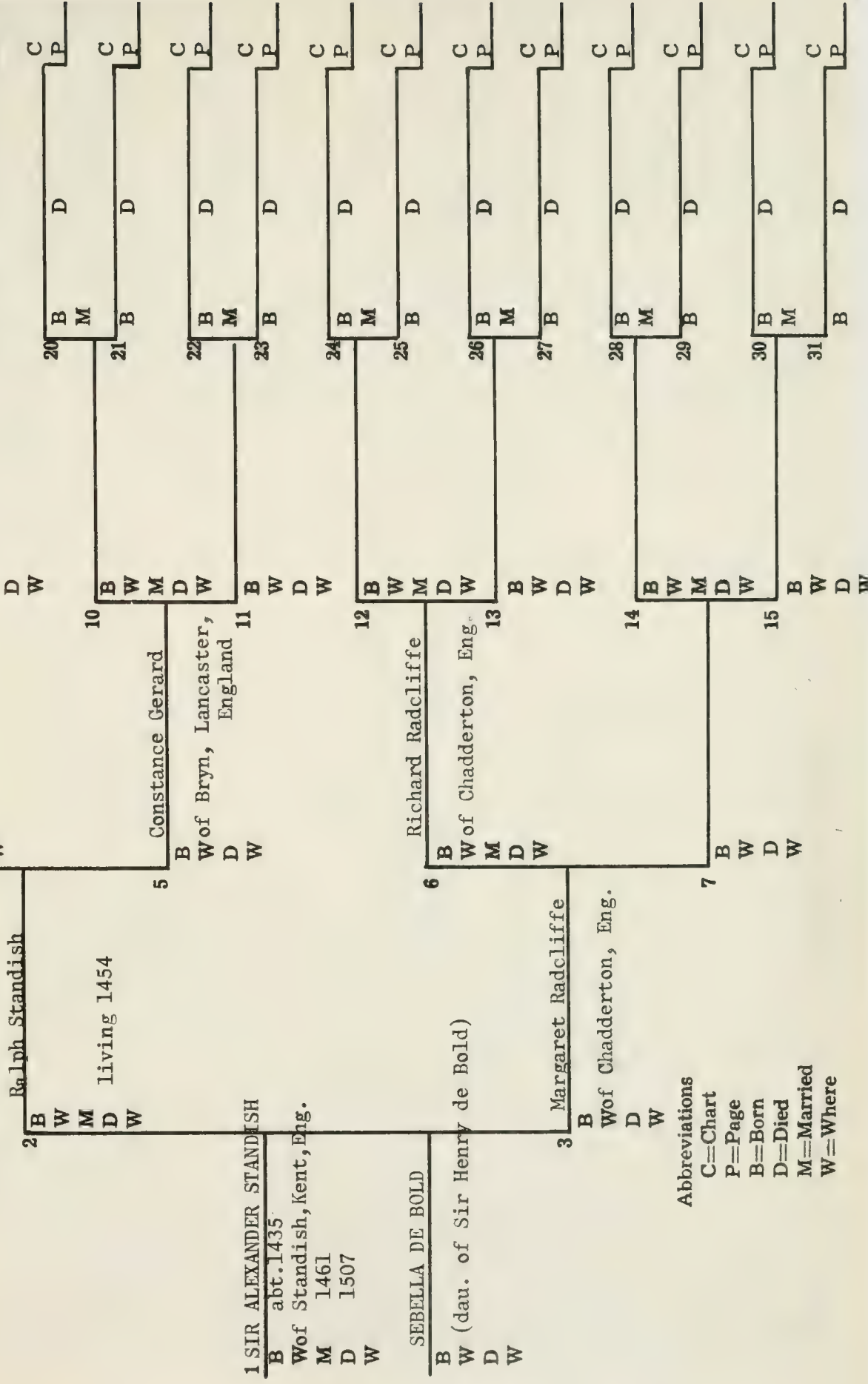
Sir Alexander Standish was knighted for outstanding service at the battle of Hutton Field, Scotland in 1482.

## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24

on Chart 51

Page 347

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

## Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND RALPH STANDISH

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	at		Baptized	
Died	Living 1454	at	Endowed	
Father	Sir Alexander of Standish	Mother	Constance Gerard	
Married	at		WIFE	
Other Wives			Baptized	
Wife	MARGARET RADCLIFFE		Endowed	
Born		at	Sealed to H	
Died		at	—GENEALOGIST—	
Father	Richard Radcliffe	Mother	Robert L. Ashby	
Other Husbands			American Fork, Utah	
			15 g. g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	Sir Alexander Standish 1435		1507	1461 Sibella de Bold		
2	Thomas Standish D.D.					
3	Brian Standish					
4						
5		F A M I L Y R E C O R D		Parents:		
6	Father: Sir Alexander de Standish			Lawrence Standish		
7	Mother: Constance Gerard	of Bryan Co. Lancaster England		Lora Pilkington		
8	Children: Ralph Standish X			John Gerard		
9	Hugh Standish			X Margaret Radcliffe		
10	Robert Standish		Living 1451			
11	Oliver Standish					
12	Piers Standish					
13	Henry Standish	Bpa. of St. Asapli 1518-1536				
14	Randal Standish					

**HUSBAND LAWRENCE STANDISH**

**REFERENCES**

**TEMPLE WORK**

**HUSBAND**

Born	at
Died	at
Father Ralph de Standish	Mother Cecilia Bradshaigh
Married	at
Other Wives	
wife LORA PILKINGTON	
Born	at
Died	at
Father Sir Roger Pilkington	Mother
Other Husbands	

Baptized	
Endowed	
WIFE	
Baptized	
Endowed	
Sealed to H	
—GENEALOGIST—	
Robert L. Ashby	
American Fork, Utah	
17 g.g.son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sir Alexander of Standish	X			X Constance Gerard		
2 Roger, Rector of "						
3 Richard Standish			living 1468	Elizabeth m. 1419		
4 Daughter Standish	abt. 1400		living 1457	Henry of Birkenhead		
5 James Standish		of Erley				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND RALPH of STANDISH XREFERENCESTEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	at		Baptized
Died	at		Endowed
Father <u>Henry of Standish</u> X	Mother <u>X</u> <u>Joan Worsely</u>		WIFE
Married	at		Baptized
Other Wives			Endowed
Wife <u>CECILIA BRADSHAIGH</u> X			Scaled to H
Born	at of <u>Haigh</u>		—GENEALOGIST—
Died	at		<u>Robert L. Ashby</u>
Father <u>Roger Bradshaigh</u> X	Mother		<u>American Fork, Utah</u>
Other Husbands			<u>18 g.g. son of above</u>

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Scaled to Parents
1 <u>Lawrence of Standish</u> X				X <u>Lora Pilkington</u>		
2 <u>Robert Standish</u>						
3 <u>Gilbert Standish</u>						
4 <u>James Standish</u>						
5 <u>John Standish</u>						
6 <u>Elizabeth Standish</u>						
7 <u>Alexander Standish</u> X		<u>Rector of Standish</u>		<u>Richard of Langtree</u>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 53

No. 1 here is No. 13

on Chart 51

Page 347

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

1 ALICE HARRINGTON

B abt.1460

Wof Wofage, North England

M

D living 1537

W

RALPH STANDISH

B abt.1458

W

D

W 1538

3 Isabella Radcliffe

B abt.1440

Wof Ordsall, Kent, Eng.

D 20 June 1497

W m.(2)Thomas Talbot

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

2 Sir James Harrington

B abt.1440

Wof Wofage, Northampton, England

M

D 26 June 1479 or 14 Nov.1498

W

also of Brixworth, Kent, England

5 Elizabeth Pilkington

B abt.1422

W

D

W

4 Sir William Harrington

B abt.1423

W

M

D 12 Aug.1482

W

3rd.yr.of Henry VII

W

D

W

10 Edmund Pilkington

B abt.1395

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

D

W

8 Sir Richard Harrington

B abt.1400

Wof Blackrod & Westleigh

M 1422

D abt.1466-7

W

9 Elizabeth de Bradshagh

B 1403

W of Blackrod & West.

D

W

10 Edmund Pilkington

B abt.1395

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

M

D

W

D

W

D

W

D

16 Sir James Harrington

Babt.1375D

M

Elende Urswich

B D

17 Sir William de Bradshagh

Babt.1380D 1415

Mof Blackrod & Westleigh

C P

18 Sir William de Bradshagh

B D

C P

19 Sir William de Bradshagh

B D

C P

20 Sir William de Bradshagh

B D

C P

21 Sir William de Bradshagh

B D

C P

22 Sir William de Bradshagh

B D

C P

23 Sir William de Bradshagh

B D

C P

24 Sir John Radcliffe

B D 1422

M Margaret Trafford

C P

25 Sir John Radcliffe

B D

C P

26 Sir John Radcliffe

B D

C P

27 Sir John Radcliffe

B D

C P

28 Sir John Radcliffe

B D

C P

29 Sir John Radcliffe

B D

C P

30 Sir John Radcliffe

B D

C P



## FAMILY RECORD

HUSBAND SIR JAMES HARRINGTON X

## REFERENCES

## TEMPLE WORK

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1440	at of Wolfage, Northampton	Baptized
Died	26 June 1479	at and Brixworth, Kent, Eng.	Endowed
Father	Sir William Harrington X	Mother Elizabeth Pilkington	WIFE
Married		at	Baptized
Other Wives			Endowed
Wife	ISABELLA RADCLIFFE X		Sealed to H
Born	abt. 1440	at	—GENEALOGIST—
Died	20 June 1497	at	Robert L. Ashby
Father	Sir Alexander Radcliffe X	Mother X Agnes Harrington	American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands (2)	Thomas Talbot		15 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sir William Harrington			drowned	on day of marriage to Miss Trafford		
2 Agnes Harrington				1488/9 Thomas Asheton		
3 Elizabeth Harrington				John Lumley		
4 Alice Harrington X	abt. 1460	of Wolfage, Northumberlin, Eng.	living 1537	X Ralph Standish		
5 Margaret Harrington				Christopher Hulton		
6 Alianore Harrington				John Tresham		
7 Joan Harrington				Edmund Asheton		
8 Anne Harrington				Sir William Stanley		
9 Clemence Harrington				Henry Norrys		
10 Catherine Harrington				William Myrfield		
11						
12						
13						
14						

## FAMILY RECORD

Sir William Harrington  
Elizabeth Pilkington

## TEMPLE WORK

## REFERENCES

## HUSBAND

## HUSBAND SIR WILLIAM HARRINGTON

Born	abt. 1423	at of Wolfage, Northampton			Baptized
Died	12 Aug. 1482	at			Endowed
Father	Sir Richard Harrington		Mother Elizabeth de Bradshagh		
Married		at			Baptized
Other Wives					Endowed
Wife	ELIZABETH PILKINGTON				Sealed to H
Born	abt. 1422	at			— GENEALOGIST —
Died		at			Robert L. Ashby
Father	Edmund Pilkington		Mother		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands					16 g.g.son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sir James Harrington	X	of Wolfage, Northumberlin, Eng.	26 June 1479	X Isabella Radcliffe		
2		F A M I L Y R E C O R D		Parents:		
3 Father:		of	abt.	Sir James Harrington		
4 Sir Richard Harrington		Blackrod & Westleigh	1466/7	Ellen de Urswich		
5 Mother:		"		Sir William de Bradshagh		
6 Elizabeth Bradshagh	1403			her cousin:		
7 Children:				Sir Thomas Pilkington		
8 Elizabeth Harrington	abt.			his cousin:		
9 Sir William " X	1423		2 Aug. 1488	X Elizabeth Pilkington		
10		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
11 Father:	abt.			Parents:		
12 Sir William Harrington	1390	of Farleton, Hornby Castle	1450	(Sir Nicholas Harrington		
13 Mother:	abt.			(Isabell English		
14 Margaret Nevells	1395	of Hornly Castle		Sir Robert Nevellle		
15 Children:				Anne Tunstall		
16 Sir Thomas Harrington						
17 Isabel Harrington				John le Botcher		
18 Agnes Harrington X				X Sir Alexander Radcliffe		
19 Margaret Harrington						
20 Ellen Harrington						



**FAMILY RECORD**HUSBAND SIR JAMES HARRINGTON**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1375	at	Baptized
Died		at	Endowed
Father	Sir Nicholas Harrington	Mother	Isabell English
Married		at	
Other Wives			
Wife	ELLEN DRSWICK		
Born	abt. 1380	at	
Died		at	
Father	Thomas de Drswick	Mother	
Other Husbands			18 p. p. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1	X Sir Richard Harrington	abt. 1400	of Blackrod & Westleigh	abt. 1466	X Elizabeth de Bradslagh	
2			F A M I L Y R E C O R D	Parents:		
3	Father: Sir Nicholas Harrington	Living 15 Richard II of Farlton Knt. 43 Edward III		Sir John Harrington		
4	Mother: Elizabeth English	of Cumberlin, Eng.		Katherine Sherbourne		
5	Children: Sir William Harrington			Sir William English		
6	X Sir James Harrington			X Margaret Neville		
7	Sir Nicholas "			X Ellen Urrswich		
8	Isabel or Elizabeth "			Sir John Stanley, Knt		
9						
10						
11	Father: Sir Robert Neville				Parents:	
12	Mother: Anne Tunstal X	of Hornby Castle				
13	Children: Margaret Neville X	of Tunstal and Thursland Castle in Hornby			X Sir William of Tunstal	
14	Sir Thomas Neville	of Hornby			X Sir William Harrington, Knt.	
		"				

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 54

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 52

Page 351

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Henry Standish

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Mrs. John Standish

B  
W  
D  
W

1 RALPH of STANDISH

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

CIECILA BRADSHAIGH

B dau. of Roger  
W Bradshaigh of  
D Haigh  
W

Joan Worsley

B  
W  
D  
W

John of Standish

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

William Lord of Standish

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Margaret Euxton

B  
W  
D  
W

John of Euxton

B  
M

D

Alianora living 1283

B

D

16 Jordan of Standish

B

D

M living 1272

B

D

359

C 59

P 367

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



HUSBAND JOHN of STANDISH X

REFERENCES

TEMPLE WORK

Born	at		Baptized	
Died	at		Endowed	
Father X William Lord of Standish	Mother X Margaret Euxton		WIFE	
Married	at		Baptized	
Other Wives			Endowed	
Wife MRS. JOHN STANDISH X			Sealed to H	
Born	at		—GENEALOGIST—	
Died	at		Robert L. Ashby	
Father	Mother		American Fork, Utah	
Other Husbands			20 g.g. son of above	

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 William of Standish				da. of Adam Holergy Margaret		
2 Henry Standish X				X Joan Worsley (1) Mary of Ince (2) Elizabeth		
3 Sir Ralph Standish				Margaret Hulton		
4 Thomas Standish						
5 Gilbert Standish		was Rector of Standish				
6		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
7 Father: Jordan of Standish X						
8 Mother: Aljanora X						
9 Children:						
10 William Lord of Standish X				X Margaret of Euxton		
11 Alice of Standish			living 1304			
12 Edmund Standish				Elena (or Enima)		
13 Mabel Standish				Henry of Fulshaw		
14 Hugh Standish		of Duxbury				

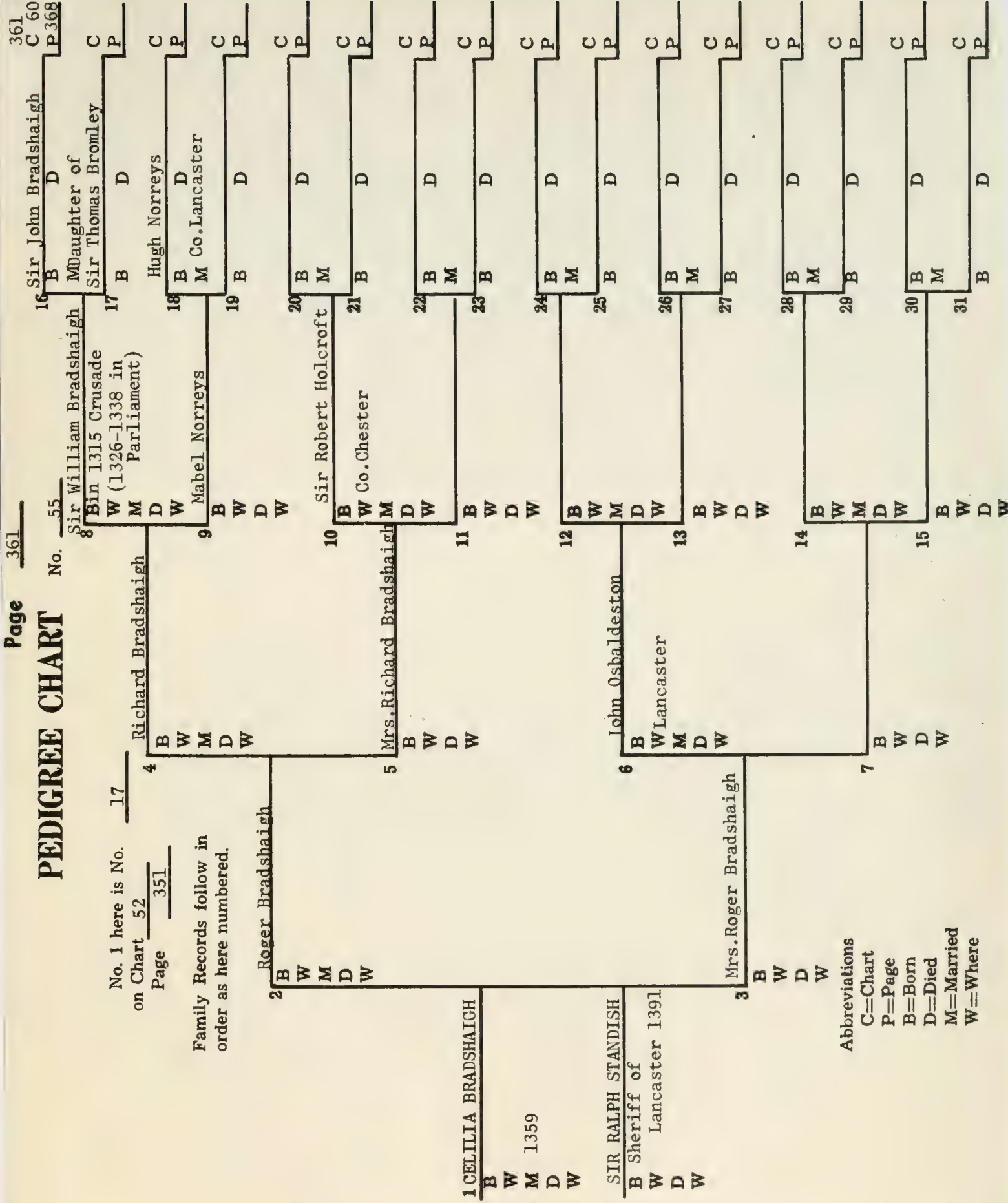
# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 17

on Chart 52

Page 351

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



## SAXON ROYAL LINE

1. Cedric or Cherdic the Saxon---Came to Eng.494-5  
519 became King of West Saxons--m.Wiltgar  
Parents of: d.534
2. Gynric or Kenric--Came with father--King 494-5  
m.Cerdic; d.560 (had):
3. Ceawlin or Ceolin---King 560-590 (had):
4. Guthwine--killed by the Scotts 581 (had daughter):
5. Cutha--(had a son):
6. Ceowald, or Cedwald--(had a son):
7. Cenred or Kenred--(had a son):
8. Ingrid or Inglis, King 690-726 (had a son):
9. Eoppa--(had a son):
10. Eafa or Esa--(had a son):
11. Alemond or Edmund, King of Kent (had a son):
12. Egbert---King of all England (first King)  
m.Lady Redburga; b.775; d.839 (see p.382 No.10)  
(had a son):
13. Ethelwulf, "The Noble Wolf"--King of England  
m.(1) Lady Osburga, daughter of Oslac  
m.(2) Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald  
d. 13 Jan.857 (had a son):
14. KING ALFRED THE GREAT\_\_b.849; d.28 Oct.901  
m.869 Lady Alswitha, dau. of Ethelred and  
Edburga of Mercia--King 871-901  
"The ablest King who ever sat on the English  
throne." The wonderful life King Alfred led  
and the stories of incidents told of him are  
recorded in history.  
The axioms that governed his life tell the kind  
of man he was:
- (a). A wise God governs.
- (b). All suffering may be accounted as blessing.
- (c). God is the chiefest good.
- (d). Only the good are happy.
- (e). The foreknowledge of God does not conflict  
with man's free will.
15. Ethelfleda, Lady of Mercia --d.920  
Daughter of KING ALFRED THE GREAT  
m. Ethelred, Earl of Marcia who died 912 (had):
16. Elswiha--m.Godwin of Wessex (had):
17. Leofwine Earl of Leic, became Earl of Mercia  
m.1017; d. abt.1032 (had):
18. Leofric, Earl of Mercia--d.31 Aug.1057 (had son):
19. Alfgar--d.1062; m.Alfgifu (had):
20. Lucia--m.Ivo de Talbois, son of Tulke Count(had):
21. Eldred--2nd Baron of Kendel, Edgitha-m.; (had):
22. Ketel or Chete, 3rd Baron of Kendal (had):
23. Gilbert, 4th Baron of Kendal (had):
24. Warin of Lancaster; living 1176 (had):
25. Henry de Lancaster; Gov. of Lancaster 1208 (had):
26. John de Lea; Lord of Lea; living 1240 (had):
27. Henry de Lea, Sheriff of Lancaster 1276-83 (had):
28. Sir William de Lea; m.Clementine, daughter of  
Sir Robert Bannister, Lord of Walton and  
Baren of Newton; d. abt.1290 (had):
29. Sir Richard Houghton Knt., member of Parliament  
m.Sybil de Lea, dau. of William; d.1340 (had):
30. William Bold, son of Richard Bold  
m.Sybil or Sybelle de Houghton
31. Sir Richard Bold  
m.1370--Elean Molyneux, daughter of Richard  
Molyneux of Sefton (see Chart 61) (had):
32. Sir John Bold Knt., Sherriff of Lancaster  
in 1407-10.  
m. Emma Stanley, daughter of David Stanley of  
Ireland, and G.G. Daughter of William Stanley  
of Hooton. (had):
33. Richard Bold  
m.1404--Elena Halshall, daughter of Gilbert  
Halshall (had):
34. Sir Henry Bold Knt.  
m. Gracia (had):
35. Parents of Sybel de Bold who  
married Sir Alexander Standish in 1461  
(See Chart 51, page 347, No.25)

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 53

Page 355

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Sir Nicholas Harrington

B  
W of Farleton  
M  
D  
W

1 SIR JAMES HARRINGTON

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

ELLEN URSWICH

B (dau. of Thomas de Urswich)  
W  
D  
W

Elizabeth English

B  
W  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Sir John de Harrington

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir Nicholas Harrington

B  
W of Farleton  
M  
D  
W

Katherine Sherbourne

B  
W  
D  
W

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

8 Sir John de Harrington

B minor 1291  
W of Farleton in Parliament  
M  
D 1347

9 Juliana Bellingham

B  
W of Cumberland  
D  
W

10 Robert Sherbourne

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

16

Sir Robert de Haverington

B  
M (co.Cumberland on Irish sea)  
Agnes de Cancefield

17

B  
D

10 Robert Sherbourne

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Sir William English

B  
W of Co.Cumberland  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

18

Sir Richard Bellingham

B  
M (of Cumberland)

20

B  
D

11



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND SIR JOHN HARRINGTON

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	at of Farlton		Baptized
Died	at 2nd son of Edw. II (?)		Endowed
Father	Mother X Juliana Berlingham		WIFE
Married	at		Baptized
Other Wives			Endowed
Wife	KATHERINE SHERBOURNE		Sealed to H
Born	at		—GENERALIST—
Died	at		Robert L. Ashby
Father	Robert Sherbourne		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands	Mother		of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Thomas Harrington	35 Edw. III	of Farlton				
2 Knt. Sir Nicholas " X		living 15 Rich II " Knt. 28 Edw. III		X Isabell English		
3		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
4 Father: John Harrington		Lord of Aldingham Knt. 34 Edw. I	21 Edw. III	in Parliament 18 Edw 2		
5 Mother: Juliana Berlingham				X dau. of Richard		
6 Children: Sir Robert Harrington			before his father			
7 Sir John Harrington X		of Farlton		X Katherine Sherbourne		
8 Thomas Harrington						
9		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
10 Father: Sir Robert de Haverington		Harrington, son of Michael		Harrington and grand-son of Thomas de Harrington		
11 Mother: Agnes de Cancefield.				(Sir Richard Cancefield Knt. (2) Johanna		
12 Children: John de Harrington X		Lady of Aldingham and daughter of		Alica de Fleming, Lady of Aldingham X(1) Juliana Berlingham		
13 Michael Harrington						
14 Elizabeth Harrington				William Neville		

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24

on Chart 53

Page 355

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Sir JOHN RADCLIFF

B  
W  
M  
D 1422  
W

MARGARET TRAFFORD

B (dau. of Sir Henry Trafford)  
D  
W

Maud Legh

B  
W  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

Sir Richard Radcliffe

B  
W of Ordsall  
M  
D  
W

Sir John Radcliffe

B (the great grandson of Ordsall)  
M  
D 1358  
W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W

Joan Holland

B

W

D

W

Richard Legh

B

W of Booths

M

D

W

Adam de Radcliffe

W of Radcliffe Tower

M

D

W of: V

Mrs. Adam de Radcliffe

B

W

D

W

Richard Holland

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

D

W



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 58

C107  
P428

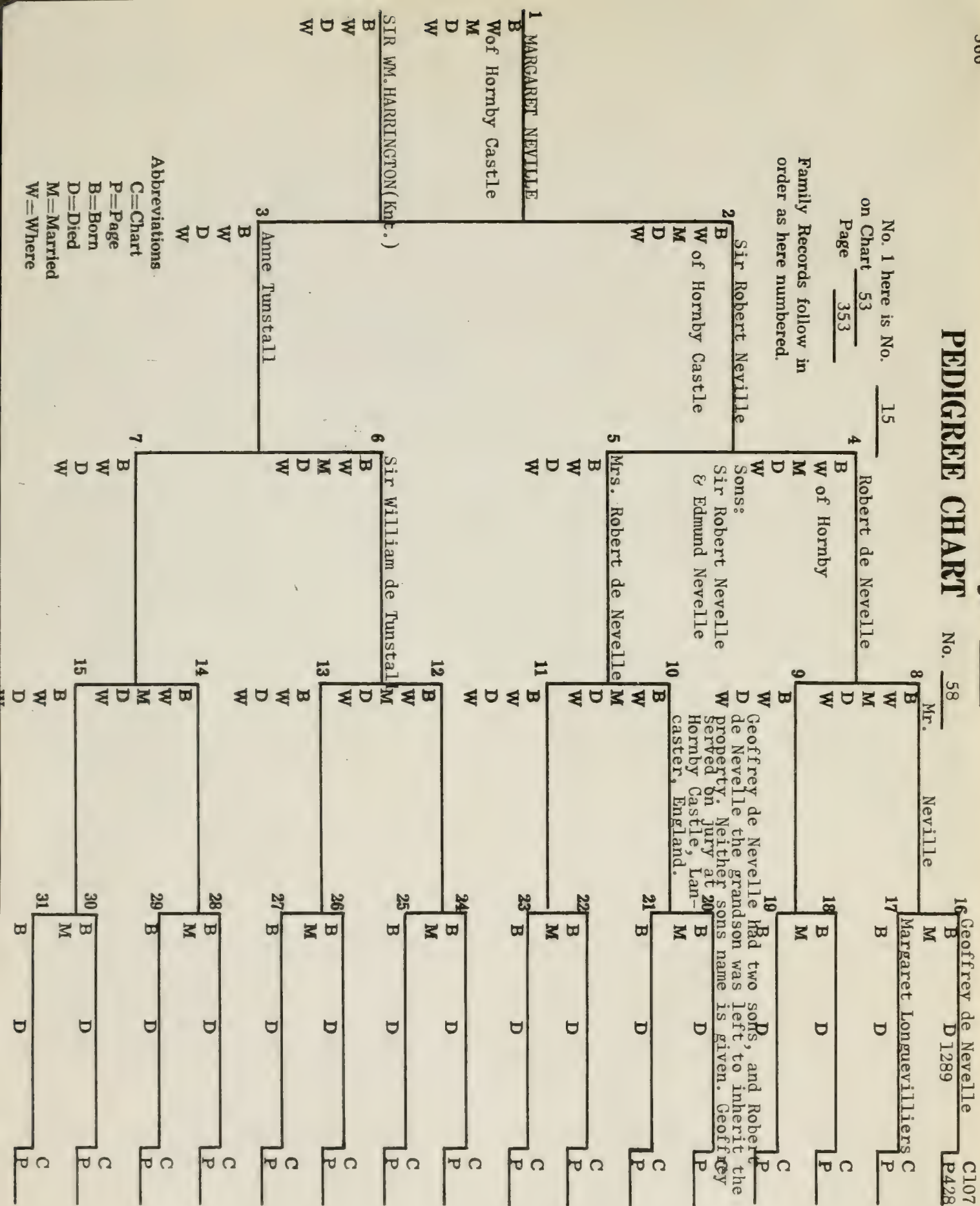
No. 1 here is No. 15

on Chart 53

Page 353

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 54

Page 359

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Ralph of Standish

2 B W M D W

1 JORDAN OF STANDISH

B W M D living 1272 W

ALLANORA

B W D living 283 W

See (B6C12) pp.102-104

3 Mrs. Ralph de Standish

B W D W

4 Thurston of Standish

B W M D living 1222 W

8 B W M D W

of Standish M

16 B D

C P

16

No. 59

9 Margaret Hulton

B W M D W

Robert Hulton

B D M

C P

10 B W M D W

Margaret Hulton

B D M

C P

5 Margaret

B W D W

10 B W M D W

B D M

C P

11 B W D W

B D M

C P

Margaret

B W D W

12 B W M D W

B D M

C P

6 B W M D W

13 B W D W

B D M

C P

14 B W M D W

B D M

C P

15 B W D W

B D M

C P

16 B W D W

B D M

C P

17 B W D W

B D M

C P

18 B W D W

B D M

C P

19 B W D W

B D M

C P

20 B W D W

B D M

C P

21 B W D W

B D M

C P

22 B W D W

B D M

C P

23 B W D W

B D M

C P

24 B W D W

B D M

C P

25 B W D W

B D M

C P

26 B W D W

B D M

C P

27 B W D W

B D M

C P

28 B W D W

B D M

C P

29 B W D W

B D M

C P

30 B W D W

B D M

C P

31 B W D W

B D M

C P

32 B W D W

B D M

C P

33 B W D W

B D M

C P

34 B W D W

B D M

C P

35 B W D W

B D M

C P

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



# PEDIGREE CHART

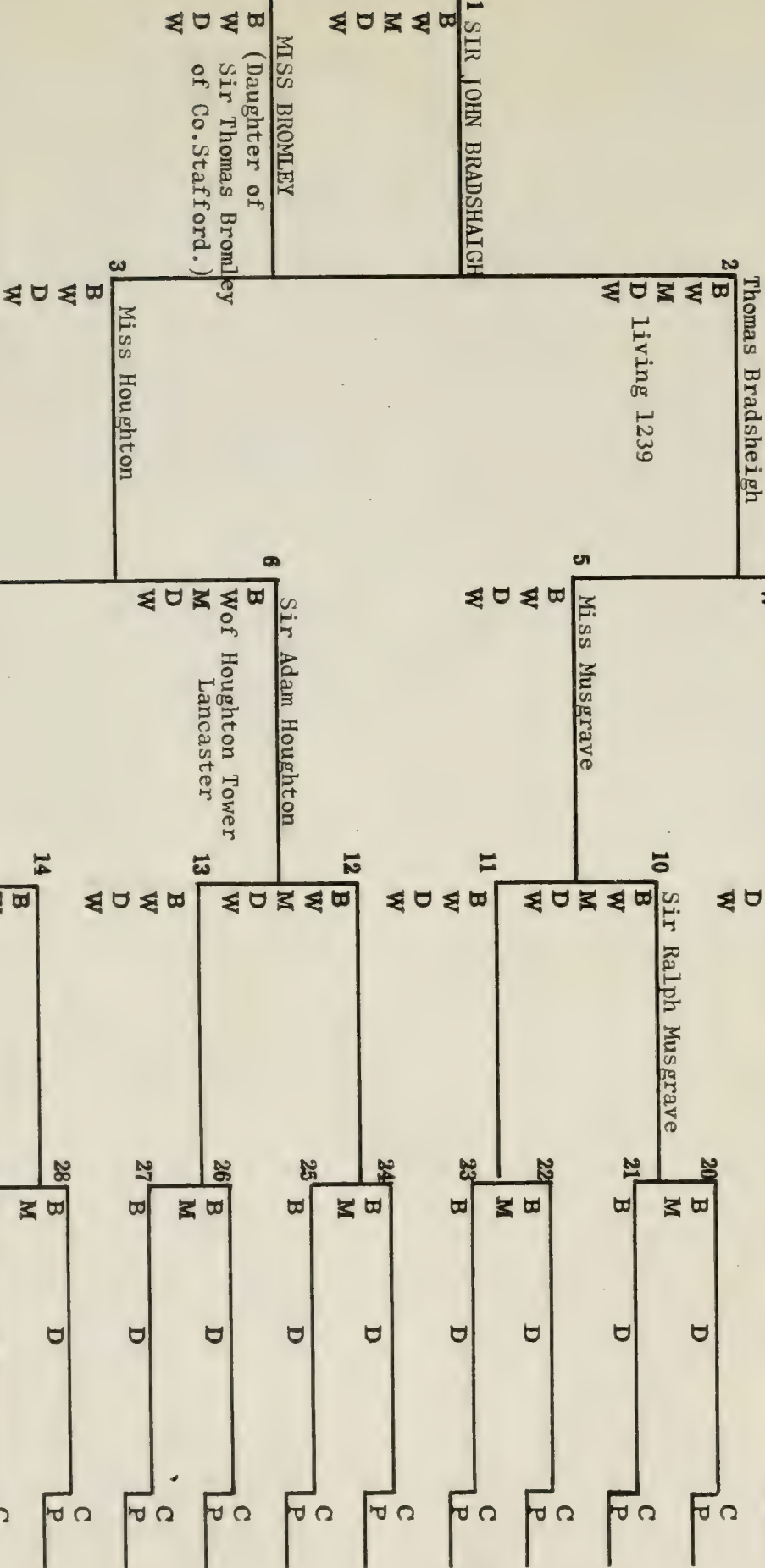
No. 60

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 55

Page 361

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



## Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where





## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 62

No. 1 here is No. 17

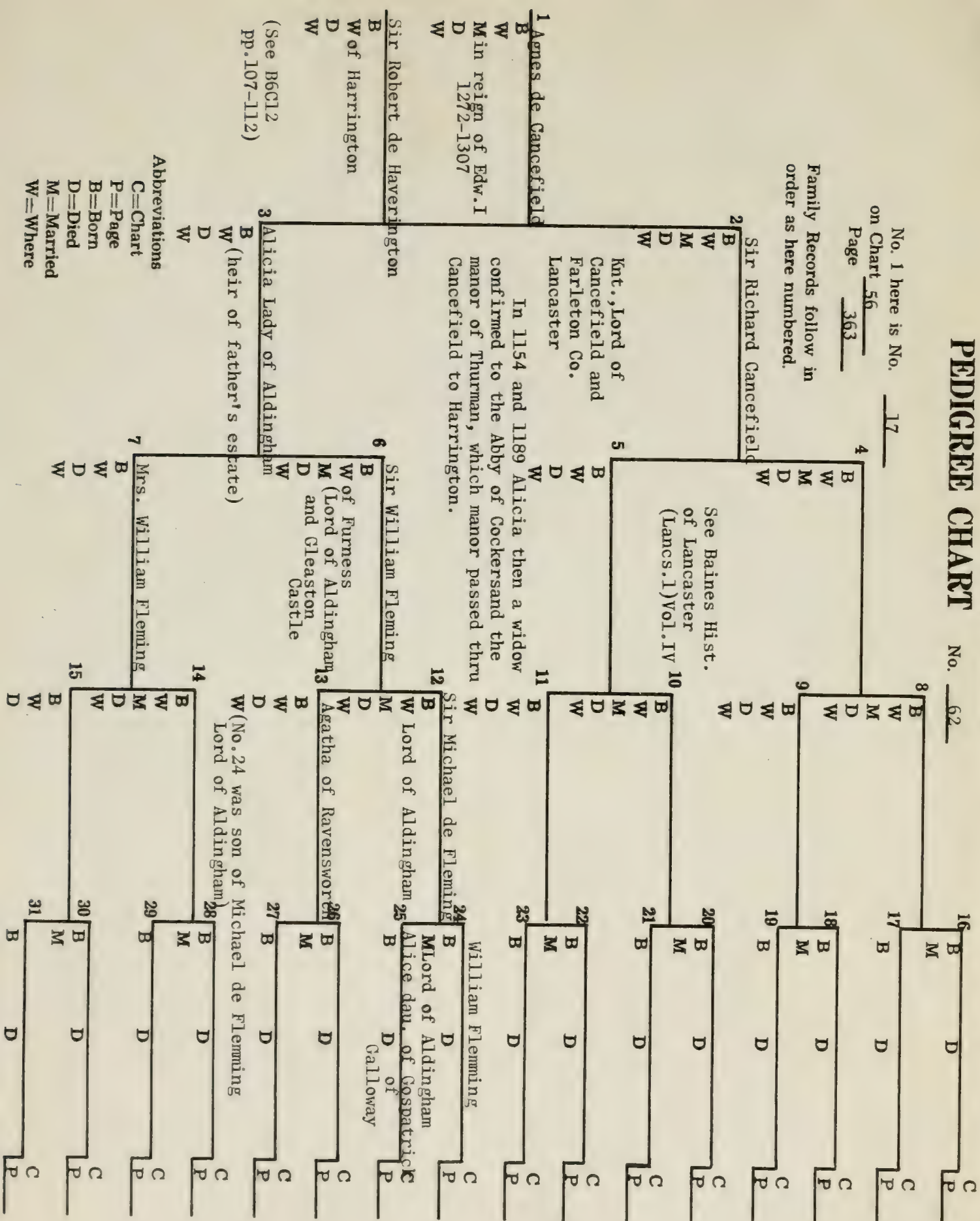
on Chart 56

Page 363

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

(See B6C12  
pp.107-112)

Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 63

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 58

Page 366

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Geoffrey de Neville

2 B or Fitz Robert

W  
M  
D  
W

5 Isabel de Neville

B  
W  
D  
W

1 GEOFFREY DE NEVILLE

B  
W Lord Hornby Castle  
M Lancaster, England  
D 1289  
W

MARGARET DE LONGUEVILLE

B (dau. of John "  
W Knt., Scottish  
D Prince)  
W

3 Margaret

B  
W  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

4 Robert Fitz Maldred

B  
W Lord of Raby  
M

D  
W (Had also 2 sons:

(1) Sir John of Pickall  
Co. York  
(2) William de Neville)

10 Geoffrey de Neville

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

22 Bertram de Bulmer

B  
M  
D  
W

11 Emma de Bulmer

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

6

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

3

B  
W  
D  
W

7

B  
W  
D  
W

8 Maldred Fitz Dolfin

B  
W Lord of Raby and of  
M Staindr of Co. Curham

4

D  
W

9

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

B  
W

D  
W

16 Dolfin Lord of Raby

B  
M

Alice of Durham

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

B  
D

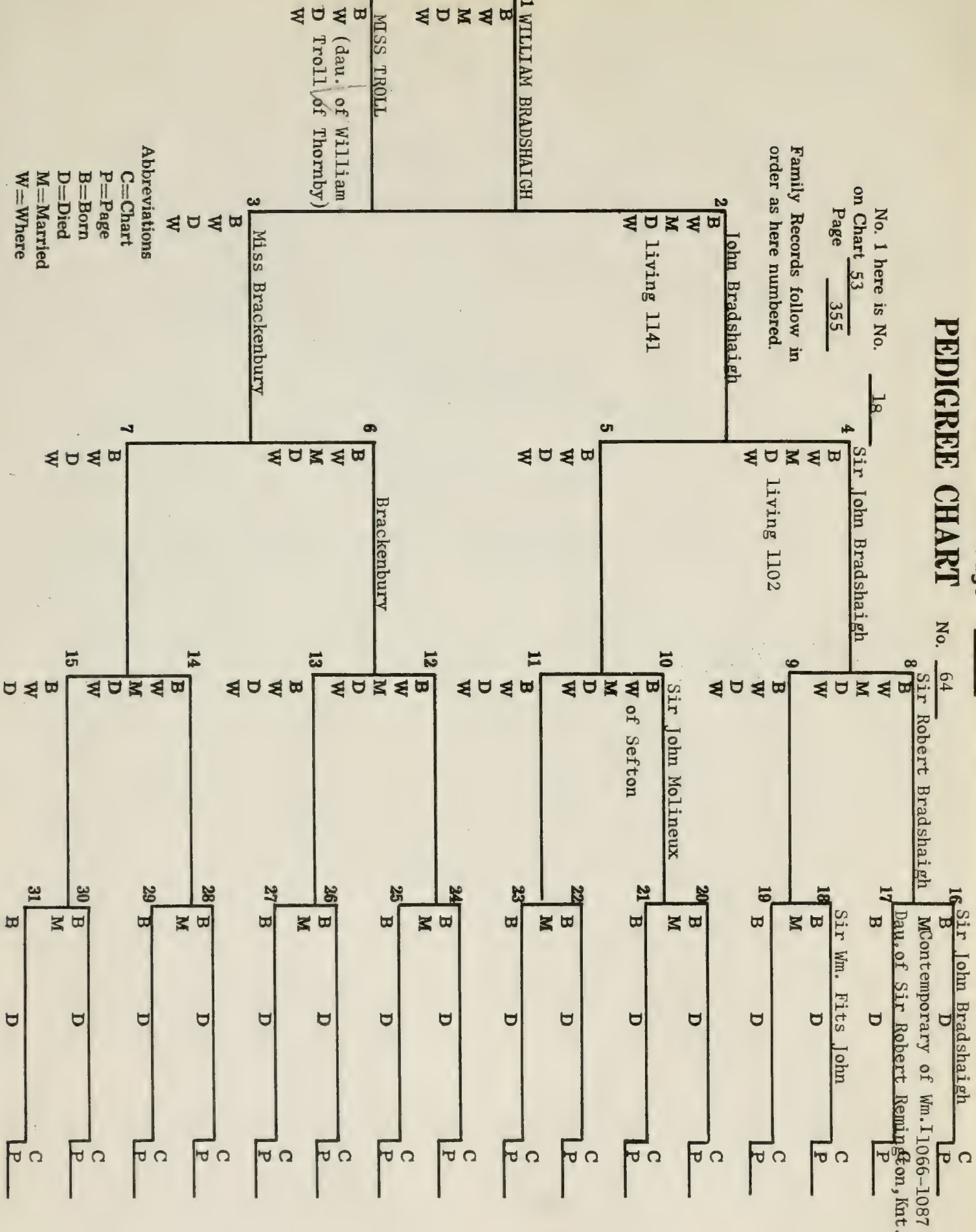
B  
D



# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 18  
on Chart 53  
Page 355

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 61

Page 369

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

D living 1228

W

Letitia Brinley

B

W

D

W

3 Edith of Boteler

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

16

4 Robert de Molines

B

Wof Sefton & Espeke  
Mtime of King John

D

W

Richard de Molines

2 B

Wof Sefton, Little Crosby  
M  
D  
W

1 ADAM DE MOLINES

B

W of Sefton

M

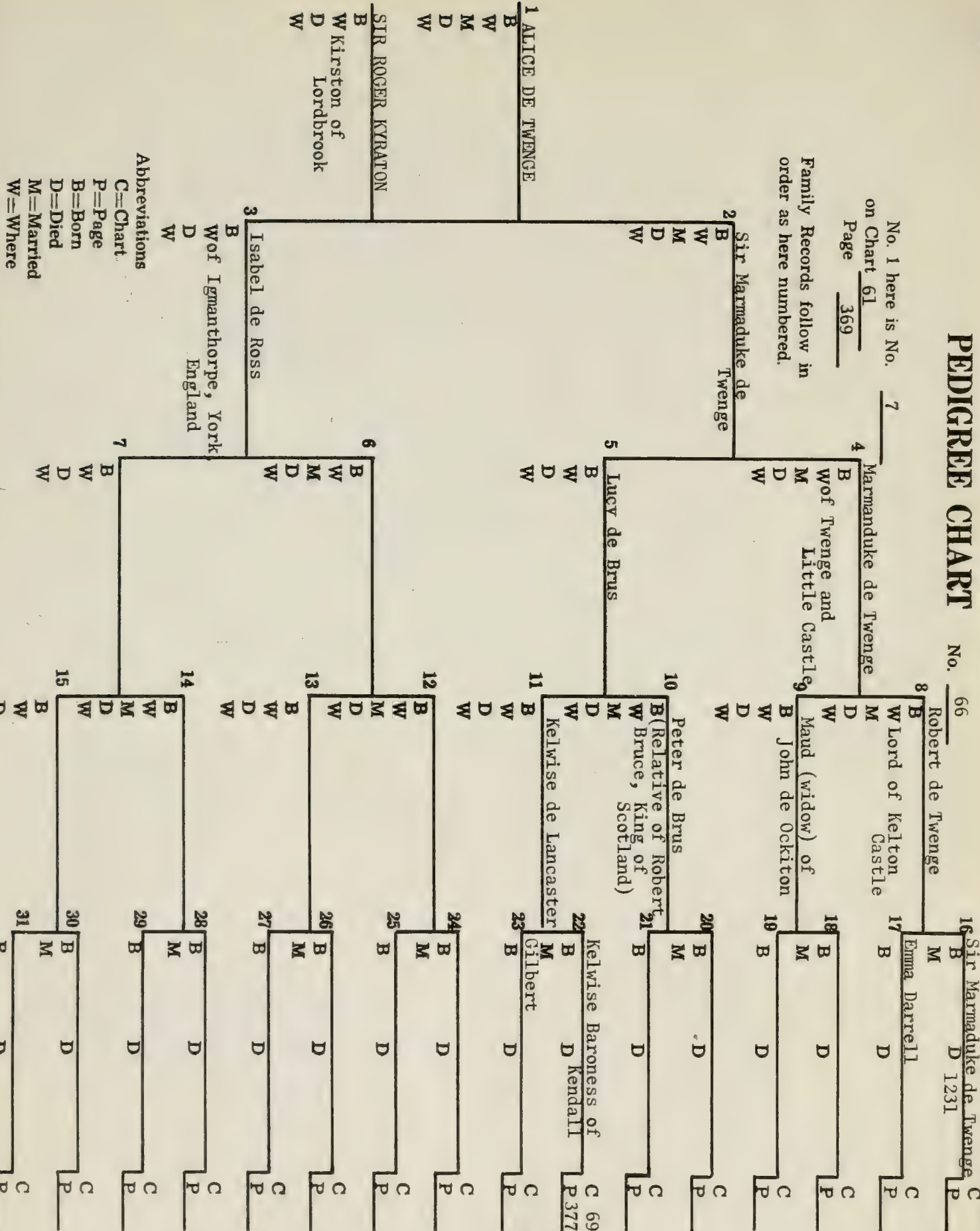
D living 1228



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 7  
on Chart 61  
Page 369

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 67

No. 1 here is ~~XXX~~2nd.g.g.son of No.4  
on Chart 57

Page 365

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Thomas de Culiven

2 B  
W  
M  
D 7 Dec.1152  
W

5 B  
W  
D  
W  
(who was 2nd.g.g.son  
of Sir John Radcliffe  
No.4, p.365)

1 ALLAN

B  
W of Carneston,  
M Cumberland  
D  
W

3

B  
W  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Orme

8

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

9 Gunhilda

B  
W  
D  
W

10

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

11

B  
W  
D  
W

12

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

13

B  
W  
D  
W

14

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15

B  
W  
D  
W

16 Kettle (Chetel)

B  
M (3rd.Baron of Kindall)  
Christian  
D  
P

17

B  
D  
P

18 Cospatric

B  
M(Earl of Northumberland &  
of Dunbar,Scotland)  
D  
P

19

B  
D  
P

20

B  
M  
D  
P

21

B  
D  
P

22

B  
M  
D  
P

23

B  
D  
P

24

B  
M  
D  
P

25

B  
D  
P

26

B  
M  
D  
P

27

B  
D  
P

28

B  
M  
D  
P

29

B  
D  
P

30

B  
M  
D  
P

31

B  
D  
P



# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 68

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 63

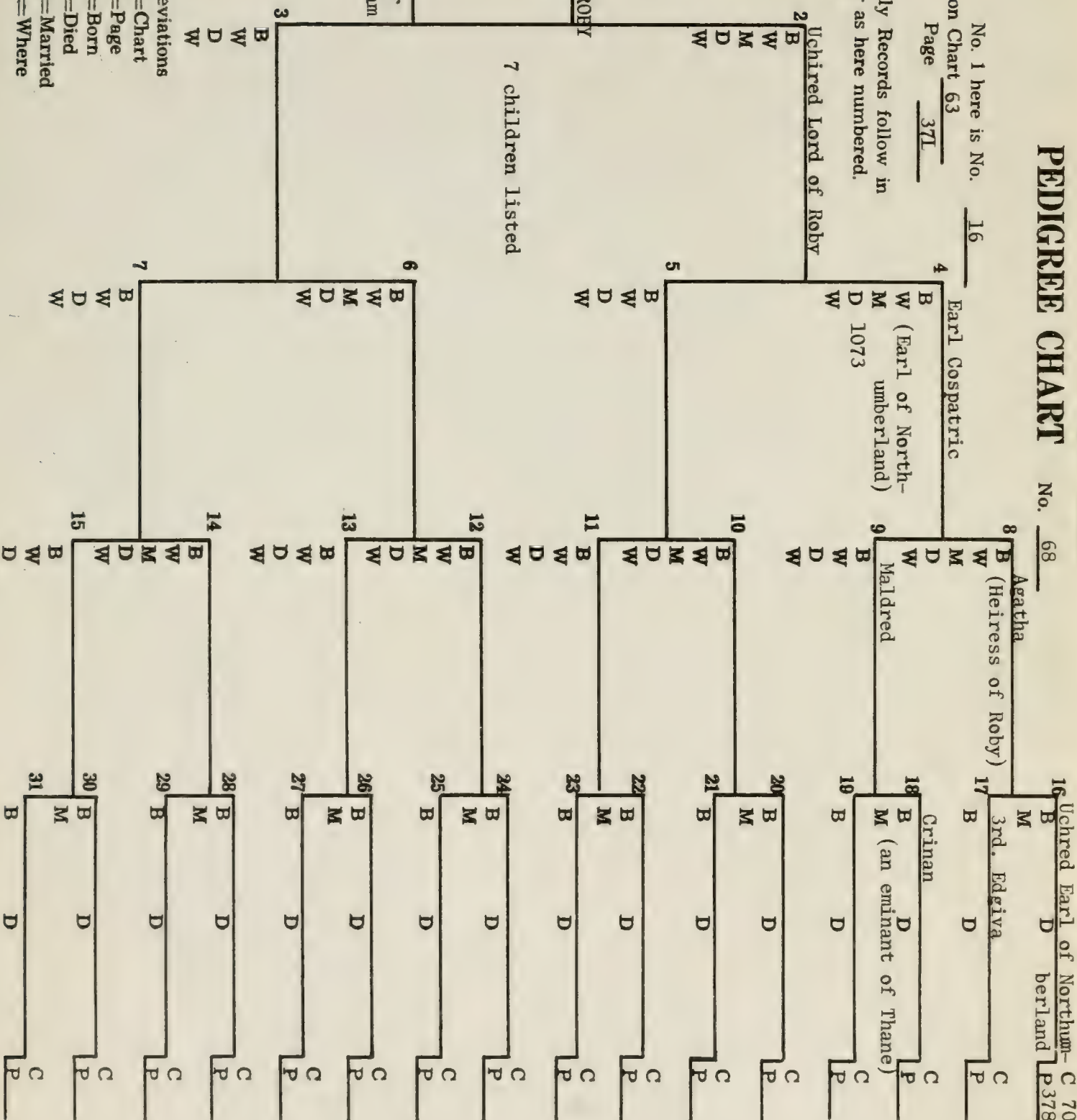
Page 37L

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

1 DOLFIN, LORD OF ROBY  
B  
W  
M  
D  
W

ALICE OF DURHAM  
B (dau. of Walcher  
W Bishop of Durham  
D  
W

Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

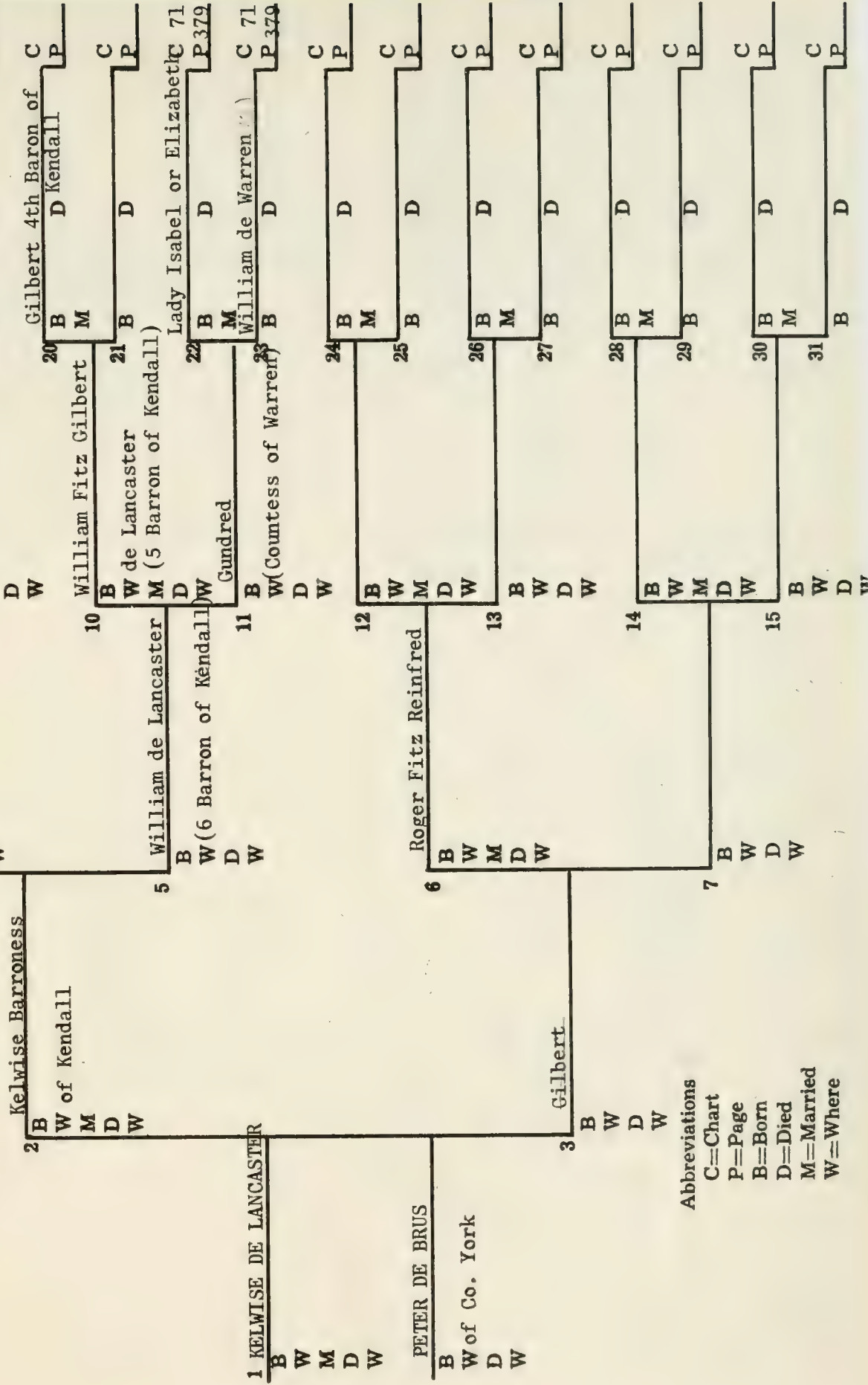


# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 11  
on Chart 66

Page 374

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

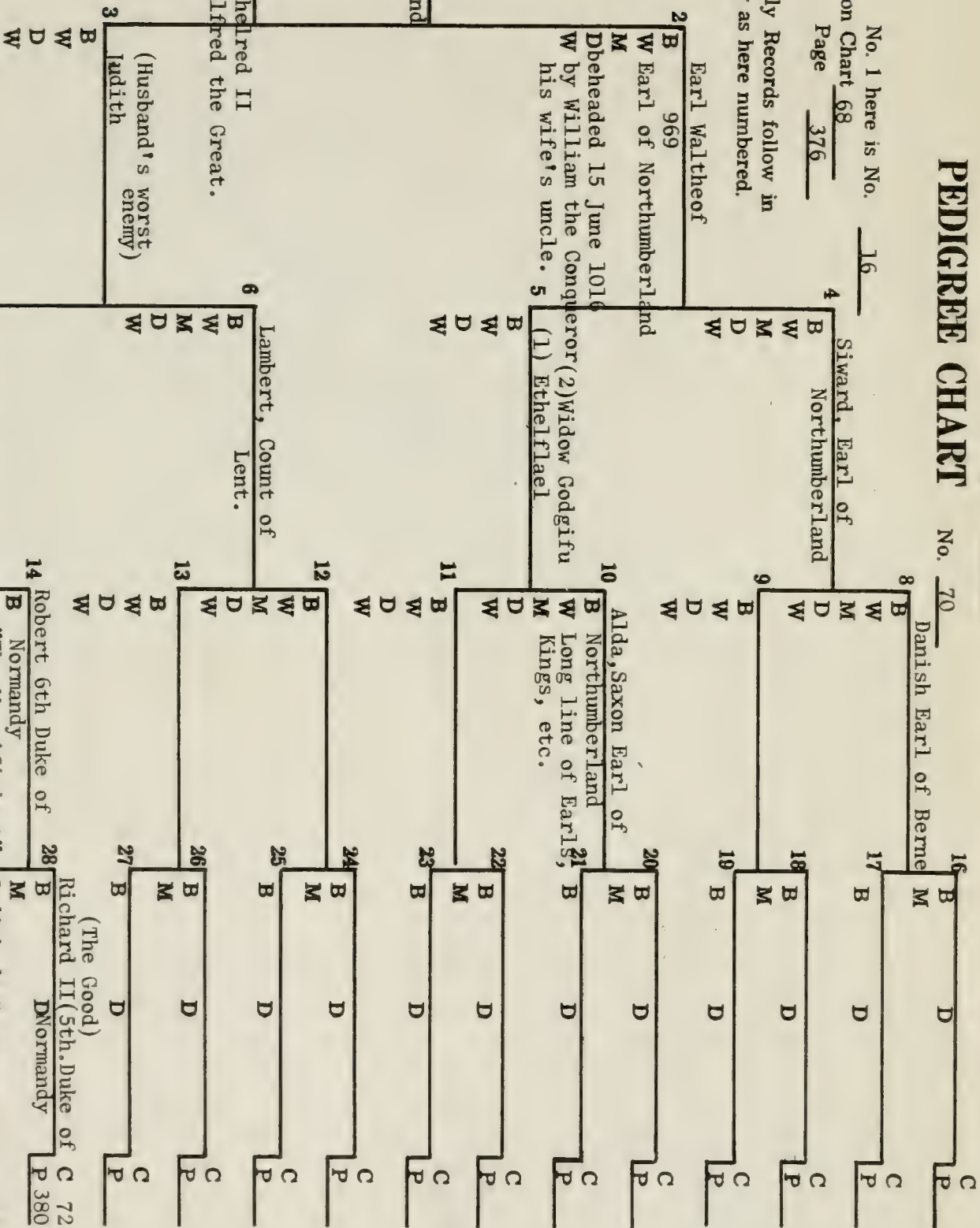
W=Where



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 16  
on Chart 68  
Page 376

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page

B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 11

on Chart 69

Page 377

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Elizabeth or

Isabel Vermandois

2 B W(3rd dau. of Hugh the Great)  
M D 1131 or 1113  
W

"The Great"

5 Hugh Mangud (Count of B 1040-1080  
W (5 Earl of Vermandois)  
D  
W

1 GUNDRED

B W M D W

(1) Roger, Earl of Warwick  
(2) WILLIAM FITZ GILBERT

B W de Lancaster  
D 5 Earl of Kendall  
W

4 Alice de Vermandois

B (Adelheid)  
W M D W

Great)

"The Great"

5 Hugh Mangud (Count of B 1040-1080  
W (5 Earl of Vermandois)  
D  
W

Lady Gundrada

6 B W (sister of Henry I)  
M D 1085  
W Castle Acres

(1) Robert de Bellomont  
Earl of Leicester  
(2) William de Warren

3 B W (2nd Earl of Surrey)  
D 1135  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

No. 71

8 Herbert 4 Count of Vermandois  
B W M D W

9 Lady Adelheld  
B W D W

20 Jaroslaus 1st. Czar B 1015 D 2nd. Czar P 426  
M Grand Duke of Russia  
Engerherde C P

10 3rd. Anne of Russia  
B W M D W

22 Robert the Pious C 73  
B 971 D 1031 P 381  
M Constance C P

11 Henry I, King of France  
B abt. 1005 D 1060  
W William the Conqueror C 72  
B "The Devil" P 380  
M 6th. Duke of Normandy  
Kerleve de Falaise C P

23 Robert of Normandy C 72  
B "The Devil" P 380  
M 6th. Duke of Normandy  
Kerleve de Falaise C P

24 Robert of Normandy C 72  
B "The Devil" P 380  
M 6th. Duke of Normandy  
Kerleve de Falaise C P

25 Robert Heny  
Adela of France C 73  
B D P 381  
M Baldwin V C #72c  
P 434  
7th Count of Flanders and Artois C P

26 Adela of France C 73  
B D P 381  
M Baldwin V C #72c  
P 434  
7th Count of Flanders and Artois C P

27 W of Flanders D 1083  
W

28 B W M D W

29 B W M D W

30 B W M D W

31 B W M D W

32 B W M D W

33 B W M D W

34 B W M D W

35 B W M D W



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 72

No. 1 here is No. 24  
on Chart 71  
Page 379

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

"The Devil"  
"The Magnificent"  
1 ROBERT 6 Duke of  
Normandy  
B  
W  
M  
D 1035  
W  
ARLETTA or HERLEVE  
B  
W  
D  
W

2 Richard II 5th Duke  
of Normandy  
B  
W (The Good)  
M  
D 1026  
W

4 Richard I 3rd Duke  
Babt. 933 of Normandy  
B  
W  
M  
D 996  
W (Richard the Fearless)  
Parents of Archbishop  
Robert  
5 Lady Gunnora  
B 933  
W of Denmark  
D 996  
W (sister of King  
Sweyn)  
3 Judith de Bretagne  
B  
W  
D 1018  
W

8 William I 2 Duke  
B 917-942 of Normandy  
W (William Longsword)  
M  
D killed 942  
W  
9 Espriota  
B  
W  
M  
D  
16 Rolo the Dane (Rolf)  
B  
D 932  
C  
P  
M 1st Duke of Normandy  
Lady Poppa de Valois  
Blittle Delli"  
P433  
Q#68b  
P433  
Herbert (Count of Senlis)  
B  
D  
M  
18  
19 B  
D  
C  
P  
20 Corndel Gammel  
B  
D 931  
M King of Denmark  
Thyra dau. of King  
D Schleswig  
P  
21 B  
D  
C  
P  
22 B  
D  
M  
C  
P  
23 B  
D  
C  
P  
24 Iuhel Berengerson  
B  
D  
M of Judicael  
Gerberga  
D  
C  
P  
12 Conant I  
B  
W (Count of Bretagne)  
M  
D  
W  
13 Ermengarde  
B  
W  
Anjon  
D  
26 B  
D  
C to Adam  
27 B  
D  
C to Adam  
14 Juetta de Bretagne  
Ermengarde de Anjon  
B  
W  
D  
15 B  
W  
D  
30 B  
D  
C  
P  
31 B  
D  
C  
P

Abbreviations See

C=Chart Genealogy of the 7

P=Page Family of Dever-

B=Born eaux (B5 A14)

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 73

No. 1 here is No. 26

on Chart 71

Page 379

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Robert II (The Pious)

2 B 971

W King of France

M

D 1031

W

Poet, chorister

Reigned 996 to 1031

Hugh Capet

B 938

W King of France

D 996

W

1 ADELA

B

W

M

D

W

BALDWIN V

B 7th Count of

W Flanders

D

W

3 Constance

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

7

B

W

D

W

26

Adela

B

W

M

D

W

9 William, Duke of

B Aquitaine

W

D

W

20 Henry of Germany

B 876 D 936

M

Matilda

B D

C

P 384

C

P

C

P

11 Hugh Duke of France

B D 956

W

D

W

D

W

Berengar

6 B Count of Provence

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M

D

W

B

W

M



1. Kenward or Cunevaldsu (his son):
2. Cerdia King of Mercia--582-592 (had):
3. Webba, King of Mercia--614 (Chart 74) (had a son):
4. Kenwalk, Coppia (had a son):
5. Oswolf or Ormond 5a. Cenwin  
(Were parents of):
6. Enwolf, Ernwlph 6a. Kenrow  
(Were parents of):
7. Thumfried, Dingfert 7a. Bassa  
m. Marcella  
(Were parents of):
8. Offa II King of Mercia 8a. Cuthbert  
m. Quendria 9a. Kenwalf or Cenwlph  
(had a dau.): m. Elfrid  
9. Ethelburga  
m. Bristric, King of West  
(chart 74; p. 383)  
Saxon (had a dau.):
10. Redburga or Readburgh 10a. Quendrida  
wife of Egbert, King of m. Affa II King of  
all England. (See #12, p. 362) Mercia  
(See also p. 384)

\*\*\*\*\*

From page 383 #28:

28. Adalfrid--617  
m. Acca Sister of King Edwin the Great, whose wife was:  
dau. of Alla King of Dura 588  
Whose father was:
29. Athalaric or Ethelric  
King. of Northumberland--595  
Whose father was:
30. Ada, The Angle, King of Northumberland  
547-559  
m. Bibba
- Back to:
31. Eoppa  
To:
32. Esa, King of Northumberland  
10th from Woden

KING ALFRED THE GREAT (See #14, page 362)  
m. Alswitha, dau. of Ethelred & Edgburga  
Their son:

- 2b. Edward (the Elder)  
King of England--901-925  
m. (3) Lady Edgiva  
Had a son:
- 3b. Edgiva or Edgiva  
m. Henry (3rd. Count of Vermandois)  
m. (later) Hugh the Great  
Their son:
- 4b. Hubert, 4th Count of Vermandois  
son of Henry  
m. Lady Adelheld  
dau. of Ralph, 3rd Count of Valois  
A daughter:
- 5b. Alice de Vermandois  
m. Hugh the Great  
5th Count of Vermandois, son of  
Henry I of France and wife Anne  
of Russia

\*\*\*\*\*

From page 383 #15:

15. Ganfleda, Alfrida  
m. Oswy (King of Northumberland)  
Her father was:
16. Edwin the Great--617  
Son of Alla King of Deira 588  
King of Northumberland  
m. Ethelburga or Tate  
Her father was:
17. Ethelbert, 616--King of Kent.  
m. Bertha, a Frankish Princess  
dau. of Sharibert, King of Gaul  
Grand-daughter of Hermeric, King of  
Kent or Imeric
- Ethelbert's father was:
18. Hermeric or Imeric--568--King of Kent  
His father:
19. Otea or Octa--534 (His father was):
20. Ceric or Esk--512-514





From page 362 #12

1. Redburga (see #10, p.382)

Wife of Ecgbert, King of England  
She was daughter of:

2. Bristric or Brithric, King of West Saxon  
b.800

m. Ethelburga (see #9, p.382)

His father was:

3. Cenulph or Kenwulph--b.780

The son of:

4. Adelard or Ethelward--b.740

The son of:

5. Escuid--b.abt700

The son of:

6. Census, King of part of Wessax--b.abt.676  
son of Kenfrid or Centfret

The son of:

7. Clithegisl

The son of:

8. Ceoluphe

The son of:

9. King Cynric or Cynrick

King of West Saxon--534-560

The son of:

10. King Cerdic or Cherdic, King of Saxons  
d. 534; came to England 494-5

m.Wigtgar

Came from Northern Germany

\*\*\*\*\*

From #2 above:

1a. Ethelburga

Whose parents were:

2a. Offa II, King of Mercia---755-796  
m. Quendtida

His parents were:

3a. Thunfried or Dingfret and Marcella

His father:

4a. Enwolf or Ernwulph

Son of:

5a. Oswolf or Ormond

Son of:

6a. Eoppa, Kenwalk

Son of:

7a. Webba, King of Mercia--614

Son of:

8a. Crida, King of Mercia---582-593

Son of:

9a. Kenward or Cunewaldsu

\*\*\*\*\*

From #2a:

1b. Quendrida

Daughter of:

2b. Kenwulf or Cenwulph--819

m.Elfrid

His father:

3b. Cuthburt

Son of:

4b. Bassa

Son of:

5b. Kenrow or Centour

Son of:

6b. Cenwin

Son of:

7b. Kenwalk or Cenowalch

son of Webba (see <sup>above</sup> #7a)

\*\*\*\*\*

From Chart 73, page 381, #20:

1. Henry I of Germany--b.876; d.936

m. Matilda

Son of:

2. Otto the Great, reigned 880-912

m. Hedwige

Son of:

3. Ludolph, Duke of Saxony--d.864

Hedwige, whose father was:

4. Eberhard, Count of Burgandy,

son of Henrock the Duke of Frioul

Wife Gisela, daughter of Louis I the

Debonaire and wife, Juddth.

5. Louis I the Debonaire, Roman Emperor--814-840

b. 778; d.20 June 840

(2)wife, Judith

6. CHARLEMAGNE, Charles the Great, King of France

b. 2 Apr.742 and d.28 Jan.814

M. Hildegard of Suabia; b.757; d.30 Apr.782

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24

on Chart 21

Page 179

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Sir John Scott

2 B abt.1490  
W of Scotts Hall, Kent.  
M abt.1509  
D bef.1534  
W

(Connect with page 190)

Sheriff of Kent Co. 5

Eng.

Body guard to the King

W of Scotts Hall  
D Will 4 Aug.1532  
W

1 SIR REGINALD SCOTT

B abt.1510  
W of Scotts Hall  
M abt.1530  
D abt.1555  
W

(1) EMELINE KEMPE

B abt.1512  
W  
D abt.1541  
W dau.of William Kempe

3 Anne Pympe

B abt.1492  
W of Nettlesden, Eng.

(A4 E3)  
(A10 C26) pp.60,155  
See page 190

Abbreviations

C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where

4 Sir William Scott

B abt.1465  
W of Scotts Hall, Kent  
M  
D 24 Aug.1524  
W

8 Sir John Scott

B  
W of Scotts Hall  
M  
D Will-18 Oct.1482  
W

9 Agnes Beaufitz

B  
W of Grange Gillingham  
D will-25 Mar.1487  
W

10 Sir John Lewkner

B  
W of Goring & West Dean  
M Sussex  
D killed 1471  
W

11 Johanna Halsham

B  
W  
D  
W John Pympe

Reginald Pympe

6 B 1538-1599  
W of Noble Steed, Esqr.  
M Nettlesden, Kent.  
D Will-4 Sept.1854(?)  
W

14 John Pashley

B  
W  
M  
D  
W  
(2) Mary Tuke  
(1) Elizabeth Pashley

15 Lowys Gower

B  
W  
D  
W

16 William Scott

D 1433  
M Scotts Hall  
(2) Isabella Herbert

17 B of Finch

B  
D  
William de Beaufitz

18 B D

M Elizabeth

B D

20 Sir Roger Lewkner

B D  
M Knt.of Skire 1404  
Elizabeth Carew

21 B D

Richard Halsham

B D

22 B D

M dau.of John Thorleigh

B D

23 B D

of West Grimsted

John Pympe

B D 1422

M

25 B D

B D

26 B D

M

27 B D

B D

28 Sir John Pashley

B D

M

Elizabeth Woodville

B D

30 Thomas Gower

B D

M

31 B D

B D

385

#57

P190

C

P389

C

P389

C

P



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND SIR JOHN SCOTT X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1490	at of Scotts Hall, Eng.	(A4 E3)	Baptized
Died	bef. 1534	at		Endowed
Father	Sir William Scott X	Mother X Sybilla Lewkner	(A10 C26) pp. 60, 155	WIFE
Married	abt. 1509	at	See page 190	Baptized
Other Wives				Endowed
Wife	ANNE PYMPE X			Sealed to H
Born	abt. 1492	at of Nettlesden, England		— GENEALOGIST —
Died		at		Robert L. Ashby
Father	Reginald Pympe X	Mother X Elizabeth Pashley		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands				12 g. g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sir Reginald Scott X	abt. 1510	of Scotts Hall, Eng.	1555	(2) Mary Tuke X(1) Emeline Kempe		
2 Sir John Scott	1511	" "				
3 William Scott	1513	" "	dsp.	Anne Fodge		
4 Richard Scott	1515	" "		Mary Whetenal		
5 Mildred Scott	1517	" "		(1) John Diggs (2) Richard Keys		
6 Catherine Scott	1519	" "		Sir Hy Crispe		
7 Isabella Scott	1521	" "		Rich Adams		
8 Alice Scott	1523	" "				
9 Mary Scott	1525	" "		Nicholas Ballard		
10 Elizabeth Scott	1526	" "		Stephen Whitefield		
11 Sybilla Scott	1528	" "		Richard Hynde		
12 Anne Scott	1530	" "		Sir _____ Pollard		
13 George Scott	1532	" "				
14 Pashley Scott	1533	" "				

# FAMILY RECORD

From Chart 75 Page 385

Sir William Scott  
Sybilla Lewkner

387

HUSBAND SIR WILLIAM SCOTT X

## REFERENCES

TEMPLE WORK

at of Scotts Hall, Kent, Eng.

HUSBAND

Born	abt. 1465	at	at of Scotts Hall, Kent, Eng.		Baptized
Died	24 Aug. 1524	at		See page 190	Endowed
Father	Sir John Scott X		Mother X Agnes Beaufitz		
Married		at			WIFE
Other Wives					
Wife	SYBILLA LEWKNER X			Scotts of Scotts Hall (ALO C26) p. 254	Baptized
Born	abt. 1470	at	at of Scotts Hall		Endowed
Died	Will 4 Aug. 1532	at			Sealed to H
Father	Sir John Lewkner X		Mother X Iohanna Halsham		—GENEALOGIST—
Other Husbands					Robert L. Ashby
					American Fork, Utah
					13 g.g. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sir John Scott X	abt. 1490	of Scotts Hall, Eng.		X Anne Pympe		
2 Edward Scott	" 1492	" "		Alice Fogge		
3 Anne Scott	" 1494	" "		Sir Edward Boughton		
4 Catherine Scott	" 1496	" "				
5 Elizabeth Scott	" 1498	" "				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						



**FAMILY RECORD**

HUSBAND SIR JOHN SCOTT X

**REFERENCES****TEMPLE WORK**

HUSBAND

Born	at of Scotts Hall		Baptized
Died	at		Endowed
Father William Scott X	Mother Xisabella Herbert	(A10 C26)	WIFE
Married	at or Finch		Baptized
Other Wives		See page 190	Endowed
Wife AGNES BEAUFITZ X			Sealed to H
Born	at		—GENERALGIST—
Died	at		Robert L. Ashby
Father William de Beaufitz X	Mother XElizabeth		American Fork, Utah
Other Husbands			14 E. E. son of above

CHILDREN	BORN	WHERE BORN	DEATH	MARRIED	BAPTIZED ENDOWED	Sealed to Parents
1 Sir William Scott X	abt. 1465	of Scotts Hall, England	24 Aug. 1524	X Sybilla Lewkner		
2 Isabell Scott		" "		Edward, Lord Poyninges		
3 Thomas Scott		" "				
4 Margaret Scott				Sir Edward Bedingfield		
5						
6		F A M I L Y R E C O R D				
7 Father: Sir William Scott			Parents: "	John Scott		
8 Mother: Isabel Herbert or Finch			"	Heiress of Cumbe Vincent Herbert		
9 Children: Sir John Scott		of Scotts Hall, Eng.		X Agnes Beaufitz		
10 Thomas Scott		" "				
11 Margaret Scott		" "				
12 Joan Scott		" "		(1) Thomas Verde (2) Sir Henry Grey		
13 William Scott		" "				
14						

## PASHLEY

1. Edmund Pashlee Esq. m.(1) Maud Beddlesmere  
(2) Maud Normanville, daughter of Thomas Normanville Knt.
  2. Edmund Pashlee
  3. Sir Robert Pashley Knt.  
m. Anne Howard, daughter of  
Sir John Howard of Norfold
  4. Sir Robert Pashley Knt.  
m. Philippa Sergieux, the daughter of  
Sir Richard Serginex Knt. and Philippa  
Fitzalan of Cornwall, England  
SEE CHART # 75 PAGE # 385
- LEWKNER
1. Sir Nicholas de Lewkner, Lord of Manor Rayne,  
Essex  
Keeper of wardrobe, Henry III-1268
  2. Sir Roger de Lewkner, Sheriff of Surrey--1284  
m. Joan, dau. of Richard de Kaines  
of Horsted Sussex
  3. Thomas de Lewkner
  4. Sir Roger Lewkner, Knt. of Shire Sussex--1336  
m. Barbara, daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Bardolph
  5. Sir Thomas Lewkner, Knt.  
m. Joan, daughter of John D'Oyle of Stoke Doyle
  6. Sir Roger Lewkner, Knt. of Shire--1404  
m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carew of Fulford  
SEE # 20, CHART 75, PAGE 385

## PYMPE

1. Sir Philip de Pympe of Pympe's Court, East  
Farleigh  
m. (1) Alice; (2) Joan  
A guard for Edward III---1338-1346
2. Sir William Pympe, Sheriff of Kent of Nettlesden  
m. Margaretta de Cobham  
d. 1376
3. Reginald de Pympe, Sheriff-1372; d.1438
4. John de Pympe; d. 1422  
SEE # 24, CHART 75, PAGE 385

## BEAUFITZ

1. Robert de Beaufitz, Knt. Manor of Acton in Charing  
2. Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ de Beaufitz
  3. Robert Beaufitz; m. Joane Tevidall, widow of Roger
  4. John Beaufitz--m. Isabella; d.15 Nov.1427
  5. William Beaufitz; m. Elizabeth
  6. Agnes Beaufitz, of Grange in Gillingham; d.1487  
m. Sir John Scott  
SEE # 9, CHART 75, PAGE 385
- HERBERT
1. Mathew Fitz Herbert, of Marblington, Sussex  
temp. Henry III
  2. Vincent Herbert or Finch, of Netherfield  
Sussex, Eng. temp. Edward II & III
  3. Henry Herbert or Finch--1384
  4. Vincent Herbert or Finch, Netherfield  
m. Joan Passenden, dau. of Robert Passenden, Knt.
  5. Vincent Herbert or Finch; m. Isabel Cralle  
dau. and heir of Robert Cralle & Marie Pepelsham  
dau. of Simeon  
Warblington Sussex, temp. Henry IV
  6. Isabel Herbert or Finch, wife of William Scott  
who died AD 1433, leaving her Scott's Hall  
SEE # 17, CHART 75, PAGE 385

## HALSHAM

1. Robert Halsham
2. John Halsham, of West Grimstead--d.1415  
m. Philippa Strathbolge, dau. of David  
Strathbolge, Earl of Atholl and wife  
Elizabeth or Isobel Ferris, daughter of  
Lord Henry Ferris of Groby
3. Richard Halsham  
m. Daughter of John Thorleigh of West Gramstead  
SEE # 22, CHART 75, PAGE 385
4. Sir John Pashley--m. Elizabeth Woodville, dau. of  
Sir Richard Woodville, Knt. of Monte Maidstone  
and Marce Boderlgate who was dau. of John Bodul-  
gate, and Joan Beauchamp, dau. of Wm. Beauchamp
5. John Pashley of Smeith, Kent, England  
m. Lowys Gower, daughter of Thomas Gower
6. Elizabeth Pashley



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 76

No. 1 here is No. 4 under Pashley  
on Chart

Page 389

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Richard Fitzalan

2 B 1307

W(Earl of Arundel and  
M Surrey)  
D 24 Jan. 1376  
W

4 Edmund Fitzalan

B 1 May 1285

W Earl of Arundel

M

D 1376

W

8 Richard Fitzalan

B 3 Jan. 1267

W Arundel

M

16 John Fitzalan III

C 77  
P391

B 1246

D 1272

M Isabel Mortimer

B

D

C 77  
P391

18 Thomas Salugo

B

D

C  
P402

M Aloisia de Ceva

George of Ceva

Marcuys

P

19 B

D

20 John de Warren

B 1231

D 1304

C 92  
P407

M Alice de Valence

D

C 101  
P420

21 B

D

P420

Hugh

#4

22 Robert de Vere

B

D

C 93  
P408

23 Alice, dau. of Gilbert Sanford

M

D

P

24 B

D

P409

Hugh le Despencer

B

D 1265

C 94

25 Aliva Bassett

M

D

C 94

m. (2) Roger Bigod

B

D

P409

26 William Beauchamp

B

D 1298

C 94

27 Maud Fitzjohn

M

D

C 94

28 Richard le Lacr

B

D

C

29 Maud de Lacy

B

D

C

30 Alice Angouleme

B

D

C

31 Maud de Lacy

B

D

C

1 PHILIPPA FITZALAN  
(only child)

B

W

M

D

W

SIR RICHARD SARGEUX

B

W

D

W

W

D

W

B

D

W

D

W

D

W

D

W

D

W

D

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

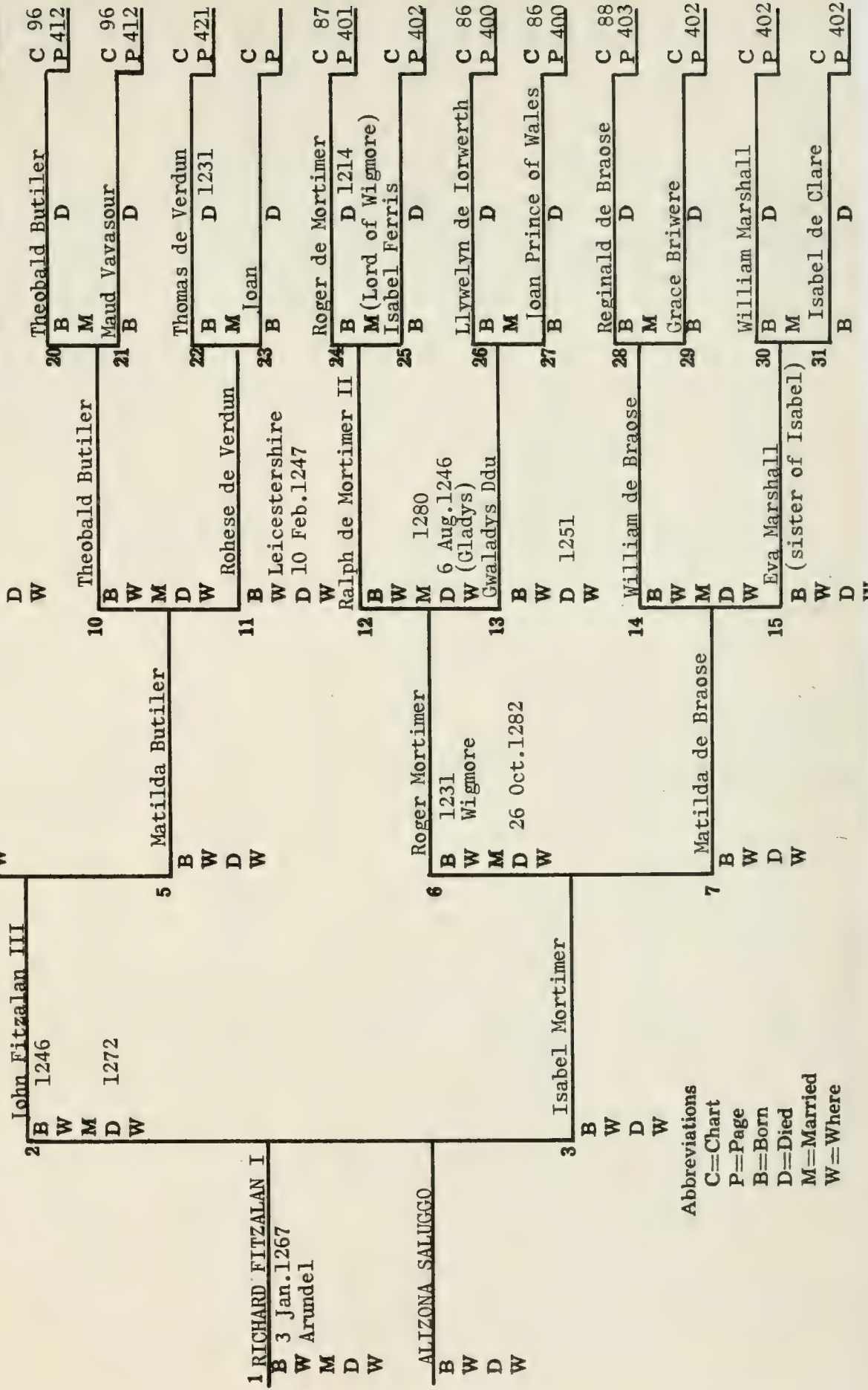
M=Married

W=Where

## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 8  
on Chart 76  
Page 390

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

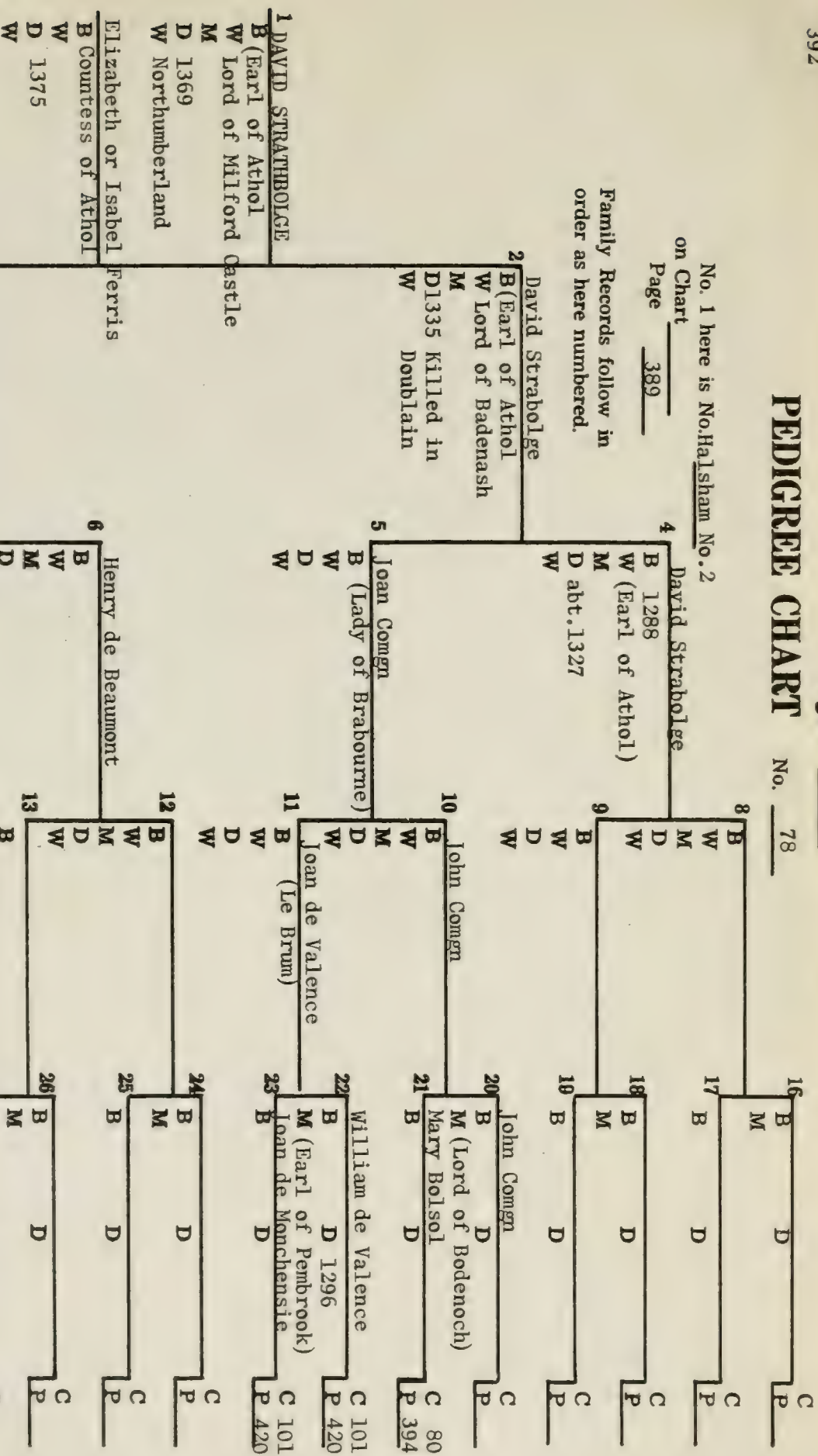
W=Where



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 78

No. 1 here is No. Halsham No. 2

on Chart  
Page 389Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

## Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

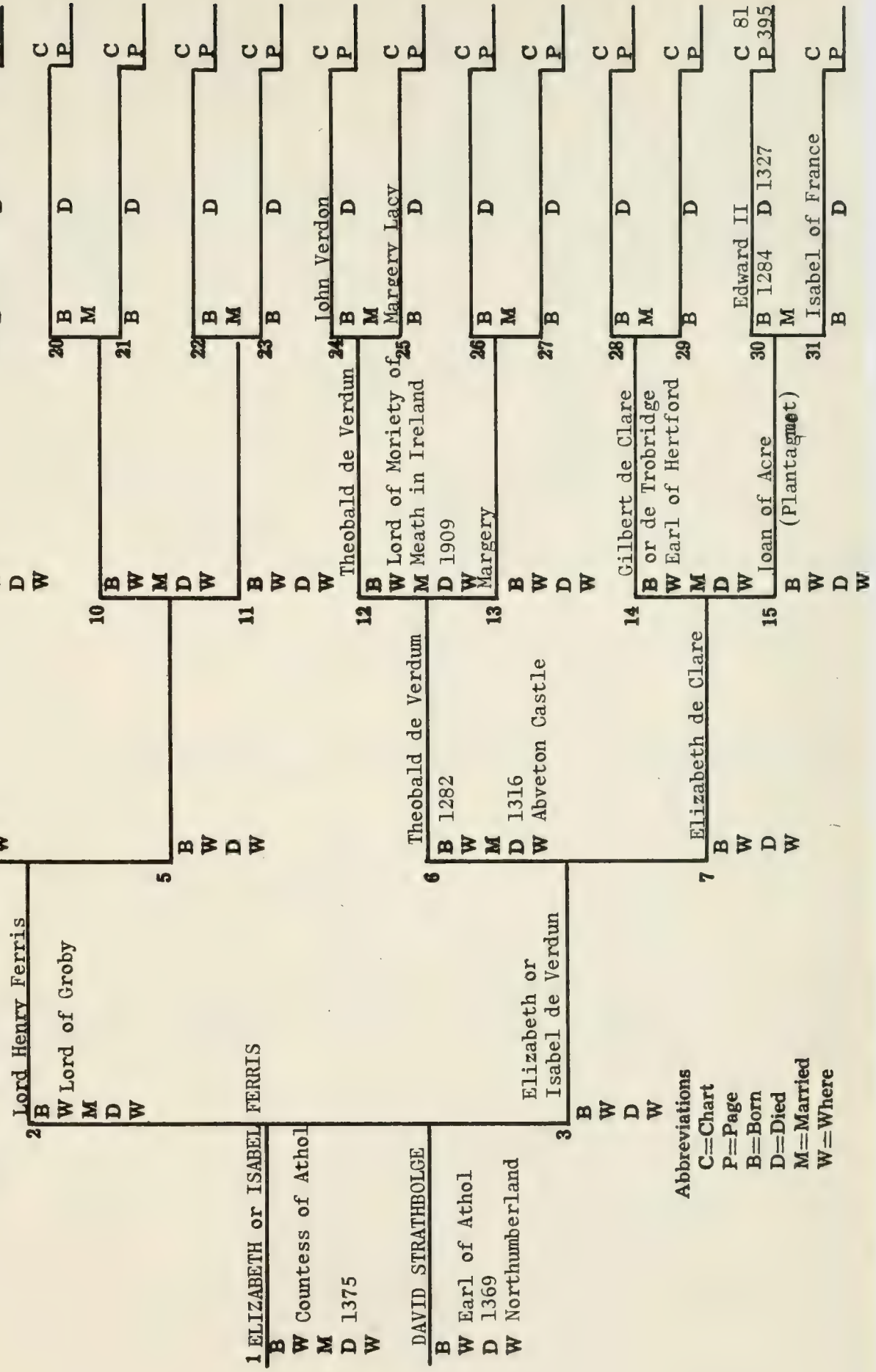
PEDIGREE CHART

No. 79

No. 1 here is No. 1st. wife  
on Chart 78

Page 392

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

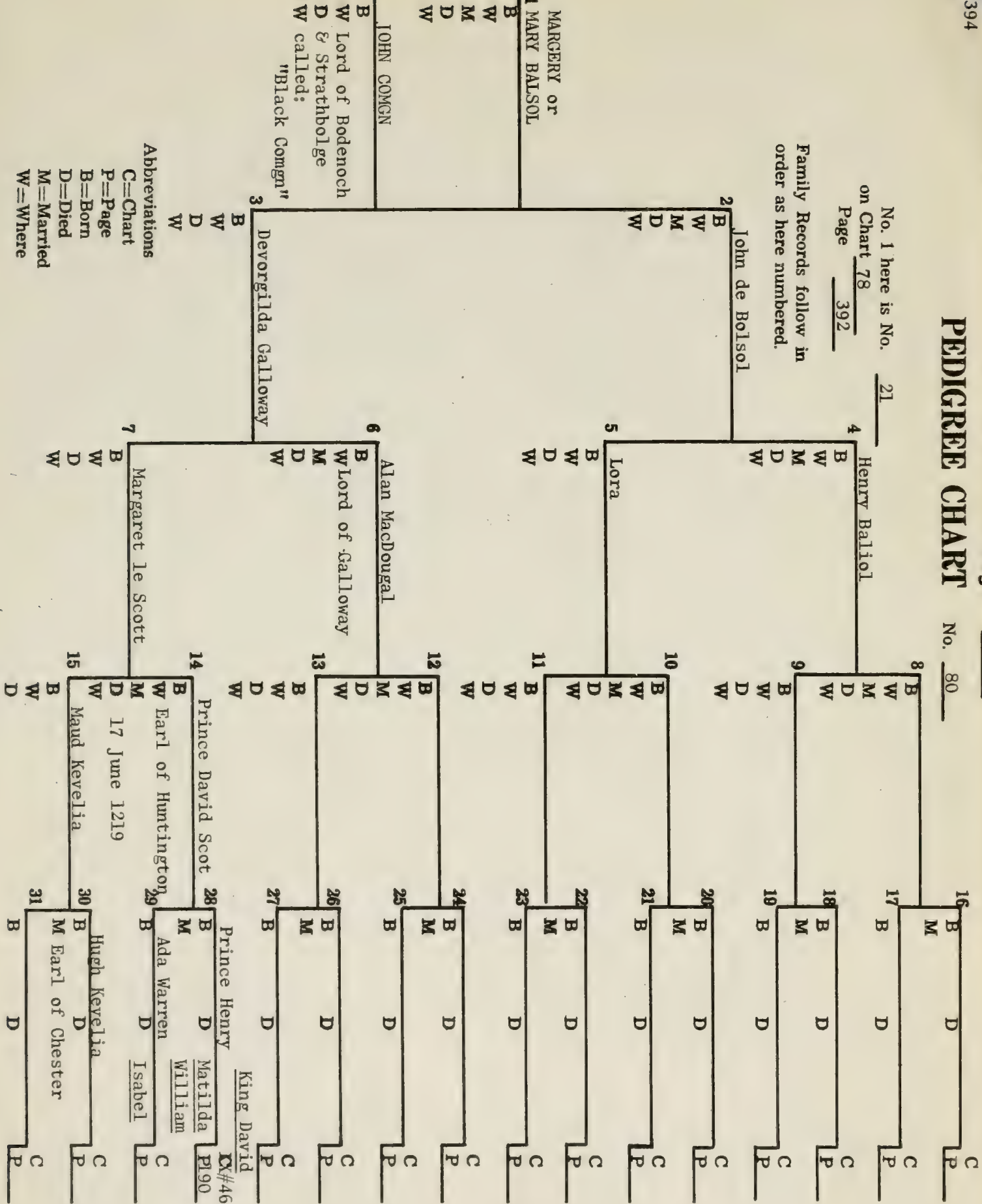




PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 21  
on Chart 78  
Page 392

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 30  
on Chart 79

Page 393

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Edward I

2 B 16 June 1239  
W Westminister  
M 1254  
D 7 July 1307  
W Carlisle

1 EDWARD II

B 25 Apr. 1284  
W Carnarvon, Wales  
M  
D 21 Sept. 1327 (slain)  
W

ISABEL OF FRANCE

B  
W  
D  
W

3 Eleanor of Castle

B of Castle  
W  
D 1290  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

(He signed  
Magna Charta)

No. 81

King John

8 B 24 Dec. 1166  
W Oxford  
M 29 Aug. 1189  
D 19 Oct. 1216  
W Newark Castle  
M Isabel de Taillefer

Henry III

4 B 1 Oct. 1207  
W Westminister  
M  
D 16 Nov. 1272  
W Westminister, Abby

Henry II

16

B 1133 D 1189  
M 1152 Wm. Duke of  
Eleanor Agustaine  
B D 1202

9 B  
W  
D  
W  
M

10 B  
W  
D  
W  
M

5 Eleanor of Provence

B  
W  
D 24 June 1291  
W Ambreslewry,  
Wiltshire

10

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

11 B  
W  
D  
W  
M

12 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

13 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

14 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

15 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

16 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

17 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

18 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

19 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

20 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

21 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

22 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

23 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

24 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

25 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

26 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

27 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

28 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

29 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

30 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

31 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

32 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

33 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

34 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

35 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

36 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

37 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

38 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

39 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

40 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

41 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

42 B  
W  
M  
D  
W



No. 82

Page 243

Thomas Rice

W of Barkhamstead  
M Hart, England

Begin with King Cole his son:

2. Gladys, wife of (Madyan of Cambria. Prince of Wales. Called (Lucius the Great), d.181 leaving a daughter

3. Strada "the Fair" was wife of Cole, <sup>D</sup>~~King of Colchester~~ who

4. Helen; b.248; d.328. Wife of Constantine I, King of Britain. Lived in 139 A.D. Parents of: 2

Parents of CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, and Grandparents of W

6. Cynvarch Oer ap-Merchion Gul, three sons, one given to Wales by Saxons, one to North Britain.

1. Margaret La-Faye, dau. of Gerlois, Duke of Cornwall, a son  
of Guyan, Baron, Lord of Kildwell, M  
Pagen or Passen, Lord of Kildwell, M  
a

9.	Mori or Mott	B--	" "	D
9.	Larch or Larch	W	" "	W

10. Diaphragm	M	13	B
11. Rhyme	"	"	"
12. Cessit	"	"	"
13. or Cedit	"	"	"
14. D	"	"	"

2	W	D
3. Gurward	W	D
4. Gurward	W	D
5. Gurward	W	D
6. Gurward	W	D
7. Gurward	W	D
8. Gurward	W	D
9. Gurward	W	D
10. Gurward	W	D
11. Gurward	W	D
12. Gurward	W	D
13. Gurward	W	D
14. Gurward	W	D
15. Gurward	W	D
16. Gurward	W	D
17. Gurward	W	D
18. Gurward	W	D
19. Gurward	W	D
20. Gurward	W	D
21. Gurward	W	D
22. Gurward	W	D
23. Gurward	W	D
24. Gurward	W	D
25. Gurward	W	D
26. Gurward	W	D
27. Gurward	W	D
28. Gurward	W	D
29. Gurward	W	D
30. Gurward	W	D
31. Gurward	W	D
32. Gurward	W	D
33. Gurward	W	D
34. Gurward	W	D
35. Gurward	W	D
36. Gurward	W	D
37. Gurward	W	D
38. Gurward	W	D
39. Gurward	W	D
40. Gurward	W	D
41. Gurward	W	D
42. Gurward	W	D
43. Gurward	W	D
44. Gurward	W	D
45. Gurward	W	D
46. Gurward	W	D
47. Gurward	W	D
48. Gurward	W	D
49. Gurward	W	D
50. Gurward	W	D
51. Gurward	W	D
52. Gurward	W	D
53. Gurward	W	D
54. Gurward	W	D
55. Gurward	W	D
56. Gurward	W	D
57. Gurward	W	D
58. Gurward	W	D
59. Gurward	W	D
60. Gurward	W	D
61. Gurward	W	D
62. Gurward	W	D
63. Gurward	W	D
64. Gurward	W	D
65. Gurward	W	D
66. Gurward	W	D
67. Gurward	W	D
68. Gurward	W	D
69. Gurward	W	D
70. Gurward	W	D
71. Gurward	W	D
72. Gurward	W	D
73. Gurward	W	D
74. Gurward	W	D
75. Gurward	W	D
76. Gurward	W	D
77. Gurward	W	D
78. Gurward	W	D
79. Gurward	W	D
80. Gurward	W	D
81. Gurward	W	D
82. Gurward	W	D
83. Gurward	W	D
84. Gurward	W	D
85. Gurward	W	D
86. Gurward	W	D
87. Gurward	W	D
88. Gurward	W	D
89. Gurward	W	D
90. Gurward	W	D
91. Gurward	W	D
92. Gurward	W	D
93. Gurward	W	D
94. Gurward	W	D
95. Gurward	W	D
96. Gurward	W	D
97. Gurward	W	D
98. Gurward	W	D
99. Gurward	W	D
100. Gurward	W	D

4. <i>Aglycyne</i> or <i>Aglycyne</i>	"	W
5. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
6. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
7. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
8. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
9. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
10. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
11. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
12. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
13. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
14. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
15. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
16. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
17. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
18. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
19. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	
20. <i>Liarch</i> or <i>Liarch</i>	"	

76.	Grannewor or Gronwey	" "	14
77.	Voeed m. Margaret, dau. of Griffith of Biddz. Lord of Cwynav		

Iskenmen; m. Gladis, dau. of Phillip, son 21  
 of the late George  
 Sir Ellder Dhu 7  
 of the late George  
 m. Cicily

Phillip ap-Ellder W Fitz Uryan; m. Gladis W Fitz Uryan; m. Joan W Fitz Uryan; m. David Uras

15 Griffith ap-Nidno<sup>W</sup> was, was slain at Wakefield

3  
 10  
 15  
 20  
 25  
 30  
 35  
 40  
 45  
 50  
 55  
 60  
 65  
 70  
 75  
 80  
 85  
 90  
 95  
 100  
 105  
 110  
 115  
 120  
 125  
 130  
 135  
 140  
 145  
 150  
 155  
 160  
 165  
 170  
 175  
 180  
 185  
 190  
 195  
 200  
 205  
 210  
 215  
 220  
 225  
 230  
 235  
 240  
 245  
 250  
 255  
 260  
 265  
 270  
 275  
 280  
 285  
 290  
 295  
 300  
 305  
 310  
 315  
 320  
 325  
 330  
 335  
 340  
 345  
 350  
 355  
 360  
 365  
 370  
 375  
 380  
 385  
 390  
 395  
 400  
 405  
 410  
 415  
 420  
 425  
 430  
 435  
 440  
 445  
 450  
 455  
 460  
 465  
 470  
 475  
 480  
 485  
 490  
 495  
 500  
 505  
 510  
 515  
 520  
 525  
 530  
 535  
 540  
 545  
 550  
 555  
 560  
 565  
 570  
 575  
 580  
 585  
 590  
 595  
 600  
 605  
 610  
 615  
 620  
 625  
 630  
 635  
 640  
 645  
 650  
 655  
 660  
 665  
 670  
 675  
 680  
 685  
 690  
 695  
 700  
 705  
 710  
 715  
 720  
 725  
 730  
 735  
 740  
 745  
 750  
 755  
 760  
 765  
 770  
 775  
 780  
 785  
 790  
 795  
 800  
 805  
 810  
 815  
 820  
 825  
 830  
 835  
 840  
 845  
 850  
 855  
 860  
 865  
 870  
 875  
 880  
 885  
 890  
 895  
 900  
 905  
 910  
 915  
 920  
 925  
 930  
 935  
 940  
 945  
 950  
 955  
 960  
 965  
 970  
 975  
 980  
 985  
 990  
 995  
 1000

Miss

EDMUND RICE	B abt. 1594	W Barkhampstead, M Hart, England D bur. 3 May 1663 W Sudbury, Mass.
TAMMOZINE FROST	B dau. of Edward & W Tamozine Frost D 1654	W

TAMOZINE FROST

B dau. of Edward &  
W Tamozine Frost

D 165.  
W

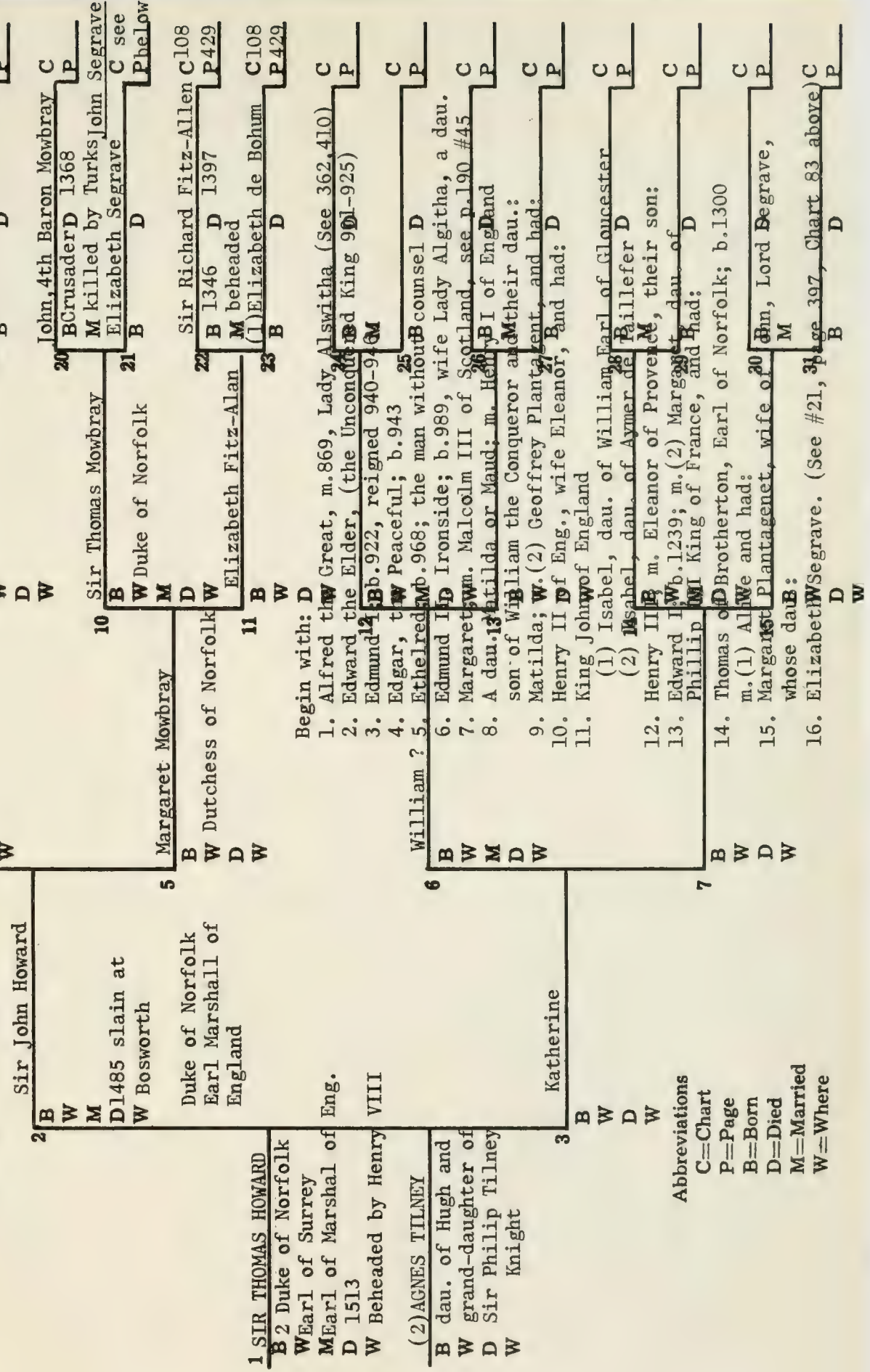
26. Sir Griffith Rice. See above #16, page 306

PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 18  
on Chart 82

Page 396

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.





No. 84

2nd husband  
Sir Richard Fitz Alen

W 9 Earl of Arundel  
M 7 Earl of SurreyKG9  
D 1375  
W

B					C
W					P
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					
W					
M					
D					
W					
B					

Henry Plantagenet

Henry Plantagenet	M	
<b>B</b>		<b>C</b>
W 3rd. Earl of Lancaster	D	<b>P</b>

---

11  
B

22	B	D		P
	M			
23	B	D (see below)	C	P

Sir William KG

W Earl of Northampton

13

14

Princess Elizabeth  
B 1282-1316

15	6, Isabel de Beauchamp, wife of Sir Patrick	P
B	de Chaworth, as M #23 above.	
W		C

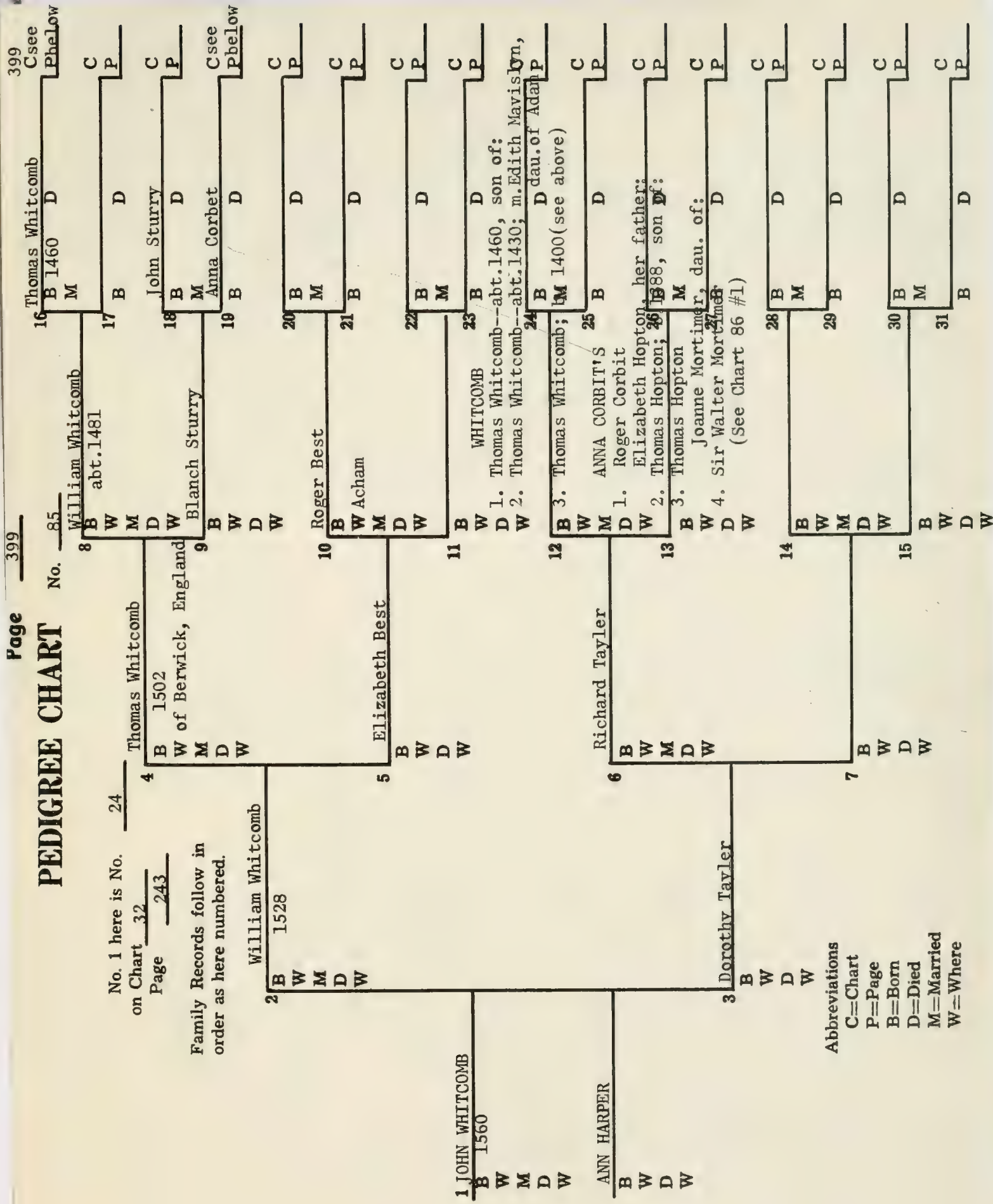
# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 24

on Chart 32

Page 243

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.





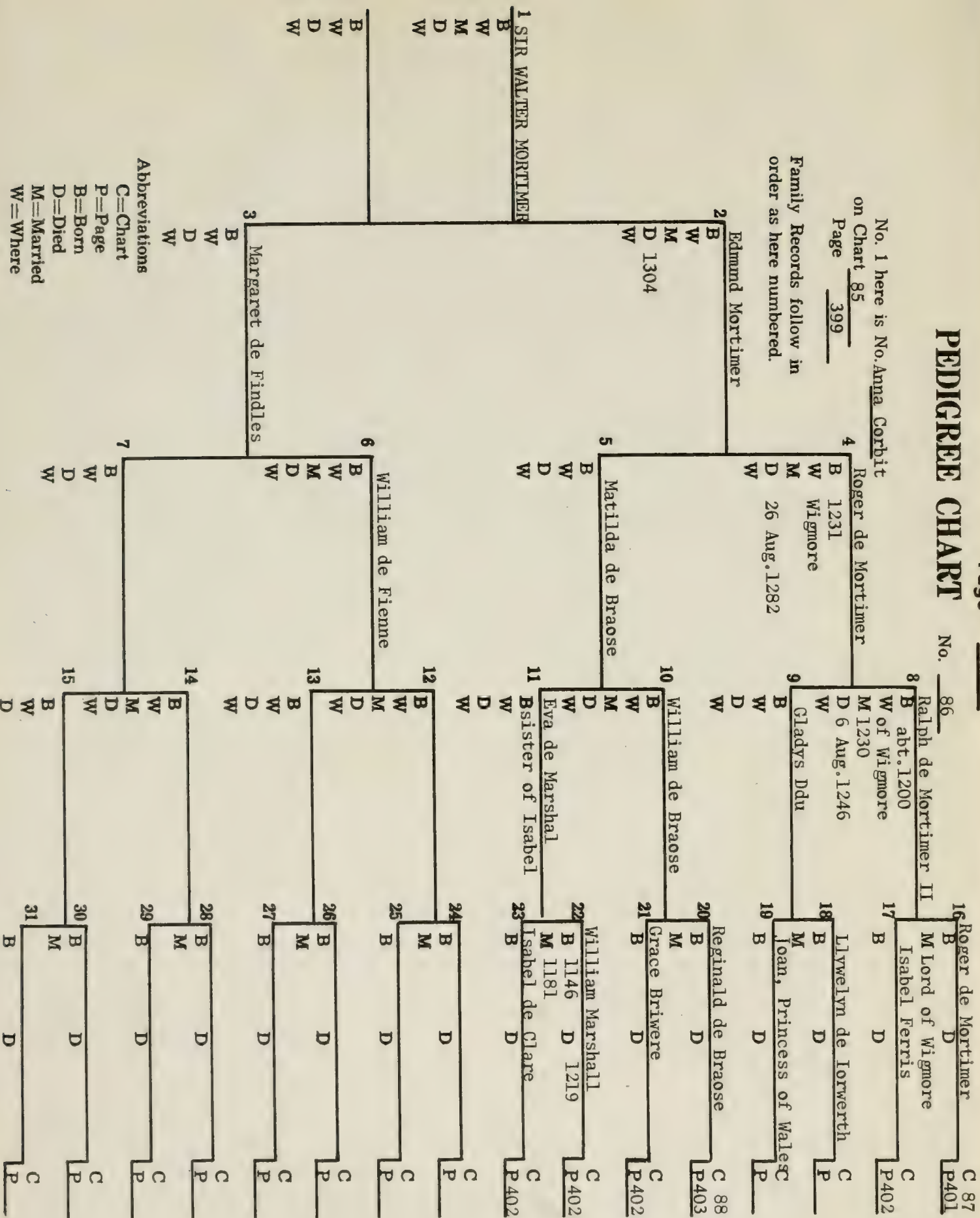
## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 86

No. 1 here is No. Anna Corbit

on Chart 85

Page 399

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 16

on Chart 86

Page 400

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Hugh de Mortimer

2 B W M D W

Wigmore

1182

1 ROGER DE MORTIMER

B

W Lord of Wigmore

M

D 1214 August

W

ISABEL FERRIS

B

W

D

W

Longespe

Maud Meschines

3 B W D W

Ralph Mortimer

4 B W M D W

1104

5 Millicent

B

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

The Longsword

William de Meschines

6 B W M D W

1066

Duke of Normandy

M

D

W

12

B

W

M

D

W

Margaret de Goz

13 B B W D W

B

W

D

W

Robert de Ronilby

14 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Roger Mortimer

8 B W M D W

Hawise

9 B W D W

B

W

D

W

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

W

Ramolph de Bayeux

12 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Duke of Normandy

13 B B W D W

B

W

D

W

Robert de Ronilby

14 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Ciecily de Ronilby

7 B W D W

B

W

D

W

16 B M

D

C

P

16

B

M

D

C

P

8

B

W

M

D

W

Hawise

9 B W D W

B

W

D

W

20 B M

D

C

P

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

W

Ramolph de Bayeux

12 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Duke of Normandy

13 B B W D W

B

W

D

W

Robert de Ronilby

14 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Ciecily de Ronilby

7 B W D W

B

W

D

W

16

B

M

D

C

P

16

B

M

D

C

P

8

B

W

M

D

W

Hawise

9 B W D W

B

W

D

W

20 B M

D

C

P

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

W

Ramolph de Bayeux

12 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Duke of Normandy

13 B B W D W

B

W

D

W

Robert de Ronilby

14 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Ciecily de Ronilby

7 B W D W

B

W

D

W

16

B

M

D

C

P

16

B

M

D

C

P

8

B

W

M

D

W

Hawise

9 B W D W

B

W

D

W

20 B M

D

C

P

10

B

W

M

D

W

11

B

W

D

W

Ramolph de Bayeux

12 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Duke of Normandy

13 B B W D W

B

W

D

W

Robert de Ronilby

14 B W M D W

B

W

M

D

W

Ciecily de Ronilby

7 B W D W

B

W

D

W

16

B

M

D

C

P

16

B

M



From Chart 32, page 243, #26  
 Henry Cogan's parents were:  
 Walter Cogan  
 Annis Goddyn; m. 28 Jan. 1572

\*\*\*\*\*

Chart 86, page 400, #17--Isabel Ferris

1. Walthsline (his son);
2. Henry de Ferris  
     m. Bertha (son);
3. Robert de Ferris; d. 1139  
     Howise de Vitre (son);
4. Watehline Ferris (daughter);
5. Isabel Ferris; d. 29 Apr. 1252  
     Roger de Mortimer

\*\*\*\*\*

Chart 86, page 400, #21  
 Grace Briwere's parents were:

William Briwere  
 Beatrice de Walllbes

\*\*\*\*\*

Chart 86, page 400, #22

William Marshall's people were:

1. Walter of Salisbury of Rosmar Normandy
2. Edward Devereaux of Salisbury  
     m. Matilda de Evereaux
3. Walter Devereaux of Salisbury  
     m. Sybil Hesdin, dau. of  
     Arnulf de Hesdin and  
     Ameleine

4. Sybil de Salisbury

    m. John Marshall--1141  
     son of Gilbert Marshall

3. 1164

5. William Marshall

    m. Isabel de Clare -- Aug. 1181  
     b. 1146  
     d. 1219  
 See as above

Chart 86, page 400, #26  
 Isabel de Clare's people were the same as  
 Chart 89 with her father, Richard de Clare,  
 instead of her Aunt Agnes.

Her mother was Eva Murchada, daughter of  
 Dermont Murchada and Devorguilla

\*\*\*\*\*

Chart 89, page 404, #18

Walter Giffard's people were:

1. Osberne de Bolebel
2. Walter Giffard
3. Walter Giffard
4. Walter Giffard, Longueville

    Ermenbreede Flaith (Fledel) dau. of  
     Gerard Flaith (Fleiteil)

\*\*\*\*\*

Chart 89, page 404, #16

Gilbert de Brione descended from:

1. Henry II
2. Richard I of Normandy
3. Doffrey de Brione; b. 1000

    Howisa

4. Gilbert de Brione

    Gunnora

\*\*\*\*\*

Chart 76, page 390, #18

Thomas Saluggo's people were:

1. Thomas Savoy
2. Amadeus III de Savoy
3. Beatrice de Savoy  
     Manfred III Saluggs  
     b. 1215; d. 1244
4. Thomas Saluggo  
     Aloisia de Ceva, daughter of  
     George of Ceva  
     Marquis

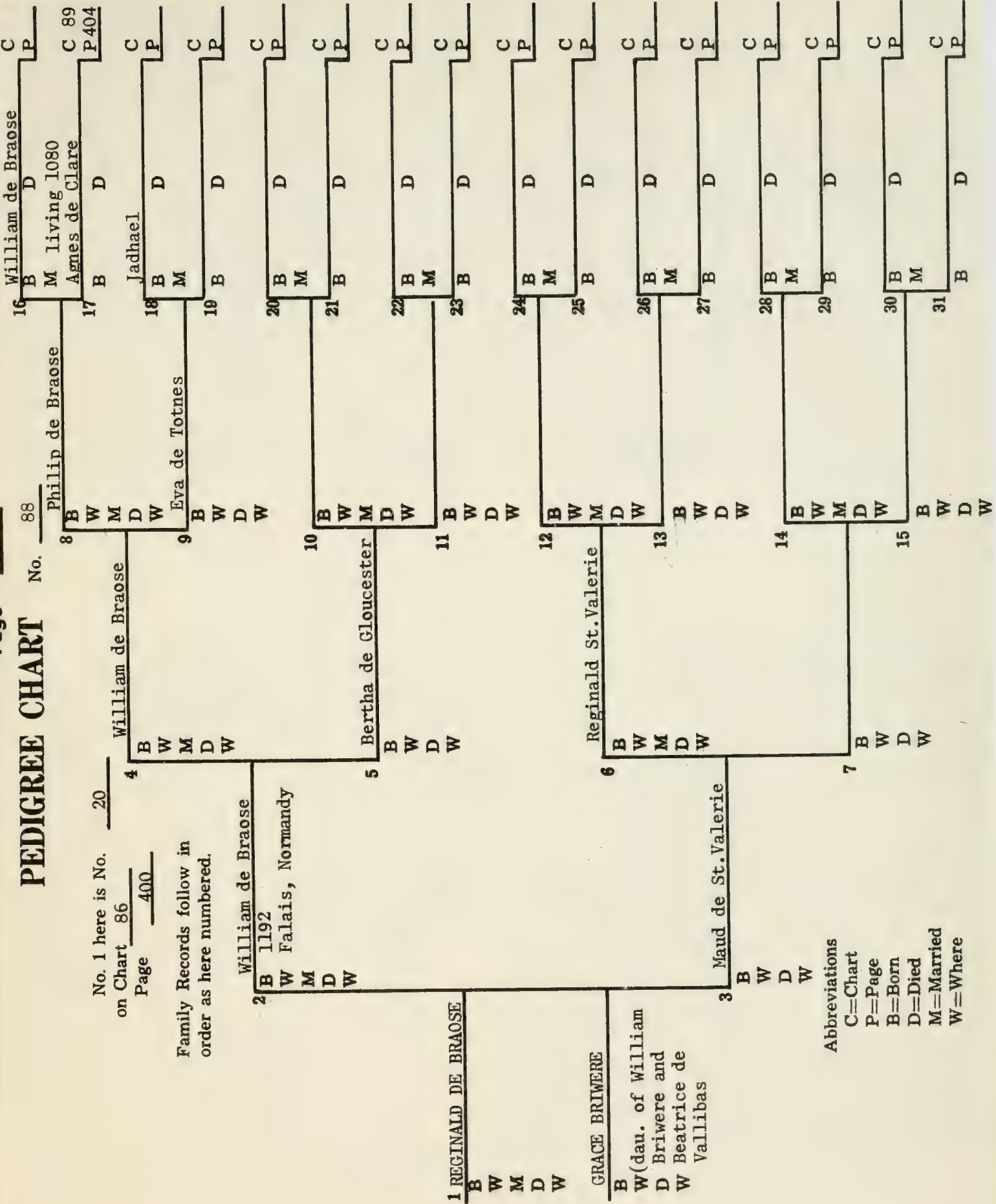
# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 86

Page 400

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



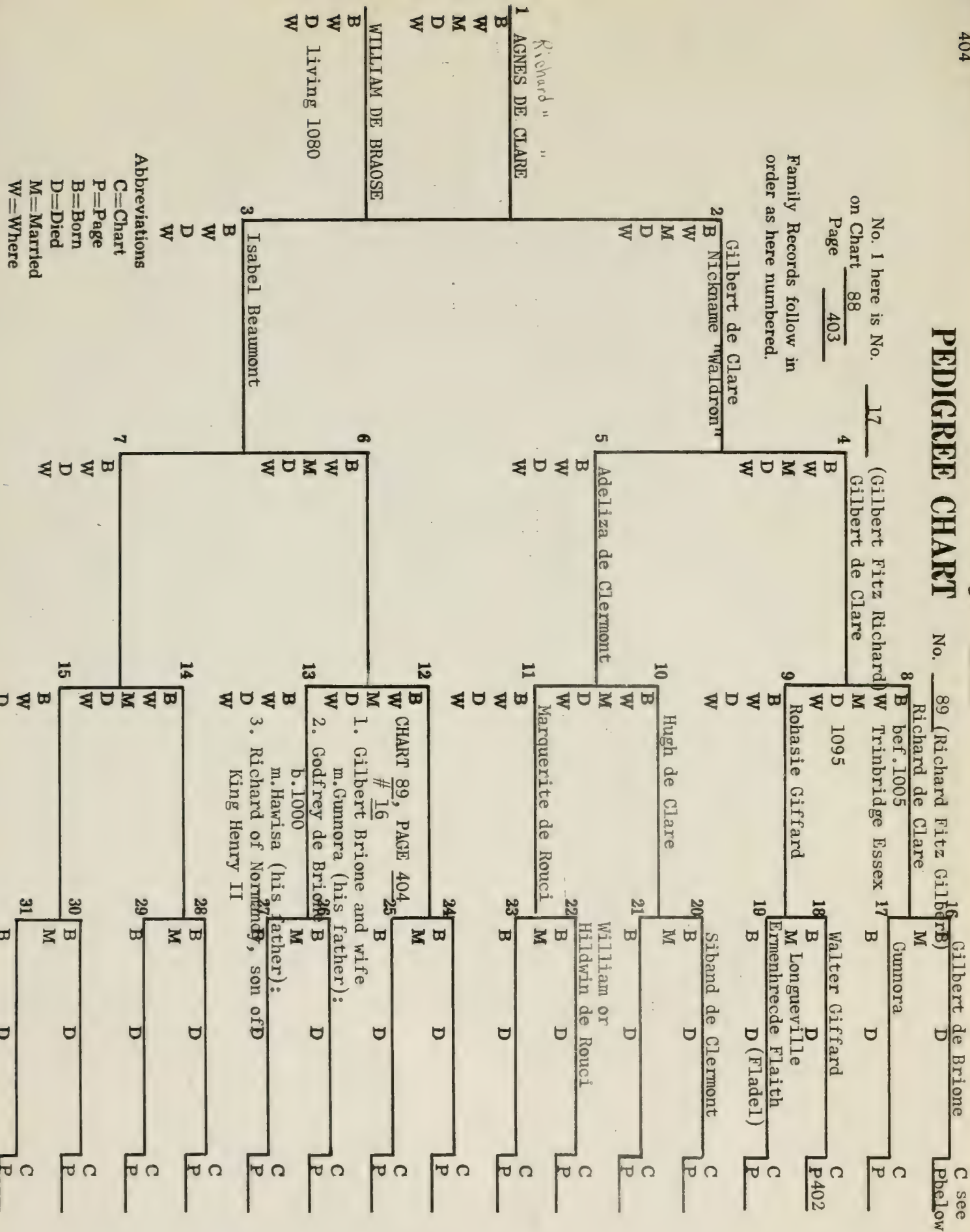
Abbreviations  
 C=Chart  
 P=Page  
 B=Born  
 D=Died  
 M=Married  
 W=Where



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 17  
 on Chart 88  
 Page 403

Family Records follow in  
 order as here numbered.







No. 91

Ranulph de Meschines  
4 B

	Hugh II	C103
Rondel II	D	P424
B	M Count of Chester	
91		
Rondel III		
87B		

D	18	D	C
W	B		P
	M		
9			

D	<u>Wm. Conqueror</u>	C Adam
W	Henry I.	

Elizabeth de Belmont C. Cadan

W	B	D	P
Mabel Fitzhamon	M 2	Earl of Gloucester	

W D dau. of Roger Montgomery  
D D Mabel Talvas P410

12	B	M	C
W		Agnes	

13	W Maud	26	B	D	C P
----	-----------	----	---	---	--------

218 D P

B 1104	M Count of Meulan	C 95
W Earl of Leicester 90	Isabel de Vermandois	

W	Ralph de Guader	C
Amicia de Waer	B	p421
30	D	

B	M Earl of Norfolk	C
W	Emma Fitzaborn	
31		

D w	B	D	P421
--------	---	---	------

### 3 Bertrade de Montfort

BW

D  
W

P=Page

**B=Born**

D=Died

**M=Married**

**W = Where**

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 92

No. 1 here is the parents of No. 20

on Chart 76

Page 390

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Hamil Plantagenet

2 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

1 WILLIAM WARREN

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

MATILDA MARSHALL

B  
W  
D  
W

(parents of  
John de Warren  
No. 20; chart 76  
page 390) 3

Isabel de Warren

B abt. 1143

W  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

Godfrv Plantagenet

4 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Matilda of England

5 B  
W  
D  
W

Fulk V of Anion

8 B  
W  
M  
D  
W  
Erenburgh de la Flech

Henry I of England

10 B  
W  
M  
D  
W  
Matilda Canmare

Malcolm Canmare

22 B  
D  
M  
Margaret of England

William de Warren

24 B  
D  
M  
Gundrada de Flemming

William de Warren

6 B  
W  
M  
D  
W

Henry I of France

26 B  
D  
M  
Hedwiga Herbert IV

Robert Talvas

28 B  
D  
M  
Agnes of Ponthieu

Adela Talvas

7 B  
W  
D  
W

Eudas Duke of Brittany

30 B  
D  
M  
son of Henry I of France

Maud

31 B  
D  
W

Fulk IV

16 B  
D  
M  
Bertrada de Montfort

Elias de la Fleck

18 B  
D  
M

William the Conqueror

20 B  
D  
M  
Matilda de Hainout

Malcolm Canmare

22 B  
D  
M  
Margaret of England

William de Warren

24 B  
D  
M  
Gundrada de Flemming

Henry I of France

26 B  
D  
M  
Hedwiga Herbert IV

Robert Talvas

28 B  
D  
M  
Agnes of Ponthieu

Eudas Duke of Brittany

30 B  
D  
M  
son of Henry I of France

Maud

31 B  
D  
W



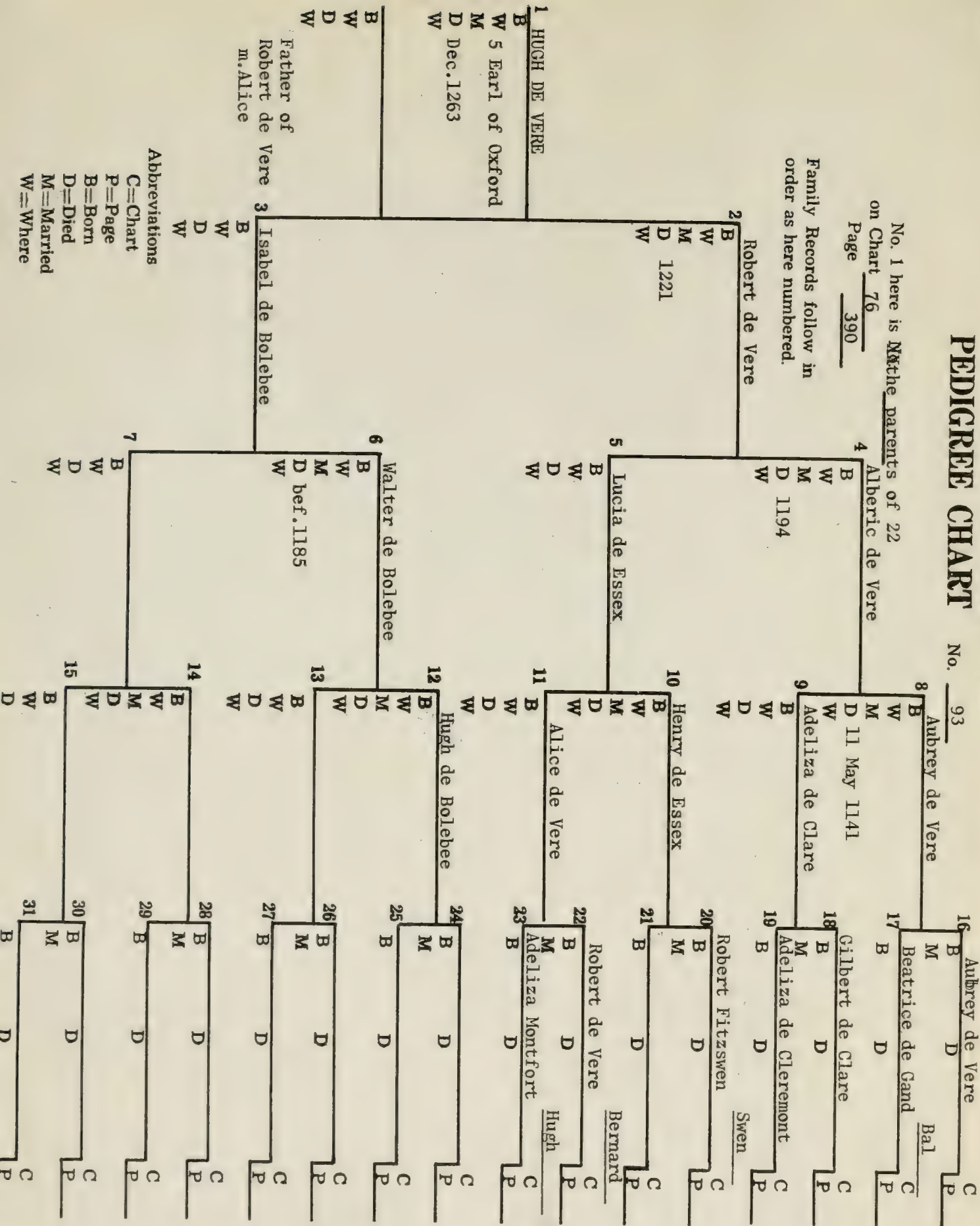
# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 93

No. 1 here is Not the parents of 22  
on Chart 76

Page 390

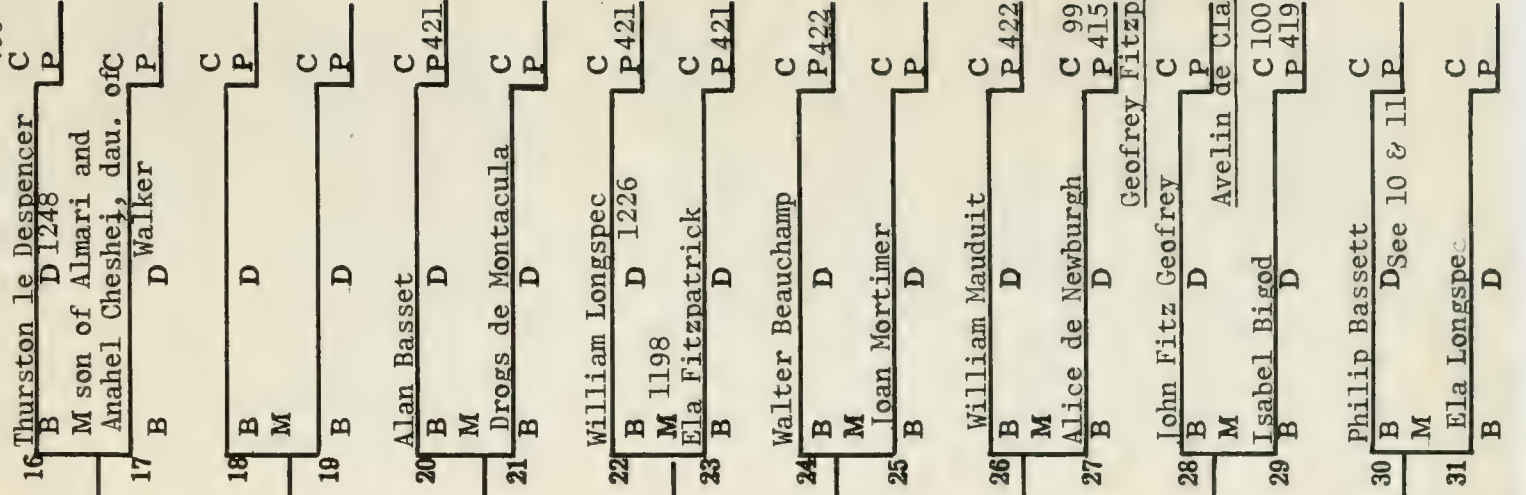
Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



## No.

Page 390

## What-Where





ANCESTRY OF ST. MARGARET, WIFE OF MALCOLM III  
KING OF SCOTLAND

See #45, page 190

1. Alfred the Great, Founder of Oxford University  
6th King of Eng.; m. Athelred; b.848
2. Edward the Elder, King of England 901; Founder  
of Cambridge University; d.925
3. Edmund, I King of England; d.26 May 946; m. Elgiva
4. Edgar, King of England; b.959; m.(3)Elfride
5. Ethelred, II King of England; b.979; d.1016
6. Edmund II, King of England; b.989; d.1016
7. Edward Prince of England; m. Agatha Halt
8. St. Margaret; m. Malcolm III

See as above, #45, page 190

\*\*\*\*\*

ANCESTRY OF WILLIAM FITZALAN

Chart 77, page 391, #16

1. Fleance
2. Alan Fitz Flead  
m. Avelina de Heading
3. William Fitzalan, Viscount Shropshire 1126  
m. Helen Peverel, dau. of William Peverel
4. William Fitzalan II  
m. Helen de Lay, dau. of Ingebram de Lay
5. William Fitzalan III; M. Lady \_\_\_\_\_ de Lacy

\*\*\*\*\*

ANCESTRY OF LADY \_\_\_\_\_ DE LACY

Chart 77, page 391, #17

1. Walter de Lacy; d.27 Mar.1085  
m. Emeline (a son):
2. Gilbert de Lacy IV (a son):
3. Hugh de Lacy  
m. Rose Monmouth (a son):
4. Hugh de Lacy; d.1242/3  
m. Emeline (Leceline) Riddlesford, daughter of  
Walter de Riddlesford (a dau.):
5. Lady \_\_\_\_\_ de Lacy  
m. William Fitzalan III

ANCESTRY OF WILLIAM ALBINE

See Chart 90, page 405, #16

1. Geroy, Lord of Escalfay
2. Advisa  
m. Robert Grantmesnil
3. Hugh Grantmesnil; d.1044; m. Adeliza Beaumont
4. Adeliza Grantmesnil  
m. Roger Albine; b. abt.1048, son of  
William de Bosoo and Adeliza Frame
5. William Albine  
m. Maud Bigod

\*\*\*\*\*

ANCESTRY OF MAUD BIGOD

See Chart 90, page 405, #17

1. Robert Bigod
2. Roger Bigod; d.1107; m. Adeliza
3. Maud Bigod; m. William Albine

\*\*\*\*\*

ANCESTRY OF SYBIL MONTGOMERY

See Chart 91, page 406, #23

1. Renard; m. Spherta
2. Torfulus; m. Eremburga, 955
3. Torfulus; m. Woerta de Crepon
4. Joscilina de Tarfulus  
m. Hugh Montgomery, son of Roger Montgomery
5. Roger Montgomery  
m. Mabel Talvas, dau. of William Talvas and  
Hildeburg
6. Sybil Montgomery  
m. Robert Fitzhamon, Earl of Gloucester

\*\*\*\*\*

ANCESTRY OF AMAURI MONTFORT

See Chart 91, page 406, #24

1. Rolo the Dane
2. William Longsword
3. Richard I of Normandy
4. Richard de Evereux
5. Agnes de Evereux; m. Simon Montfort, son of  
Amauri Montfort and Bertrude
6. Amauri Montfort; m. Agnes

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 14  
on Chart 91  
Page 406

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

(or Bellmont)  
(1) Robert de Beaumont

2 B 1086  
W Count of Meulan  
M  
D 1118  
W

(2) William de Warren  
(see Chart 92, No. 12)  
page 407, No. 12)

1 ROBERT DE BEAUMONT

B 1104

W Earl of Leicester

M

D

W

AMICIA DE WAER

B

W

D

W

Elizabeth or  
Isabel de Vermandois

3

B

W

D

W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

14 (or Mellmont)

Lord Roger de Beaumont

4

B

W

M

D

W

8 (or Mellmont)

W Furl of Andoncere

16

B

W

D

W

W

9 (or Mellmont)

W Furl of Andoncere

17

B

W

D

W

W

10 (or Mellmont)

William (Waleran)

20

B

W

D

W

W

11 (or Mellmont)

W de Millente

21

B

W

D

W

W

12 (or Mellmont)

M Count of Moulan

22

B

W

D

W

W

13 (or Mellmont)

Adeline de Meulan

23

B

W

D

W

W

14 (or Mellmont)

Hugh the Great

24

B

W

D

W

W

15 (or Mellmont)

Hugh Magnus

25

B

W

D

W

W

16 (or Mellmont)

Robert the Pious

26

B

W

D

W

W

17 (or Mellmont)

Henry I, King of France

27

B

W

D

W

W

18 (or Mellmont)

Abt. 1005

28

B

W

D

W

W

19 (or Mellmont)

Adelheid

29

B

W

D

W

W

20 (or Mellmont)

Hedwiga

30

B

W

D

W

W

21 (or Mellmont)

(3) Anne of Russia

31

B

W

D

W

W

22 (or Mellmont)

Herbert

32

B

W

D

W

W

23 (or Mellmont)

W de Vermandois

33

B

W

D

W

W

24 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

34

B

W

D

W

W

25 (or Mellmont)

Robert

35

B

W

D

W

W

26 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

36

B

W

D

W

W

27 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

37

B

W

D

W

W

28 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

38

B

W

D

W

W

29 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

39

B

W

D

W

W

30 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

40

B

W

D

W

W

31 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

41

B

W

D

W

W

32 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

42

B

W

D

W

W

33 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

43

B

W

D

W

W

34 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

44

B

W

D

W

W

35 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

45

B

W

D

W

W

36 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

46

B

W

D

W

W

37 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

47

B

W

D

W

W

38 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

48

B

W

D

W

W

39 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

49

B

W

D

W

W

40 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

50

B

W

D

W

W

41 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

51

B

W

D

W

W

42 (or Mellmont)

Adela de Vexin

52

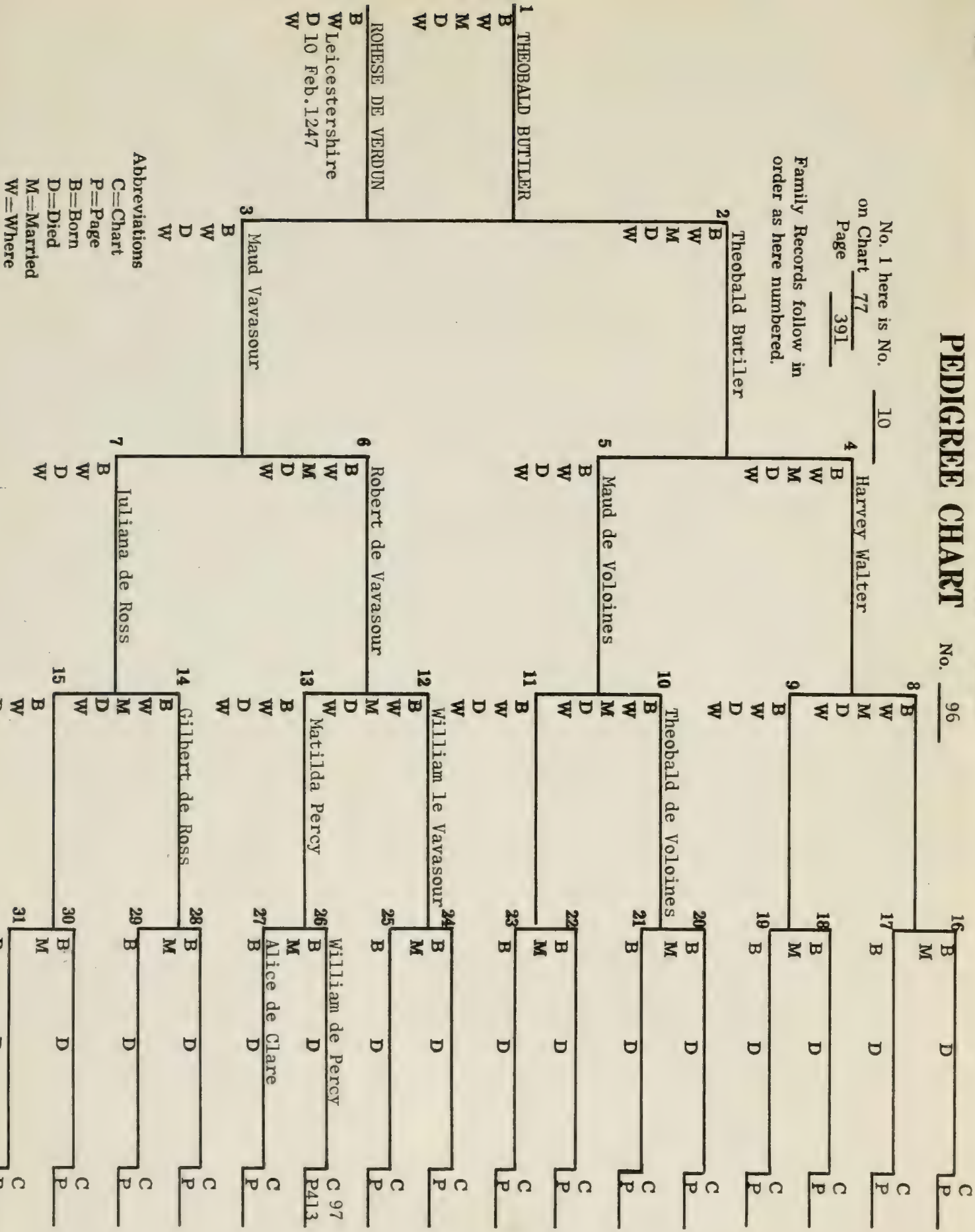


## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 96

No. 1 here is No. 10  
 on Chart 77  
 Page 391

Family Records follow in  
 order as here numbered.



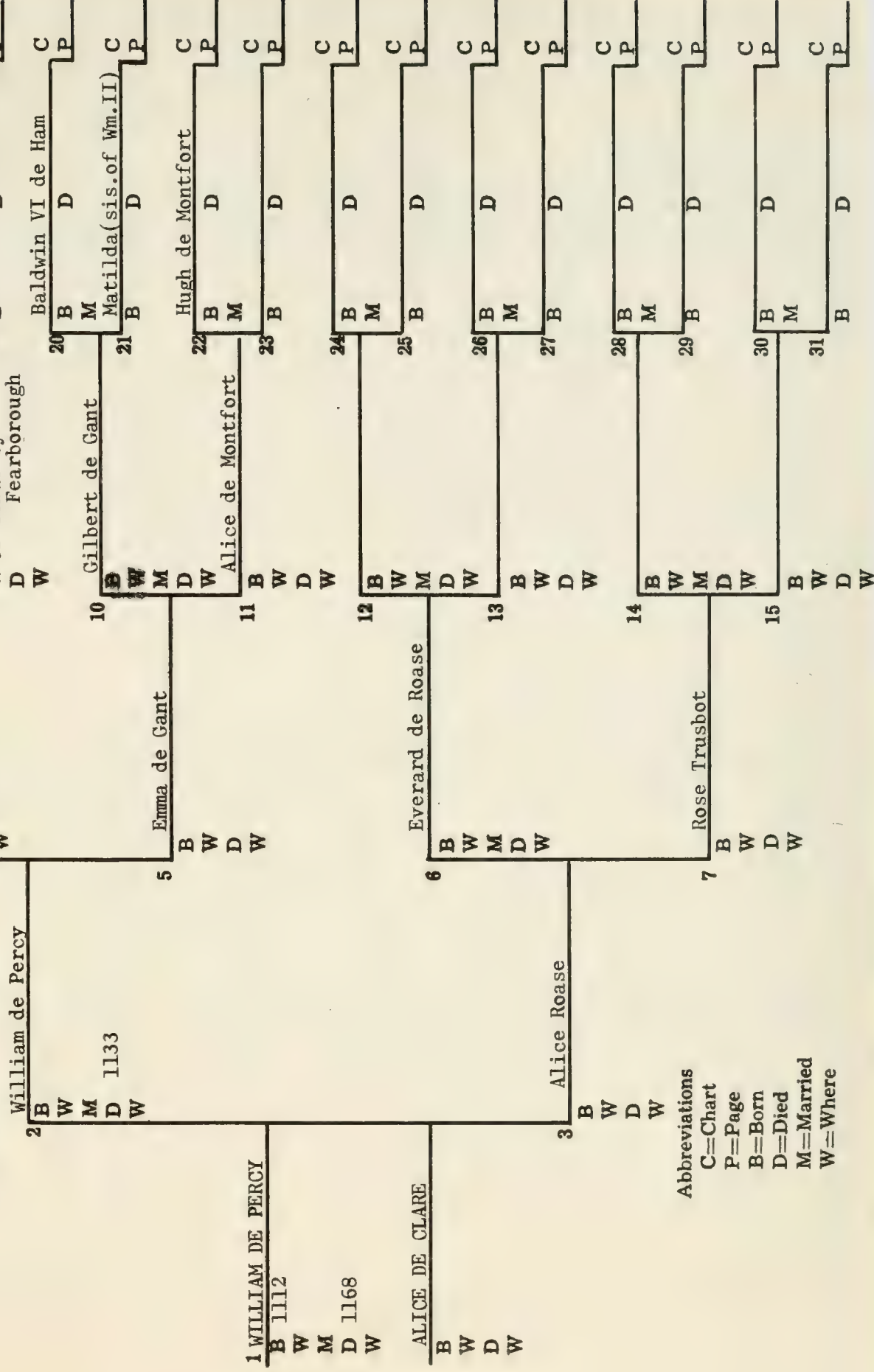
# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No.

on Chart 96

Page 412

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



## Abbreviations

## C=Chart

P=Page

**B=Born**

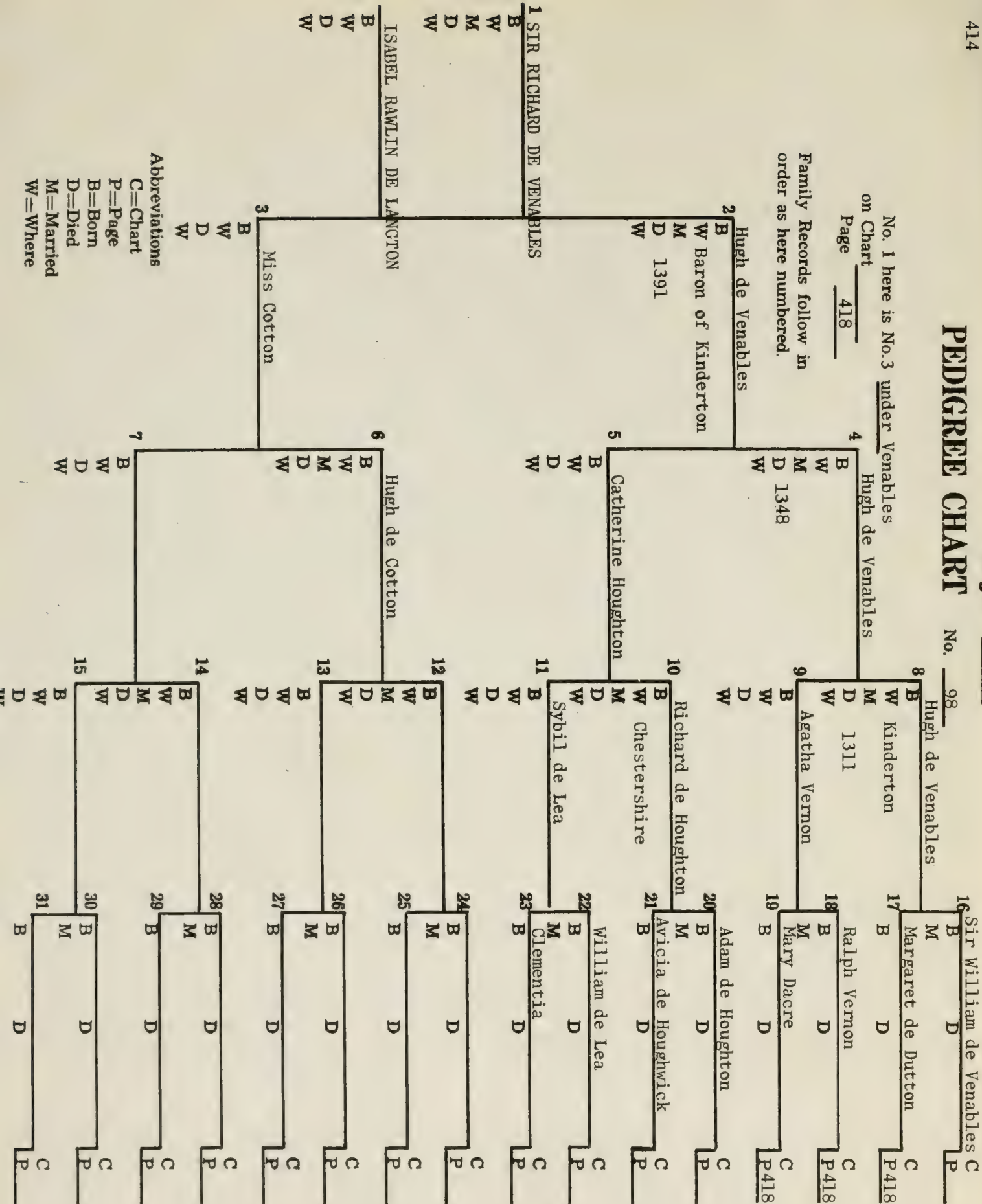
**D=Died**

**M=Married**

## What Where



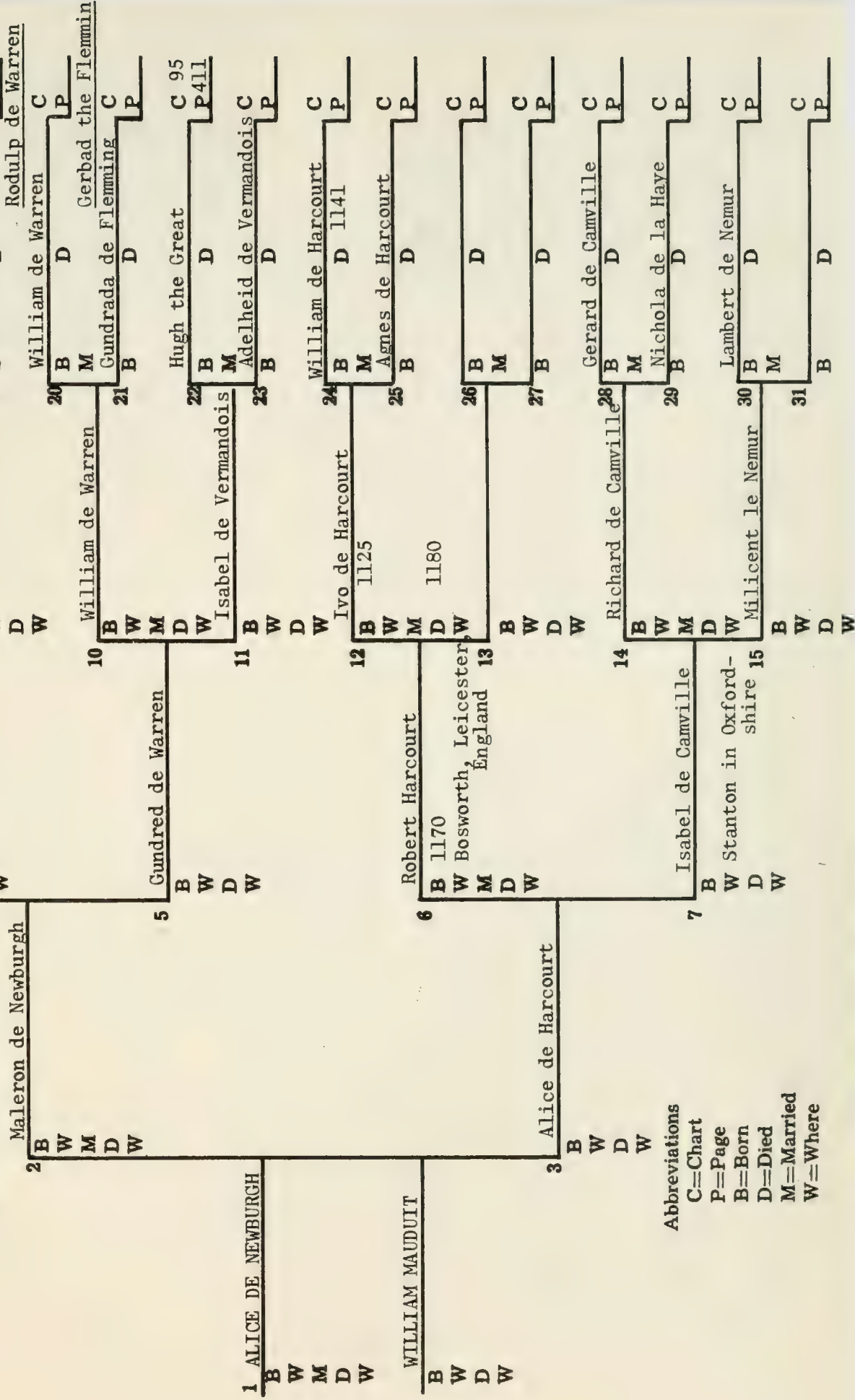
## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 98No. 1 here is No. 3 under Venables  
on Chart 418  
Page 418Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 27  
on Chart 94  
Page 409

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



## THE LOWELL LINE

(Beginning with #16, Chart 39, page 281)

1. Richard Lowell--b. abt. 1549; Walton, Somerset, Eng.  
m. Elizabeth Perseval
2. John Lowell--b. abt. 1527; Walton, Somerset, Eng.  
m. Apolyn Lovedge
3. John Lowell--b. abt. 1505; of Clyvendon, " "  
Thomas Lowell--b. abt. 1483; of Bermingham, Warwick
4. m. Miss Mayhouse; b. abt. 1485 of " Eng.
5. Richard Lowell--b. abt. 1462, Yardley, England  
m. Miss Turner; b. abt. 1462 " , Worcester, Eng.
6. Walter Lowell; b. abt. 1443; Yardley, " "  
m. Joan Russell
7. Raffe Lowell; b. abt. 1422; Yardley, " "  
m. Miss Hasselrig
8. James Lowell--b. abt. 1400; Yardley, " "  
m. Miss Baskerville; b. abt. 1404 " "
9. William Lowell--b. abt. 1370 " "  
m. Miss Lytleton

\*\*\*\*\*

## MISS BASKERVILLE'S PEOPLE

(See #8 above)

1. Randel Baskerville--b. abt. 1380 Withington, Eng.  
m. Agnes Bastock
2. William Baskerville  
m. Katherine
3. William Baskerville
4. William Baskerville
5. Thomas Baskerville  
m. Adonea Blurton, daughter of John Blurton
6. John Baskerville
7. John Baskerville  
m. Nicola
8. John Baskerville, of Eardsley, Hereford, Eng.
9. Walter Baskerville, of " "
10. Sir Roger Baskerville " "
11. Ralph Baskerville " "
12. Sir Robert Baskerville, Knt. of Eardsley, Hereford, England

13. Robert de Baskerville  
m. Agnes Griffreth, daughter of Ress Griffreth  
Prince of South Wales
14. Robertus de Baskerville
15. Randolpbus de Baskerville
16. Martells de Baskerville, came from Normandy  
in 1066

\*\*\*\*\*

## THE PERCEVAL LINE

(Chart 39, page 281, #17)

1. Elizabeth Perceval  
m. Richard Lowell
2. Edmund Perceval--b. 1493; d. 1551; Walton,  
Walton, Somerset, England
3. m. Elizabeth Panthuit of Walton, Somerset, Eng.  
Sir John Perceval--b. 1468 of Weston, " "  
m. Joan Kenn--b. abt. 1470; " "
4. Sir John Perceval--b. 1447 of Eastbury, " "  
d. 26 Sept. 1493
5. m. Joan Cheddar; b. 1450 of Eastbury, daughter of  
William Cheddar, Lord of Tykenham, Somerset
6. Ralph Perseval--b. 1414; d. 9 Apr. 1477  
m. Joan de Basco, daughter of William Basco
7. Sir Richard Perceval--b. abt. 1380; d. 1435 of  
Weston, Somerset, England
8. m. Agnes Arthur--b. abt. 1382 of Clepton, Somerset  
Sir Ralph Perceval--b. 1347; d. abt. 1402 of  
Eastbury, Somerset, England
9. m. Elizabeth de Wyke of " "
8. Sir Walter Perceval--b. 1325; d. 1349; Lord of  
Eastbury, Somerset, Eng.
9. m. Alice Acton
9. Sir John Perceval--d. 1339  
m. Millicent de Sancto Mauro
10. Roger de Perceval--b. abt. 1240; Lord of Eastbury  
m. Joan de Bretesche of Eastbury, Somerset, Eng.

## The Perceval Line (Con't.)

11. Sir John de Perceval--b.abt.1205; d.1281  
Weston, Somerset, England
12. Richard de Perceval--b.abt.1180 of Weston "  
Crusader in 1191
13. Richard de Perceval  
m. Miss de Mohun, daughter of William de Mohun
14. William Gouel de Perceval--b.abt.1095, Lord of  
Yorÿ in Normandy  
m. Auberic de Bellmont, daughter of Robert de  
Bellmont and Isabel de Vermandois  
(See #2, Chart 95, page 411)
15. Asceline de Yory--b.abt.1060; d.1119; Lord of  
Weston  
m. Isabel de Breteville, daughter of William de  
Breteville, Earl of Breteville
16. Robert de Yory, Lord of Brenerval
17. Eudes--abt.990 Duke of Brittany
18. King Richard III
19. King Richard II "The Good"  
m. Judeth de Bretagne, daughter of Compan I,  
Count de Bretagne and Ermengarde d'Anjon
20. King Richard I, The Fearless--b.942; d.996  
m. Lady Gunnora of Denmark; b.933; d.996  
daughter of Harold Blastana, King of Denmark
21. William I, The Longsword--917-942  
m. Espriota, daughter of Herbert
22. Rolo the Dane, I Duke of Normandy---912-917  
m.(1) Lady Pappa Norway Chiefton

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF AGNES BASTOCK

- (See #1, page 416 under Baskerville)
1. Agnes Bastock of Withington, England  
m. Randel Baskerville
  2. Nicholas Bastock--b.abt.1380 of Basock, Cheshire  
m. Katherine Modburlegh
  3. Adam Bastock--b.abt.1360, Cheshire, England  
m. Elizabeth Venables, daughter of Hugh de Venables
  4. Ralph Bastock, Bastock, Cheshire, England  
m. Isabel Lawton

5. Adam Bastock--b.abt.1315; Bastock, England  
m. Janet Bradshaw
6. Adam Bastock, Knighted at Battle of Nayaret,  
Spain  
m. Margaret Whitnal
7. William Bastock of Bastock, England  
m. Miss Winnington, dau. of Richard Winnington
8. Adam Bastock--b.abt.1250; Bastock, Cheshire, Eng.
9. Edward Bastock of Bastock, Cheshire, England
10. William de Bastock of Bastock, England  
m. Elizabeth Audley
11. Ralph de Bastock of Bastock  
m. Eleanor Pool
12. Warren de Bastock of Bastock, Cheshire, England  
m. Hawise de Keveliaack, daughter of Hugh  
(See #2, Chart 91, page 406)
13. Ramelph de Bastock  
m. Margaret de Vernon
14. Gilbert de Bastock of Bastock
15. Roger de Bastock of Bastock, Cheshire, England
16. Richard de Bastock
17. Hugh de Bastock; b. before 1025
18. Ormer de Bastock

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF ELIZABETH VENABLES

(See under Bastock #3 above)

1. Elizabeth Venables--m. Adam Bastock
2. Hugh de Venables, Baron of Kindeston; d.1416  
m. Cicely
3. Sir Richard de Venables  
m. Isabel Rawlin de Langton  
(See Chart 98, page 414)
4. Sir William de Venables  
m. Margaret de Dutton
5. Roger de Venables--d.1261  
m. Alice de Pennington, dau. of Alan Pennington
6. Hugh de Venables  
m. Agnes de Orton, daughter of Ranulph de Orton



## Ancestry of Elizabeth Venables (Con't.)

7. William de Venables, Baron of Kinderton; d.1228
8. Gilbert de Venables  
m. Margery, daughter of Walthew, and grand-dau.  
of Walfire, Lord of Hatton
9. Gilbert de Venables; living 1066
10. Euda, Earl of Blois, Descendant of a brother of  
Charles Martel

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF MARGARET DE DUTTON

(No. 17, Venables, & Chart 98, page 414, #17)

1. Margaret Dutton  
m. Sir William de Venables
2. Sir Thomas Dutton  
m. Philippa de Sandon, daughter of Vivian Sandon
3. Hugh Dutton  
m. Muriel Despenser, daughter of Thomas Despenser

\*\*\*\*\*

FROM # 16, CHART 107, PAGE 428

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF RALPH VERNON

(#18, Chart 98, page 414)

1. Ralph Vernon  
m. Mary Dacre
2. Ralph Vernon
3. Waren Vernon  
m. Auda Malbank

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF MARY DACRE

(#19, Chart 98, page 414)

1. Mary Dacre  
m. Ralph Vernon
2. William Dacre  
m. Joan Garnul
3. Randolph Dacre  
m. Joan de Mulbon

1. Dolfin, Lord of Raby; m. Alice of Durham, daughter of Walchar Bishop of Durham. Dolfin's father was:
2. Uchterd, Lord of Raby, whose father was:
3. Earl Cospatric, Earl of Northumberland; d.1073. His father was:
4. Maldred, son of Crinan, an eminent Thane; m. Agatha, Heiress of Raby. Her parents were:
5. Uchterd, Earl of Northumberland and Edgiva, daughter of King Ethelred II, a descendent of Alfred the Great  
His father was:
6. Earl Waltheof; b.969, Earl of Northumberland, beheaded by William the Conqueror, uncle of his wife.  
His father was Siward, Earl of Northumberland, son of the Danish Earl Berne.  
His mother was Ethelflaed, daughter of the Saxon Earl.  
His wife was Judith, who aided her uncle in his death. Judith's parents were:
7. Lambert, Count of Lens and Adelize, Countess of Albemarle, a sister of Wm. the Conqueror. Her parents were:
8. Robert (the Devil) 6th. Duke of Normandy, 1028-1035) and Arletta or Herleve, whose parents were:
9. Fulbert de Falaise and Doda.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 100

No. 1 here is No. 29

on Chart 94

Page 409

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

Ralph Bigod

B abt. 1208

W  
M  
D  
W

Hugh Bigod

4

B  
W  
M  
D  
W

1206  
1225

Maud Marshal

5 B  
W  
D  
W

William Marshal

1144

M Aug. 1187  
1215

Isabel de Clare

11 B  
W  
D  
W

JOHN FITZ GEOFFREY

B (son of Geoffry  
Fitzpiers and  
Avelin de Clare  
W

Berte Furnival

3 B  
W  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

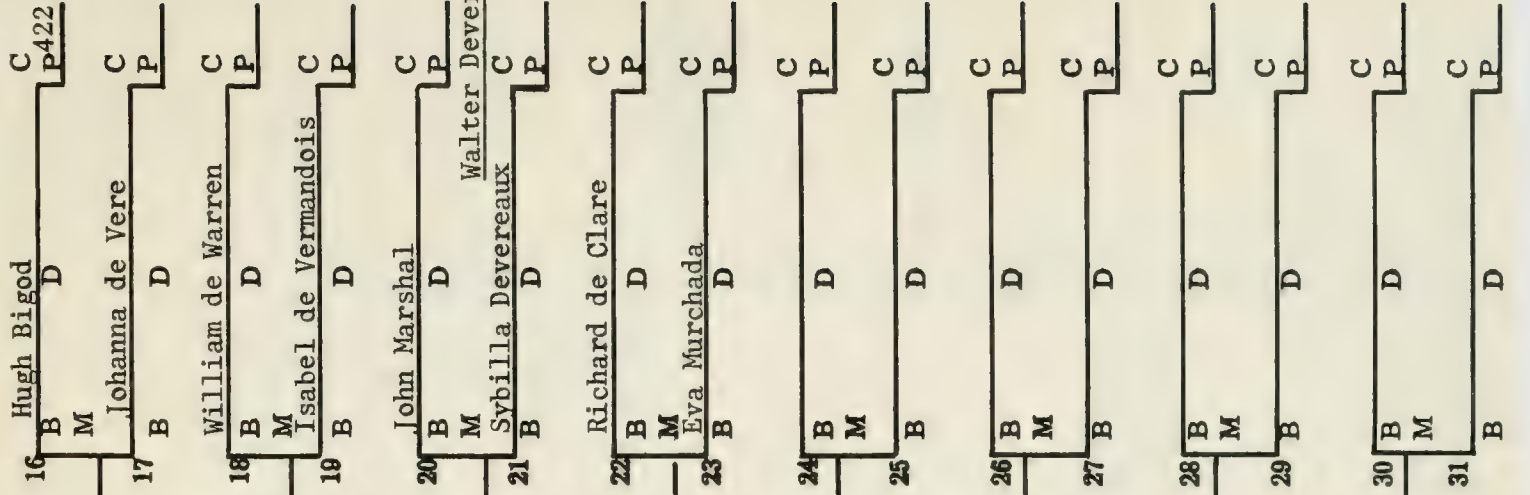
P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where



Roger Bigod

8 B  
W  
M 1189  
D  
W  
9 Isabel de Warren  
B  
W  
D  
W



## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 101

No. 1 here is No. 11

on Chart 78

Page 392

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.

(Valence)  
Hugh le Brum X

8 B Hugh IX de Lusignan

16 B Hugh VIII de Lusignan C  
M  
Burgoyne Raueon C  
17 B D C  
18 B D C  
19 B D C9 B Matilda Tailifer  
D 1219  
W  
B (Angorelame)10 B Aymer Tailifer  
W (Angorelame)  
M  
D  
C  
20 B D C  
21 B D C  
22 B D C  
23 B D C11 B Alice de Courlney  
W  
D  
C  
24 B D C  
25 B D C  
26 B D C  
27 B D C12 B Warrenne de Monchensi  
W  
M  
D  
C  
28 B D C  
29 B D C  
30 B D C  
31 B D C13 B Joan Marshall  
W  
M  
D  
C  
32 B D C  
33 B D C  
34 B D C  
35 B D C14 B Joan de Monchensie  
W of Brabourne  
D  
C  
36 B D C  
37 B D C  
38 B D C  
39 B D C15 B Lady of Brabourne  
Manor  
D  
C  
40 B D C  
41 B D C  
42 B D C  
43 B D C2 B William de Valence  
W Earl of Pembroke  
M  
D 1296  
W Westminister  
(Half brother of  
Henry III of Eng.  
Lord of Brabourne  
Manor)1 B Joan de Valence  
(Le Brum)  
W  
M  
D  
W  
JOHN COMGN3 B Joan de Monchensie  
W of Brabourne  
D  
W

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

W=Where

## ANCESTRY OF AMICIA DE WAER

(See Chart 91, page 406, #15)

1. Osborn Fitzasborn  
m. Albreda de Bayeau
2. William Fitzasborn  
m. Adelisa de Toesny, daughter of Roger de Toesny and Adeline
3. Emma Fitzasborn  
m. Ralph de Guader, Earl of Norfolk, son of Ralph the Staller, Earl of Auglea
4. Amicia de Waer  
m. Robert de Beaumont

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF FORFULUS

(See Chart 95, page 411, #16)

1. Renard  
m. Sphreta
2. Forfulus  
m. Eremburga, 955
3. Forfulus; b. abt. 957  
m. Woerta de Crepon
4. Humphrey de Viels  
m. Alberdo de Haye
5. Roger de Beaumont  
m. Adeline de Menlon
6. Robert de Beaumont  
(See Chart 102, page 423; also page 410)

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF GOFREY DE PIRCE

(See Chart 97, page 413, #16)

1. Geofrey
2. Geofrey
3. William de Percy
4. Manfred de Percy of Denmark
5. Geofrey de Pirce  
m. Margaret de Forez

## ANCESTRY OF THOMAS VERDUN

(See Chart 77, page 391, #22)

1. Pertram de Verdun
2. Norman de Verdun  
m. Luceline Clinton, daughter of Geofrey
3. Bertram de Verdun; d.1192  
m. Rohese
4. Thomas de Verdun  
m. Joan

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF ALAN BASSETT

(Chart 94, page 409, #20)

1. Alan Bassett of Hedenham; d.1232/3  
m. Drozo de Montecula
2. Thomas Bassett, Judge  
m. Adeliza Dunstanville, daughter of Allan Dunstanville
3. Albert Bassett
4. Ralph Bassett; d.1127

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF WILLIAM LONGSPEC

(Chart 94, page 409, #22)

1. William Longspec; m.1198; d.7 Mar.1226  
m. Ela Fitzpatric
2. Henry II of England; b.5 Mar.1133, Le Mons, France  
m. Rosamund Clifford
3. Gesffrey Plantagenet  
m. Matilda, daughter of Malcolm III, King of Scotland  
(See page 190, #45)



## ANCESTRY OF EVA FITZPATRICK

(Chart 94, page 409, #23)

1. Eva Fitzpatrick; b.1188; d.1261  
m. William Longspec
2. William Fitzpatrick (Deveraux) son of Patrick  
Deveraux and grand-son of Walter Deveraux  
and Sybil Hesdin  
m. Alianore de Vetree
3. Robert de Vitre  
m. Emma de Dinan
4. Robert de Vitre  
m. Emma de Gurche
5. Andrede Vitre  
m. Agnes Montaigne
6. Robert Montaigne  
m. Maud Montgomery

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF WALTER BEAUCHAMP

(Chart 94, page 409, #24)

1. Walter Beauchamp--d.1235  
m. Joan Mortimer
2. Walter Beauchamp  
m. Bertha de Braise
3. William Beauchamp  
m. Joan Walerie, daughter of Thomas Walerie
4. William Beauchamp of Bedfarshaire; d.1211  
m. Maud Braose, daughter of William Braose
5. Walter Beauchamp  
m. Emilie D'Abitot, daughter of Uras and  
Adelise D'Abitot
6. Hugh de Beauchamp

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF WILLIAM MAUDUIT

(Chart 94, page 409, #26)

1. William Mauduit of Hanslape; d.1 Apr.1257  
m. Alice de Newburgh
2. Robert Mauduit--d.1222  
m. Isabel Bassett
3. William Mauduit  
m. Alice Seagrave, daughter of Gilbert Seagrave
4. William Mauduit  
m. Maud Hanslape
5. Michael Hanslape

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANCESTRY OF HUGH BIGOD

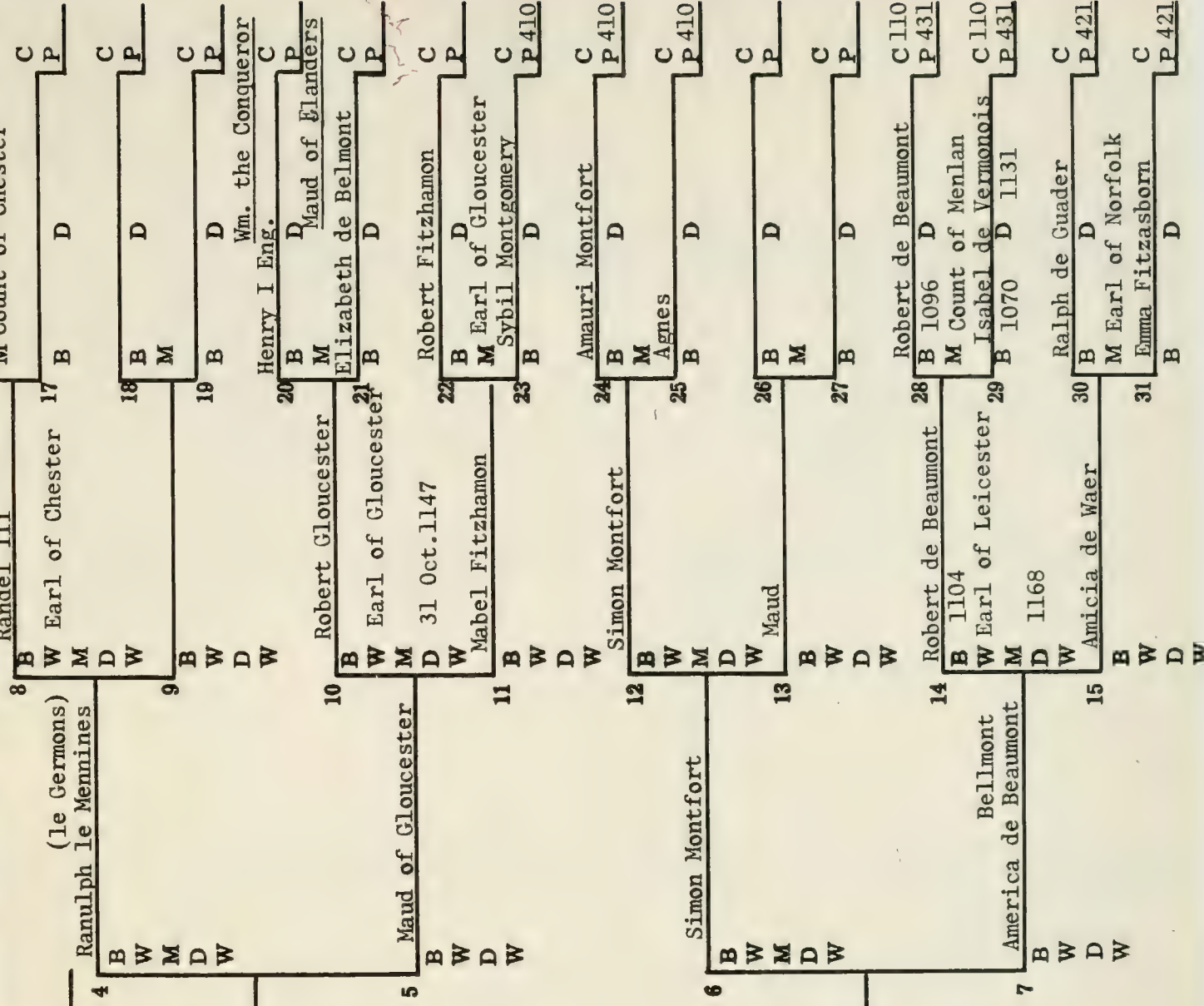
(Chart 100, page 419, #16)

1. Hugh Bigod  
m. Johanna de Vere
2. Roger Bigod  
m. Adeliza
3. Robert Bigod

\*\*\*\*\*

## No. 102

## What Where





No. 103

8 Ronulph

## Balsa

B	Viscount of	9
W	Bayeux	
M		
D		
W		

Richard III	C104
B	P425
M	

9 Alice of Normandy  
B  
W

19	B	D
	M	

2B  
Ranulph de Meschines  
w Earl of Chester  
M D 1129  
w

10 Richard Goz

20	B	D	C
21	M		P
	B	D	P

(eo)  
Margaret D'Ovranches

D	2
W	
Emma de Conterville	

22	B	D	C
23	M		P
23	B	D	P

1 Ranulph II  
B  
W Count of Chester

Count of Chester

**W**  
Reinfred Talibois

24	B	D	C
M			P

**Ivo de Talbois**

D	2
W	

26	B	D	C
----	---	---	---

3 Lucy Talbois

**B**  
W Earl of Anjou  
**M**  
**D**  
**W**

2  
B  
W  
D  
W

27

M		
B	D	C
	<u>Leofwine</u>	P

W D W

7  
Lucy of Mercia

14 Aelfgar III the

28	Leofric	C
	Bbt. 1057 D	P

## Abbreviations

## C=Chart

Page

**B=Born**

**D=Died**

**M=Married**

**W=Where**

W Alvarisa Mallet

William Mallet	C
B	D
30	P

B  
W

M	C
31	

No.	104		"The Longsword"	B	Rolf	Cto
No.	104		"The Longsword"	D	PAdam	Cto

18

Д

## Richard II "The Good"

Д

<b>W</b>	Harold Balastand
<b>B</b>	
<b>W</b>	King of Denmark

M D W 981



**D** **W** Conan I **B**

M

D	W	Ermangerde
B	W	of Anjon
D		

D

W	B
---	---

W	M	D	W	B	W
---	---	---	---	---	---

WM

D W

AA

B w

20

vii



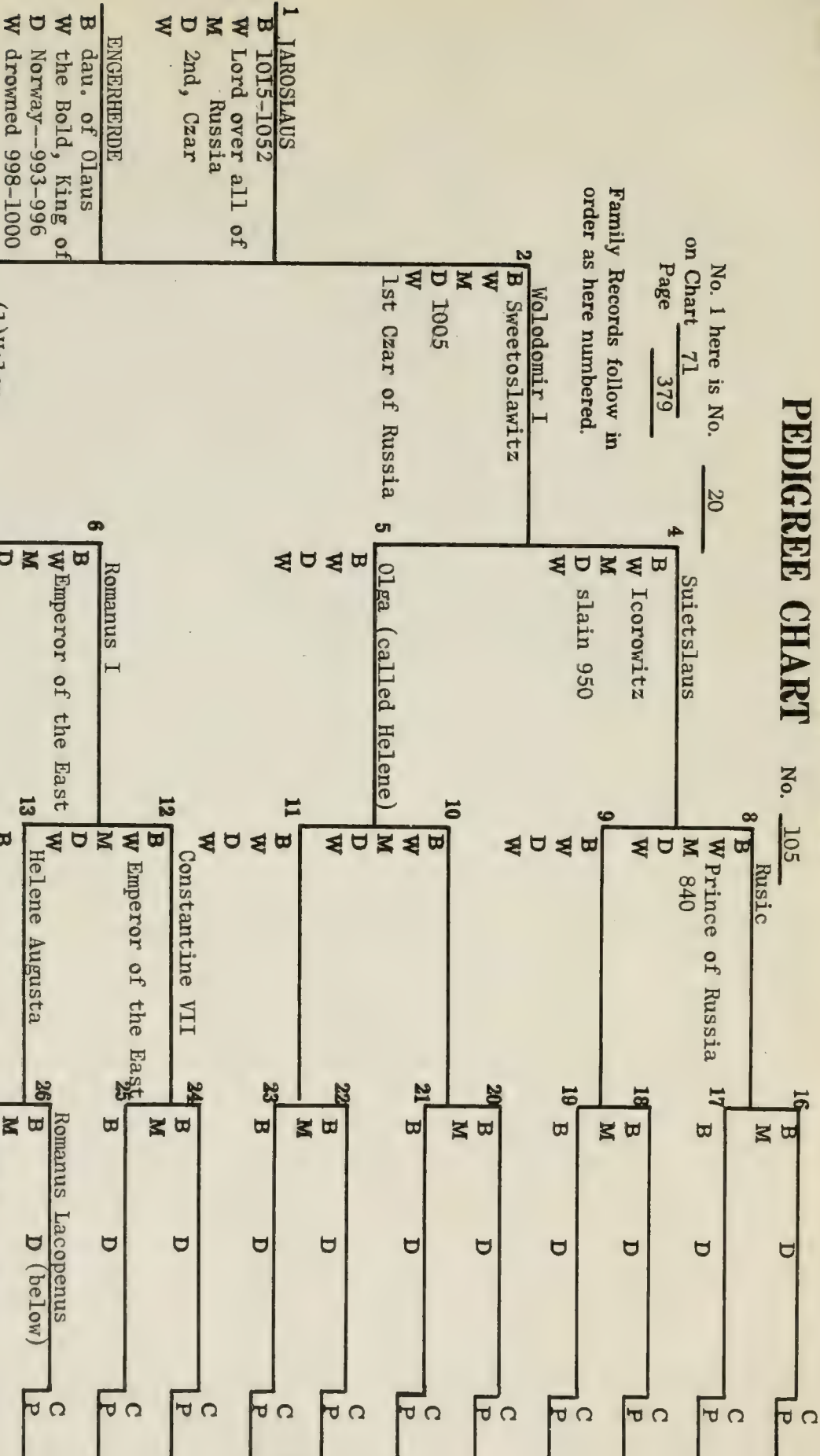
## PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 20

on Chart 71

Page 379

Family Records follow in order as here numbered.



ENGERRERDE  
B dau. of Olaus  
W the Bold, King of  
D Norway--993-996  
W drowned 998-1000

Abbreviations

C=Chart

P=Page

B=Born

D=Died

M=Married

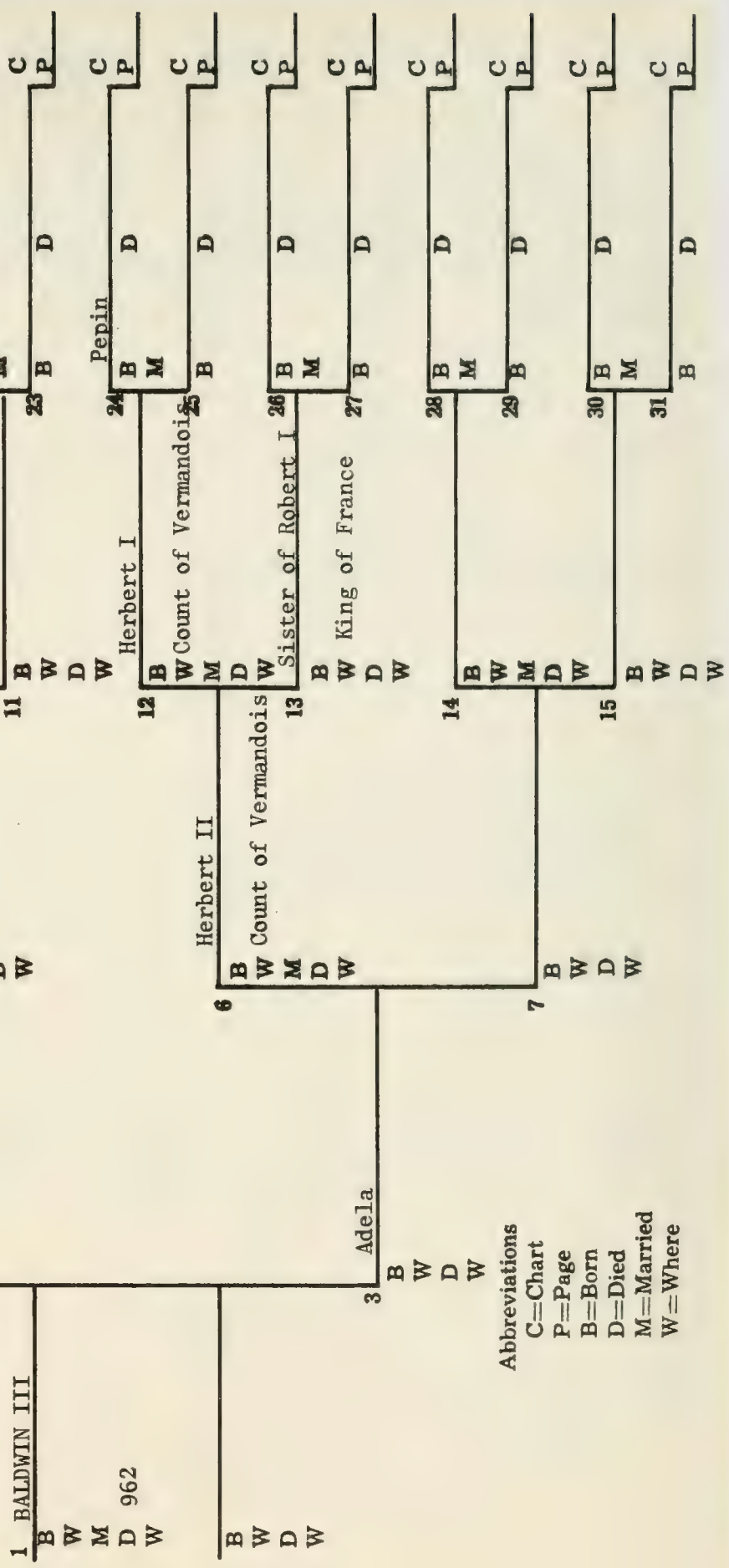
W=Where

From Baldwin V, #27, Chart 71  
 to his father, page 379  
 Baldwin IV, Count of Flanders  
 until 1036 to his father--  
 Arnulph II, Count No. 1 here is No.  
 of Flanders on Chart \_\_\_\_\_  
 from 965 to 988 Page \_\_\_\_\_  
 to his father--  
 Baldwin III Family Records follow in  
 (see below) order as here numbered.

# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 106

Abbreviations  
 C=Chart  
 P=Page  
 B=Born  
 D=Died  
 M=Married  
 W=Where

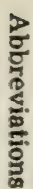




## No.

Robert Fitz Maldred

Fitz Robert of W



P=Page

**B=Born**

**D=Died**

**M=Married**

**W=Where**

No. 108

Page 397

**Family Records follow in order as here numbered.**

**W** 10 Earl of Arundel

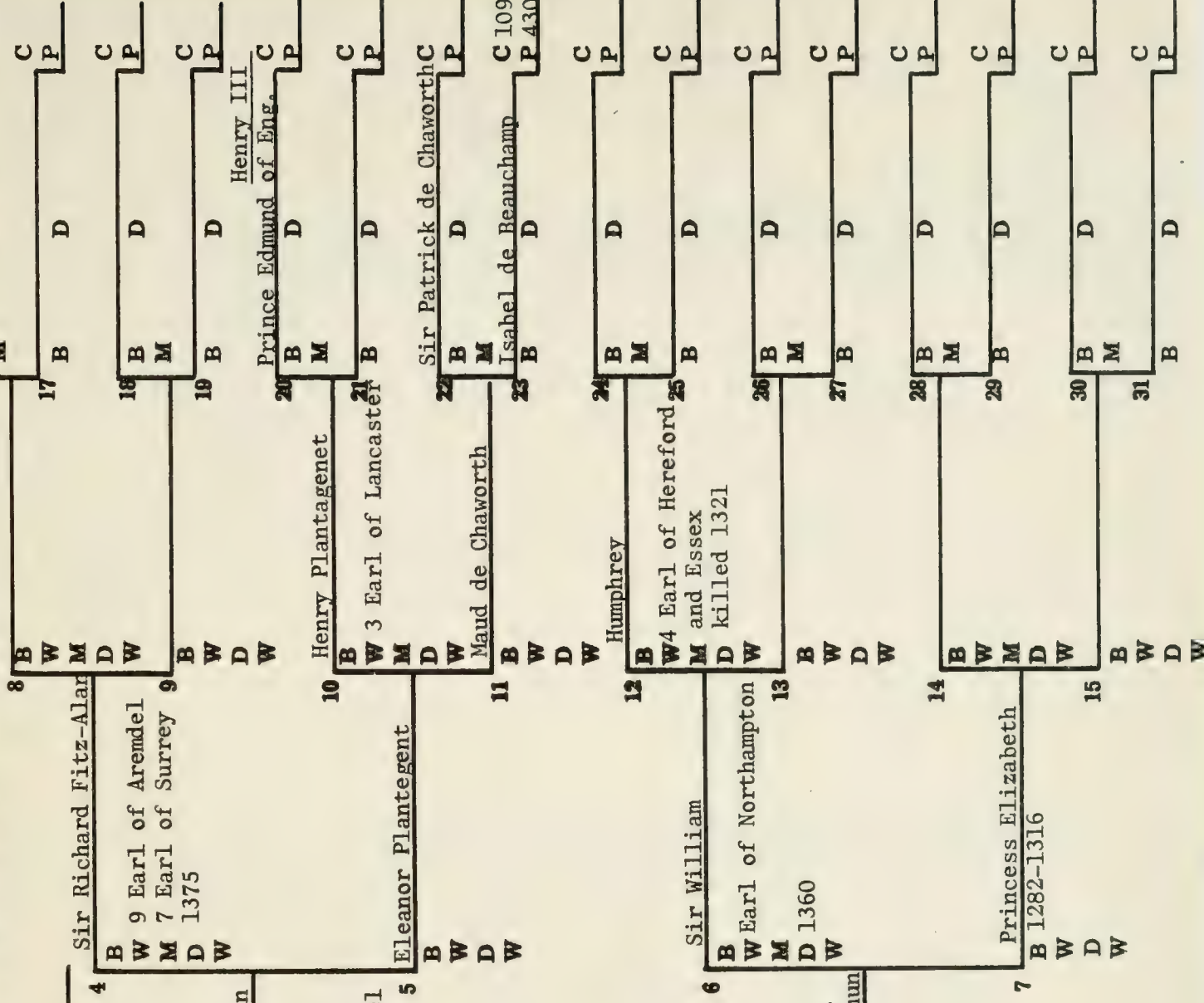
A

W Elizabeth Segrave

(1) Elizabeth de Bohun

3

**W = Where**

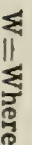




No. 109

William

W 5 Baron Beauchamp  
M of Elmley  
D  
W

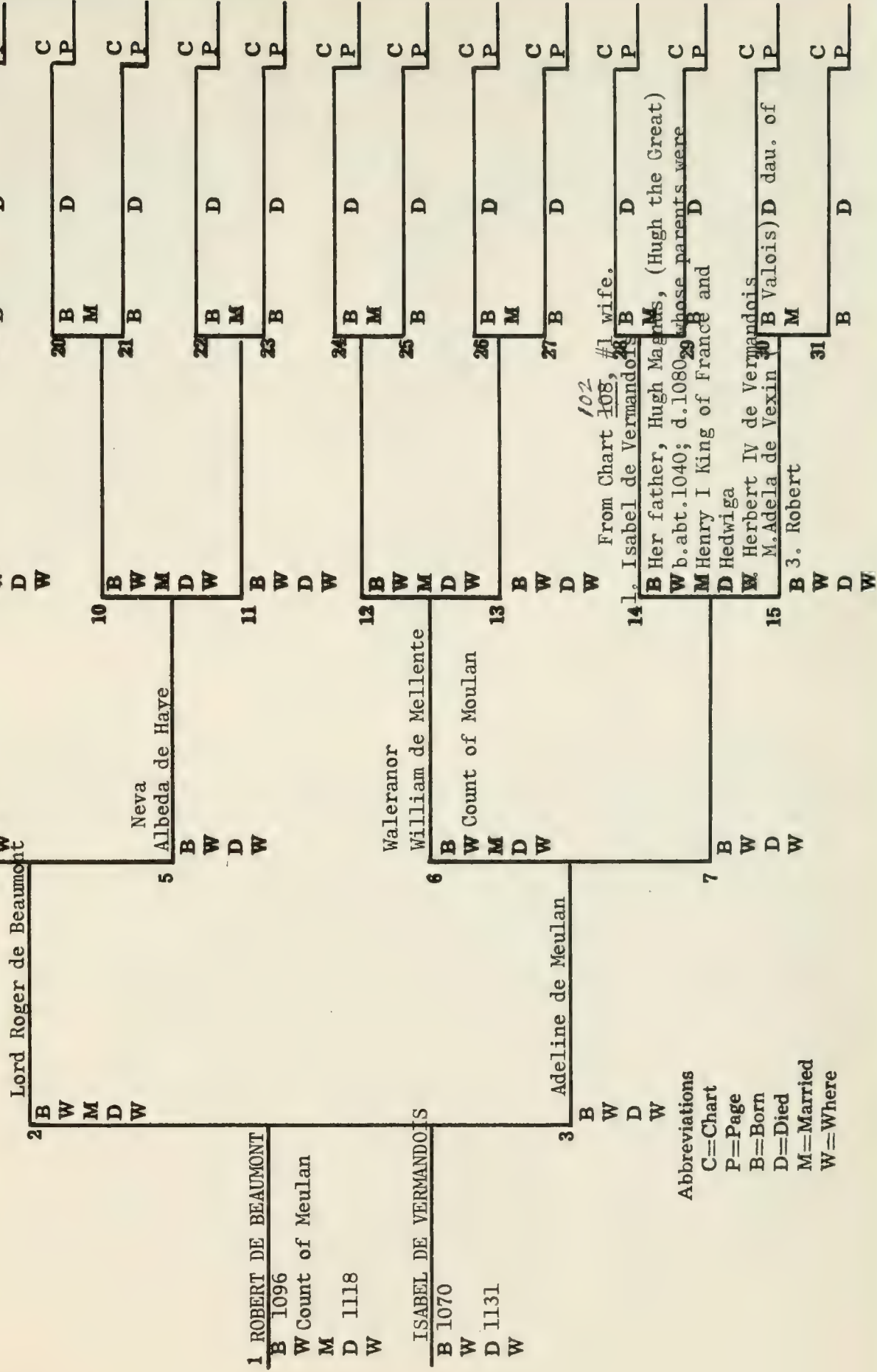


# PEDIGREE CHART

No. 1 here is No. 28  
on Chart 102

Page 423

Family Records follow in  
order as here numbered.



Abbreviations  
C=Chart  
P=Page  
B=Born  
D=Died  
M=Married  
W=Where



King Caradoc, King in Britain about the time of Christ, in his birth book gives his ancestry for 36 generations, beginning with:

1. Aedd Mawr, King Edward the Great, who evidently lived about 1300 B.C., the time of Boaz and Ruth. Had a son:
2. Brydain, who settled in the island at an early date, being a great legislator as well as a warrior, gave his name to the entire island, which has been corrupted into Britain. Some records connect Tros second great grandson of Juda (see No.27, page 435) with this line through Assaracus, son of Tros; then his son, Cappo, and his son, Amryn Tro, No. 3:
3. Amryn Tro was father of:
4. Selys Hen whose line of descendants continues:
5. Brwt
6. Cymryw
7. Ithon
8. Gweyrydd
9. Peredur
10. Llyfeinydd
11. Teuged
12. Llarian, in whose day London was a considerable town, having been founded 1020 B.C, or earlier-- at least 270 years before the founding of Rome.
13. Ithel
14. Enir Fardd
15. Calchwynnd
16. Llywarch
17. Idwal
18. Rhun
19. Bleddyn
20. Margan
21. Berwin
22. Ceraint Feddw, a drunkard, deposed by his subjects for setting fire just before harvest to the cornfields of Siluria.
23. Brywlais
24. Alafon
25. Anyn
26. Dingad
27. Greidlol
28. Ceraint
29. Meirion
30. Arch
31. Caid or Beli the Great, became King of Britain about 140 B.C.
32. Cerioor Beli the Great, King of Britain, abt. 140 B.C.
33. Caswallon was king of England at the time of the first invasion, the successful antagonist of Caesar before the time of Christ. He had Temnuantues as well as:
34. Llyr (King Lear) was educated in Rome by Augustus Caesar. One of his sayings was: "No folly but ends in misery".
35. Bran, King of Siluria, and commander of the British fleet in the year 36 A.D., resigned his crown to his son, Caradoc, to become head of the Druid college of Siluria. He was taken to Rome as a hostage for his son; became the first royal convert to Christianity, and was baptized by Apostle Paul, as was his son Caradoc with his two sons. He became known as "Bran the Blessed". His saying was: "There is no good apart from God". Caradoc, King of Siluria, when taken captive to Rome, was saved his life by his fearless defense speech. His saying was: "Oppression persisted in, brings on death".
36. Continuing the line, we have:
37. St. Cyllin, King of Siluria, was sainted by the Church of Britain. He was first to give names to infants. Before this, only adults were given names, and then for something distinctive about the person. Read II Timothy 4:21 about his folks in the church. His son:
38. Prince Coel was living 120 A.D. Father of: King Llewler Mawr, 2nd. Blessed Sovereign.
39. Llewler Mawr was a Christian and suffered martyrdom at the age of 90. He was the first

## King Llleuver Mawr, 2nd. (Con't.)

Christian king in the world. His daughter:

40. Gladys--m. Cadvan, Prince of Wales. A daughter:  
41. Strada, "The Fair"; m.Coel. Their daughter:  
42. Helen; b.248; d.328; became the wife of

Constantius I, afterwards Emperor of Rome and through his wife, King of Great Britain.

43. CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, born 265 in Britain; d.336. He was the First Christian Emperor; had a British army and set out to stop the persecution of Christians. He annexed Britain to the Roman Empire and founded Constantinople, assembled the Council at Nicea; the greatest of the Roman Emperors.

The eldest son, Constantine II, was father of Uther Pendragon, King of Bratine, in 498. He was father of KING ARTHUR, noted for the Knights of the Round Table.

44. Constantius II, second son; m.Fausta; d.360

Their son:

45. Constantius III; m. Placida; d.421. Had:  
46. Valentinian III; d.455

47. Eudoxia, became wife of Hunneric

48. Hilderic, King of Vandals in 525

49. Hilda, wife of Frode VII

50. Halfdan, King of Denmark

51. Ivar Vidfadma, King of Denmark and Sweden, 660

52. Roric Slingeband, King of Denmark & Sweden, 700

53. Harold Hildetand, " " " " " " , 725

54. Sigurd Ring, living 750

55. Rayner Lodbrok, King of Denmark & Sweden; d.794

56. Sigurd Snodoyd, " " " " " " d.830

57. Hordd Knut, " " " " " " d.850

58. Frotho, " " " " " " d.875

59. Gorm Enske--m. Sida; d.890

60. Harold Parcus, King of Denmark; m. Elgiva, daughter of Ethelred I King of England, a brother of King Alfred the Great.

61. Gorm del Gammel, King of Denmark; m. Thyra (see Chart 72, page 380)

62. Harold Blaatand, King of Denmark; d.981

63. Lady Gunnora, wife of Richard I, third Duke of Normandy

64. Robert D'Evereux, the Archbishop; d.1087  
65. Richard, Count d'Evereux; d.1067  
66. Agnes Evereux, wife of Simon de Montfort  
67. Bertrade Montfort, wife of Fulk IV, Count d'Anjou; b.1043; d.1109

BACK TO #33. ✓ Caswallon had also a son:

34b. Tenuantius (a gentle ruler) who had:

35b. Cynvelin (Cumbeline) King of Britain; educated in Rome by Augustus Caesar.

His 11th son:

36b. Arviragus, King of Britain; m. Venissa; lived at Avalon

37b. Marius (Meric), King of Britain; m.Victoria Had a daughter Eurgen, Mother of Gladys wife of King Llleuver Mawr. Had a son:

38b. Coel; educated in Rome, built Colchester; was King of Britain in 125; d.170.

Was OLD KING COLE.

39b. Athildis, wife of Marcomir IV, King of Franconia, 128; d.149

40b. Clodomir IV, King of Franks, 149 to 166.

His wife was Hasilda, dau. of the King of Rugi.

41b. King Farabert; d.186

42b. King Sunno; d.213

43b. King Hilderic; d.253

44b. King Bartherus; d.272

45b. King Clodius III; d.298

46b. King Walter; d.306

47b. King Dagobert; d.317

48b. Genebald I, Duke of the East Franks, d.350

49b. King Dagobert; d.379

50b. King Clodius I, d.389

51b. King Marcomir; d.404

52b. King Pharamond; m.Argotta

53b. King Clodio; m.Basina de Thuringia; d.455

54b. Sigermerus I; m.dau. of Ferreolus Tonantius

55b. Ferreolus; m.Deuteria from Rome

56b. Ausbert; d.570; wife, Blithildes, daughter of

Clothaire I, King of France, and his wife Ingonde. She was grand-daughter of CLOVIS THE



## Ausbert (Cont.)

## GREAT, King of France

- 57b. Arnoul, Bishop of Metz; d.601; m. Oda de Savoy  
 58b. St. Arnolph, Bishop of Metz; d.641;  
     m. Lady Dodo  
 59b. Anchesis; d.698; m. Begga of Brabant  
 60b. Pepin d'Herstal, Mayor of the Palace; d.714  
     m. Alpais; lived near Spa, near Liege. His son:  
 61b. Charles Martel, the Hammer, Mayor of the  
     Palace, King of France; m. Rotrude; d.741  
     His son:  
 62b. Pepin the Short, King of France; d.768;  
     m. Bertha of Laon; had two sons, Carloman and:  
 63b. CHARLEMAGNE--b.2 Apr.742; d.28 Jan.814;  
     greatest man in the Middle Ages; King of the  
     Franks, Emperor of the West.  
     First he married Desiderius to please his  
     mother, but left her to marry the wife of his  
     choice, Hildegrade, daughter of a noble family  
     of Suabia. The stories of his life's work are  
     worth reading in history.  
 64b. Pepin, 4th. child; b.776; d.8 July 810; King  
     of Lombardy and Italy; m. Bertha, daughter of  
     William Count of Toulouse.  
 65b. Bernhard, King of Lombardy, was deposed,  
     blinded, and put to death by his uncle Louis  
     in 818 by wife, Cunegonde. He had:  
 66b. Pepin, deprived of his rights by Louis his  
     uncle; he was father of Herbert I and of:  
 67b. Pepin de Senlis de Valois, Count of Bretagne  
 68b. Lady Poppa, first wife of Rollo the Dane.  
 (See Chart 72, page 380)

## CHARLEMAGNE'S fifth child: (See #104, page 435)

- 64c. Louis I, the Debonaire; b.778; d.20 June 840  
     m.(1) Ermengarde; and (2) Judith.  
     He was a ruthless monarch and took what he  
     wanted regardless of anything. By Judith  
     he had:  
 65c. Charles II "The Bald", King of France--840  
     and Emperor--870; b.823;d.878  
     His wife was Hermintrudis of Orange, daughter  
     of Eudes, Count of Orange. Their daughter:  
 66c. Judith; b.844; widow of Ethelwulf;  
     m. Baldwin I, Count of Flanders who died 879  
 67c. Baldwin II, Count of Flanders  
 68c. Arnulph I--Count of Flanders; m. Adela  
 69c. Baldwin III; d.962  
 70c. Arnulph II, Count of Flanders from 965-988  
 71c. Baldwin IV, Count of Flanders till 1036  
 72c. Baldwin V, Count of Flanders  
     m. Adela, daughter of Robert, King of France  
     (See Chart 67, page 379, #27)
- \*\*\*\*\*
- 65d. Louis I, the Debonaire by the second wife,  
     Judith, had a daughter:  
     Gisela who married Eberhard, Count of Burgandy  
     who was son of Henrok, Duke of Trioul.  
     Their daughter:  
 66d. Hedwige--m. Ludolph, Duke of Saxony, who d.864  
 67d. Otto the Great, reigned 880-912; his wife was  
     Hedwige. Their son:  
 68d. Henry I of Germany--b.876; d.936; m. Matilda  
 (See Chart 72, page 381, #20)

(SEE PAGE 262, #22) Begin with:

22. JACOB and LEAH

23. Juda and Tamra

24. Zarah, twin to Pharez

25. Dara or Darda

26. Erichthonius

27. Tros

28. Assaracus

29. Capps

30. Anchises

31. Aeneas

32. Silvius

33. Brutus

(came to Britain)

34. Cymryw

35. Ithon

36. Gweyrydd

37. Peredur

38. Llyfeinydd

39. Teuget

40. Llarian

41. Ithel

42. Erin Fardd

43. Calchwynydd

44. Llywarch

45. Idwal

46. Rhun

47. Bledwyn

48. Morgan

49. Berwyn

50. Ceraint

51. Brywlais

52. Alafon

53. Anyn

54. Dingad

55. Greidiol

56. Ceraint

57. Meirion

58. Arch

59. Caid

60. Gwn

61. Ceri

62. Baran

63. Llyr (King Lear)

(See #34, page 432)

(See First Column, #27)

27. Tros

28. Ilus

29. Leomedon

30. Priam, King of Troy

31. Helenus

32. Genger

33. Franco

34. Esdron

35. Gelio

36. Basabiliano

37. Plasario

38. Plearon

39. Eliacor

40. Gaberiano

41. Plasario

42. Antenor

43. Priam

44. Helenus

45. Plesron

46. Basabiliano

47. Alexandre

48. Priam

49. Getmalor

50. Almadion

51. Diluglic

52. Helenus

53. Antenor

54. Marcomir

55. Antenor

56. Priam

57. Helenus

58. Diocles

59. Bassanus

60. Clodomir

61. Nicanor

62. Marcomir

63. Clodius

64. Antenor

65. Clodomir

66. Merodochus

67. Cassander

68. Antharius

70. Francus

71. Clodius

72. Marcomir

73. Clodomir

74. Antenor

75. Ratherius

76. Richemer

77. Odomir

78. Marcomir; m. Athildis, dau.

of Colius (OLD KING COLE)

son of Marius

79. Clodomir

80. Farabert

81. Sunno

82. Hilderic

83. Bartherus

84. Clodius III

85. Walter

86. Dagobert

87. Clodomir IV

88. Richimir II

89. Theodomir

90. Clodius V

91. Dagobert

92. Genebald

93. Argotta

94. Clodius, dau.

of Sigimerus

95. Ferreolus

96. Ausbertus

97. Arnoaldus

98. ST. ARNULF

99. Anchisus

100. Pepin of Heristal

101. Alpais

102. Charles Martel

103. Pepin III; d.768

King of France

Wife--Bertha

CHARLEMAGNE

742-814

Wife--Hildegard

105. Louis I, the Deb-

onaire--778-849

87. Genebald I

88. Dagobert

89. Clodius I

90. Marcomir I

91. Pharamond

92. Albero

93. Vanbertus

94. Anabertus

95. Lady Gertrudis

96. Lady Gerberga

97. Erchambaldus

98. Lendisius

99. Ethicus

100. Adelbertus

101. Eberhard

102. Isembert Lord Altorf;

m. Irmintrudis, sister of

Hildegard, wife of

CHARLEMAGNE

103. Guelph I Duke of Bavaria

m. Hedwig

104. Judith of

Bavaria



(SEE NO. 39, PAGE 52)

Were parents of:

- 105-6. Gisela, wife of Eberhard, Count of Burgandy  
 107. Hedwige, wife of Ludolph, Duke of Saxony. Their son was:  
 108. Otto the Great, who reigned 880-912. By his wife, Hedwige, he had:  
 109. Henry I of Germany; b.876; d.936. His wife was Matilda and their daughter was:  
 110. Hedwige, wife of Hugh, Duke of France. Their son:  
 111. Hugh Capet, 937-996, King of France; married Adela and they had:  
 112. Robert the Pious, 971-1031, Poet and chorister; wife, Constance, dau. of Count of Provence. A son:  
 113. Henry I, 1005-1060, King of France married Anne of Russia, daughter of Jaroslaus and granddaughter of Vladimir, first Czar of Russia. They had:  
 114. Hugh Mangus (Hugh the Great). His wife was Adelheid, daughter of Herbert I, Count of Vermandois. A daughter:  
 115. Isabel Vermandois (Elizabeth); married (1) Robert de Bellomont; (2) William de Warren. A son by Bellomont was:  
 116. Robert de Bellomont, second Earl of Leicester, wife Amicia, daughter of Ralph de Waer.  
 117. Elizabeth de Bellomont; m. Gilbert de Clare. A son:  
 118. Richard de Clare; m. Alfa (Eva) MacMorrough. A daughter:  
 119. Isabel de Clare; m. William le Marechal. A daughter:  
 120. Maud le Marshall; m. Hugh Bigod, Surety of Magna Charta. (See page 51, #27)  
 121. Isabel Bigod; m. (2) John Fitz-Geoffrey (See page 51, #25).

\*\*\*\*\*

Back to:

116. Robert de Bellomont and Amicia. Had a son:  
 117. Robert de Bellomont, third Earl of Leicester who died 1196. His wife was Petronella, daughter of Hugh de Grantmesnil. They had Margaret, wife of Surety Saire de Quincey and: (page 51)  
 118. Mabel Bellomont, married to William Meulent, second Earl of Gloucester, who had:  
 119. Amica Meulent, wife of Surety Richard de Clare.  
 (See #25, page 51 and follow the line down to the present.)

## I N D E X

ADAMS	97	BADGER	209, 210, 211	BONFIELD	19, 30, 165
Henry		John	Hannah Sweet	George	Rebecca Bradstreet
ANDREWS	165, 167	John C.	Kindness Hanes	BRADSHAGH	355
Samuel		Isabel Burt	Joshua	Sir William	BRADSTREET
Jane		Ruth Wait	81, 82	Humphry	165, 168
ASHBY		Mr. Badger	209	Bridget	
Anthony	19, 27, 35	Elizabeth Bennett		BUFFUM	
Mrs.		Nathaniel	81, 89	Josiah	19, 34, 171
Benjamin	19, 23, 163	Mary Lund		Dameris Pope	
Hannah Hill		Rodney	1, 5	Robert	171, 174
Benjamin	1, 6	Nancy Garr		Tamazine Thompson	
Mary Young	19, 20			CAESAR, JULIUS	80, 196
Jonathan				CHAMBERLIN	
Mary Dean	19, 21, 165			John	1, 14, 127
Jonathan		BALLARD		Molly Powers	
Jemima Felt		William	301, 304	Jonathan	127, 128, 285
Jonathan	1, 10, 19, 21	Grace Herwick		Abigail Hill	
Lydia Kimball		William	301	Thomas	127, 135, 285
Nathaniel	1, 4			Sarah Proctor	
Susan Hammond		BANNISTER		Thomas	285, 286
Robert L.	1, 2	George	121, 125	Mary Parker	
Hannah Cropper		Margaret		Thomas	285, 290, 291
William H.	1, 3	BARKER		COGAN	
Nancy Maria Badger		William	127, 142, 323	Henry	243
		Dorothy Hayward		Joan Borridge	
ANCESTORS - Number of	68	John	323, 324	Walter	402
BADGER, A STORY	80	Judith Simonds		Annis Goddyn	
BADGER LINE TO ADAM	262	BASTOCK LINE	418	COKER	
BEGINNING OF GENEALOGY	50	BEAUCHAMP LINE	409, 421	Benjamin	277
BASKERVILLE LINE	81, 281, 417	BEAUFITZ LINE	385, 389	John	277
BRITAIN & BRITISH PEOPLE	126	BRADSHAGH LINE	361, 368, 372	Robert	277, 280
BADGER				Catherine	
Daniel	81, 85, 86	BEMIS		COOPER	317
Sarah Roath		John	93	John	
David	81, 83	BERWICK		Lydia	
Ann Modena		Thomas	301	CORNOFFEL	
Giles	208, 212	Ann		Leonhard	263
Elizabeth Greenleaf		BLANKENBAKER		Margareth Walther	
James	1, 13, 81, 107	Nicholes	149, 156	Stephen	263
Hannah Sawyer		Apolinia		Margaretta	
John	1, 8, 127	BOND			
Lydia Chamberlin		Richard	339		



## CRAGIN

John 127, 134, 143, 323  
 Judith Barker 127, 141, 143  
 John Debora Skelton 143, 144  
 John Sarah Daws

## CRAM

John 127, 132, 293, 301  
 Sarah Holt 293, 294  
 John Hester White 293, 299  
 John Thomas 127, 137, 293  
 Elizabeth Weare 293, 296  
 Thomas Jane

## DANIELS

Stephen 19, 32, 169, 171  
 Mary Prince

## DEAN

George 19, 22, 169, 171  
 Hannah Ruck 19, 31, 169  
 George Elizabeth 19, 25, 169  
 Thomas Mary Daniels

## DESPENCER LINE

391, 409

## DEVERAUX

John 59, 64

Ann

Walter 59

Elizabeth Nightly

## DIKE

Mr. Dike 163, 164

Agnes Tybbot

## DODGE

John 343, 346

Margery

William 343, 345

## DOLE

William 209

## de WARREN Line

391, 407

## EBERHARDT

Stephen 263  
 Margaretha Thomas 263  
 Huntgunda Cornoffel

## EISEN

Hans 253, 259

## ELIOT

Bennett 305, 315  
 Francis 305, 312  
 Mary Saunders

## ELKINS

Henry 59, 65

Mary

Oliver 59, 62  
 Joan Purchase

## FARRAR

Henry 121

Jacob 121, 122

Ann

Jacob 107, 120, 121

Hannah Hayward

Jacob 121, 123

Mary Houghton

Jacob 107, 114

Susannah Redale

John 107, 111

Mary

William 121, 124

Margaret Bannister

## FELT

George 19, 24, 165

Jemima Bonfield

George 19, 29, 165

Philippa Andrews

George 165, 166

Elizabeth Wilkinson

William 165, 166

## FISH

David 301, 314, 317

Elizabeth Reed

David 317, 318

Lydia Cooper

David 317

Sarah Smith 317  
 Geoffrey 317

## Robert

317

## Sybil Gold

## FROST

Eward 243, 251

Tamazine Belgrove

John 251

FITZALAN LINE 389, 390, 391, 410

## FLACK

Samuel 69, 70

Mary Stanford

Samuel 69, 72

Anne

Stanford 1, 12, 69

Rebecca Hendley

Cotton 69, 76

Jane

## GARR

Abraham 1, 15, 149

Dianne Weaver 253, 256

Andreas Apollonia Grim 149, 155, 158, 253

Andreas Eva Seidelman 1, 9, 149, 159

Fielding Pauline Turner 253, 254

Hans Kohn Elizabeth Barber 149, 150

John Margaret Wilhold 149, 152, 253

Lorenzo Dorothy Blankenbaker 253, 260

Thomas

James 229, 232

Martha Alinsworth 319, 229, 232

James Janet Fairbanks 319, 322

John Katherine 319, 320

Richard Isabella 319, 321

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

Richard

GAWKROGER (Con't)  
 Richard 319, 321  
 Margaret  
 GOODALE 281, 284  
 John  
 Elizabeth Taylor  
 GREENLEAF 209, 217  
 Edmund  
 Elizabeth Leeds 209, 215  
 Edmund  
 Sara Dole 209, 218  
 John & Margaret  
 GRIM 253, 260  
 George & Salome  
 HAGAR 93, 96  
 William  
 Mary Bemis  
 HALSHAM Line 385, 370  
 HAMMOND 1, 7, 69  
 Edward  
 Rebecca Flack 53, 54  
 Edward  
 Rebecca Wormstille 53, 55  
 Edward  
 Susan Bradley 201, 205  
 John  
 Agnes Arrol 201, 207  
 John & John 201, 203  
 Thomas  
 Rose Trippe 1, 11, 53, 57  
 William  
 Hannah Peach 53, 56  
 William  
 Elizabeth 53, 57, 201  
 William  
 Elizabeth 201, 202  
 William  
 Elizabeth Paine  
 HARRINGTON Line 363, 370

HARRINGTON 347, 355, 356  
 Sir James  
 Isabella Redcliff 355, 358  
 Sir James  
 Elden de Urswich 355, 358  
 Sir Nicholas  
 Elizabeth English 355, 357  
 Sir Richard  
 Elizabeth de Bradshagh 355, 357  
 Sir William  
 Margaret Neville 355, 357  
 Sir William  
 Elizabeth Pilkington  
 HAYWARD 323, 327  
 George & Mary  
 Joseph 323, 325  
 Hannah Hosmer  
 HENDLEY 69, 75  
 Benjamin & Mary 37, 49, 69  
 Elias  
 Sara Thompson 69, 74  
 Elias  
 Hannah Stadden 69, 71  
 George  
 Mary Hendley  
 HERBERT Line 385, 389  
 HERRICK 81, 92, 339  
 George & Martha 37, 47, 335  
 Henry  
 Lydia Woodbury 335, 336  
 Henry  
 Edith Laskin 34, 335, 339, 340  
 John  
 Mary Bond  
 Robert & Agnes 339, 342  
 Thomas 339, 341  
 Sir William 335, 337, 339  
 Joan May  
 William 339  
 HILDRETH  
 Richard 285, 292  
 Elizabeth Hinchman

HILL 285, 288  
 Ralph  
 Persis  
 Nathaniel 127, 136, 285  
 Elizabeth Holmes  
 Zebulon 19, 28, 163  
 Elizabeth Dike  
 HOLMAN  
 Edward & Rosetta 18, 159, 162  
 17  
 Henry & Jane Lynch 159, 161  
 HOLMES  
 Robert & Jane 285, 289  
 HOLT  
 Henry 127, 138, 301  
 Sarah Ballard  
 Micholes 301, 302  
 Elizabeth Short  
 Thomas 301  
 HOSMER  
 James & Ellen (Alice) 323, 325  
 James & Agnes 323, 330  
 Stephen 323, 329, 331  
 HOUGHTON Line 306  
 \*HOWE  
 HOUGHTON  
 John & Beatrice 223, 226  
 John 223  
 Damaris Buckmaster  
 Robert 107, 117, 223  
 Esther Lippingwell  
 Ralph & Jane Stow 223, 225  
 INGALLS  
 Edward & Anne 197, 198  
 Eleazer 37, 43  
 Mary Hendley  
 Henry & Johan 197, 200  
 John & Sarah 37, 40  
 Robert 37, 48, 197  
 Sare Harker  
 Robert & Elizabeth 197  
 \* HOWE  
 Abraham  
 Alice Mattocks 143



JEWISH LINEAGE

68

KIMBALL

Thomas  
Mary Ingalls

37, 38  
37, 39

Thomas  
Hannah Porter

37, 41, 193

Thomas  
Elizabeth Potter

37, 44, 179

Richard & Mary

37, 44, 179

Richard  
Ursula Scott

179, 180

Henry & Johan

179, 181

Henry  
Margaret Manning

179, 183

Henry & Cecilia  
Henry & Maryon

179, 183  
179, 188

KING

Thomas  
Anne Collins

243, 248

Thomas & Sarah

243, 252

KING JOHN'S ANCESTRY  
(Magna Charta)

52

KITCHELL

John & Joan Jordan

171

LASKIN

Hugh & Alice

335, 338

LEEDS

Edward & Elizabeth

209

LEWKNER Line

385, 389

LINTON

Richard  
Elizabeth

243, 250

LOWELL

John  
Elizabeth Goddall  
Thomas  
Martha Herrick  
Thomas & Ann  
Percivall  
Rebecca

281, 282  
81, 88, 281  
81, 281  
281, 283

Richard

Elizabeth Percivall

281

LOWELL Line

417

LUNT

Daniel & Hannah  
Henry & Ann  
John & Mary

277, 278  
277, 279  
277

LYNCH

Mr. Lynch & Avriilla

159

MAGNA CHARTA ANCESTORS

51

\*MERRILL

Nathaniel  
Mary Blacksoil

209, 216, 219

John & Elizabeth  
John & Prudence

209, 216  
209, 219, 216

John & Katherine

209, 219, 221

John  
Ann Belchan

219, 222

MANNING

Humphry  
Ellen Ungle

179

MANNING ANCESTRY

191, 192

MARMANDUKE-TWENGE Line

369, 374

MAY

Richard  
Mary Hilderson

335

\*MERRILL

MOLINEUX Line

369, 373

NEVILLE

Sir Robert  
Anne Tunstall

355, 358

NEVILL Line

366, 371

NUMBER OF ANCESTORS

58

PASHLEY Line

385, 389

PAYNE

William  
Agnes Neves

201, 204

Anthony  
Martha Castle

201, 206

Edmund  
Elizabeth Walton

271, 272

Thomas

271, 273

Margaret Pultney

201, 208, 271

William  
Margery Ash

271, 274

PEACH

John  
John & Alice

59  
59, 63

William  
Sarah Elkins

59, 60

Emma Deveraux

59, 61

PERCIVILL Line

281, 417

PILKINGTON

Edmund

355

PORTER

John  
Lydia Herrick

37, 42, 335, 343

John  
Mary Endicott

37, 343, 344, 345

Samuel  
Hannah Dodge

37, 46, 343

Samuel & Sarah

343

POPE

Joseph & Demaris  
Robert

171, 175  
171, 175

\*MERRILL found just under Magna Charta.

POTTER		RADCLIFF		Sir John & Ann Pympe	
Anthony	37, 45, 46, 195	Richard	351	190, 385, 386	
Elizabeth Whipple		Sir Alexander	355	Sir Reginald	179, 186
Robert	193	Agnes Harrington		Emeline Kempe	
POULTER		Sir John	355	Sir William	190, 385, 387
John & Mary	305, 311	Clemence Standish		Sybilla Lewkner	
John	305, 308	Sir John	355	SEIDLEMAN	
Rachel Elliott		Margaret Trafford		George	253, 255
John & Marie	305, 311			Barbra Wamback	
POWERS		RADCLIFF Line	365	George & Margaretha	253, 261
Elliott	127, 129, 305	<i>Rock</i>	171	Hans	253, 268
Mary Cragin		SAUNDERS		Kunigunda Walther	
Gideon	127, 133, 305	Martain & Rachel	305, 316		
Lydia Russel				SELDEN	306
Isaac	127, 139, 305	SAXON ROYAL Line	362	or	
Mary Poulter				SELKEDEN	306
Walter	305, 309	SAWYER			
Trill Shepard		Elias	107, 108	SELDEN	
PRESCOTT		Hannah Farrar		William	331, 333
John	223, 238, 229	Elias	107, 109, 110, 223	Mary Appes	
Mary G. Platts		Ruth White	107, 112, 223	William & Marian	331, 333
Ralph & Ellen	229, 231, 347	Elias		William & Alice	331, 334
Roger & Ellen Shaw	229, 233	Beatrice Houghton		SHEAFE	
		Edmund	229, 230	Richard & Elizabeth	267, 269
PRINCE		John	223, 227, 229	Thomas	267, 268
Richard & Mary	169, 170	Thomas	229, 230	Mary Harmon	
James	169	Thomas	223, 224, 229	Thomas	267, 270
PROCTOR		Mary Prescott			
Robert	285, 287	Thomas 107, 115, 117, 223, 229		SHEAFES	266
Jane Hildreth		Hannah Lewis			
Robert	285, 291	or Hannah Houghton		SHEPHARD	
Sarah Thatcher				Isaac	305, 314
PULTNEY		SCHUEBEL		Ralph	305, 310
Sir Thomas	271	George Woolfgang	253, 257	Thank Lord	
		Margaretha		SIMONDS	
PURCHASE		Wolf & Barbara	253, 257	William	323, 326
Thomas	59, 66	SCOTT ANCESTRY	189, 190, 385	Judith Hayward	
Mary Grove				SKELTON	
Oliver	59, 67	SCOTTISH KINGS	50	Joseph	143, 145
Tamazine Harris				Deborah Howe	
Oliver	59	SCOTT		Samuel	143, 147
		Edmund & Joan	179, 184	Susannah Travis	
PYMPE Line	385, 389	Henry	179, 182, 189	Samuel & Margaret	143, 146
		Martha Whatlock			



SMITH	Edmund	317	TYBBOT	Walter & Mary	163, 164	WEST	John & Ann	235, 240
	Robert & Sybil		TRAVIS	William	143, 148		Nicholas & Ann	235, 240
SPOONER	John & Ann	171, 177	TURNER	John	1, 16, 159		Richard	235, 238, 243
	Thomas & Elizabeth	171, 175		Sarah Holman		WHATLOCK	Maudlin Staple	
STADDEN	Mr. Stadden and Hannah	69, 78	TWITCHELL	Benjamin	97, 99		Thomas & Joane	179, 185
STANDISH	Line	359, 367		Mary Riggs		WHIPPLE	John	193, 194
	Lawrence	351, 355		Richard	97, 101		Sarah Hawkins	
STANDISH	Lora Pilkington	347, 349		Cecely Waller			Mathew & Joanna	193, 195
	Roger	347, 349, 355		George	97, 102, 103, 104		Mathew	193
	Ralph	347, 349, 355		George B.	103, 105	WHITCOMB	Line	399
	Alice Harrington	351, 352	WAIT	Henry	103, 106			
	Ralph	351, 352		William	81, 84	WHITCOME		
	Margaret Redcliff	351, 353		Ruth Lowell			Josiah	107, 119, 243
	Ralph	351, 353		Gershom	81, 93, 97		Rebecca Waters	
	Cecilia Bradshaigh	350, 351		Joanna Rockett	93, 94		John	243, 245
	Sir Alexander	351, 352		Jospeh			Frances Cogan	243, 249
	Sybel de Bold	351, 352	WALTHER	Ruhannah Hagar			John	
	Sir Alexander	351, 352		Hans	263	WHITE	Ann Harper	
	Constance Gerard	351, 352		Stephen	253, 263, 264		Josiah	107, 113, 243
STANFORD	Thomas	69, 79	WALTON	Barbara Eberhaedt	271		Abigail Whitcomb	
	Thomas	69, 77		Robert			Josiah	107, 118, 235, 243
	Sarah Crouch	69, 73	WAMBACH	Christoph	253, 259		Mary Rice	235, 236, 243
	Thomas			Barbara Eisen	253, 259		John	
STAPLE	Mary Fluent	235, 241		Sabastian	391, 407		Joan West	235, 242, 275
	Phillip		de WARREN	Line			Richard	235, 242, 275
				Lawrence	243, 246		Ellen or Hellen	
SURITIES for	MAGNA CHARTA	51, 52	WATERS	Ann Linton			Robert & Joan	235, 237, 243, 275
							Robert & Alice	235, 239, 275
SWEET	John & Sarah	209	WEARE	Nathaniel & Sarah	293, 297	WILHIDE	Thomas	273, 276
	Stephen	209, 213		Nathaniel	293, 295		Agnes Richards	
	Hannah Merrill			Elizabeth Swaine	293, 300		John	149, 153
SWAYNE	Richard	293, 298	WEAVER	Peter	149, 151		Margaret Weaver	
	Jane Godfry			Peter & Marie	149, 154		Michael & Mary	149, 157
				Peter & Elizabeth				

## A FEW ANCIENT AND ROYAL MEN WHO ARE OUR ANCESTORS

Adam and Eve	-----about 4000 B.C.	-----page 262.
Noah, The builder of the Ark	-----b abt. 3050 B.C.	-----" 262.
Abraham. One of the wisest men of Earth history	-----" 2022 "	-----" 262.
Jacob, Father of Israel	-----" 1863 "	-----" 262
Aedd Mawr, In the days of Ruth and Boaz	-----living abt 1300 "	-----" 432.
Llarian. About the time London was founded	-----abt 1020 "	-----" 432.
King Fergus of Scotland	-----living 390 "	-----" 50.
Julius Caesar, the near perfect man	-----born 100 B.C. killed 44 "	-----" 80 & 196.
King Lear (Llyr). His son commanded the British Fleet 36 A.D.	-----b.abt. 25 "	-----p.432 # 34.
Caradoc, King of Seluria, Captured and taken to Rhome. Lived about time of Christ.	p.126 & 432 #	36.
Old King Cole, King of Britain 125 A.D. d 170	-----b.abt. 100 A.D.	-----p.433 # 38b.
Constantine the Great, 1st Christain Emperor, founded Constantinoble, b.abt. 265, d. 336 A.D.	-----p.	433.
King Arthur, of the Round Table.	-----born 501, died 542	-----p. 433 # 43.
Charles Martel, Frankish Ruler, Mayor of the Palace	-----born 690, died 743 A.D.	-----p. 434 # 1b.
Charlemagne, greatest man of the middle ages	-----" 742, " 814 "	-----p 433 & 434.
Alfred the Great, England's favorite king	-----849--899	-----pages 50, 52, 362, 382 & 410.
Rollo the Dane	-----died 932	-----" 380, 410, 415 & 425.
Otto the Great, Emperor of Germany	-----880, --912	-----" 381, 436.
Vladimir, 1st Czar of Russia, A Christain Ruler	-----956 --1015	-----" 379.
William the Conqueror	-----1027 -- 1086	-----" 405, 406, 407, 379.
Henry the First, King of France, wife Ann of Russia	-----born abt, 1005	-----" 375, 379, 411.
David I King of Scotland	-----1090 -1153	-----" 50, 190.



## SHORT NOTES, LISTS, AND STORIES.

Page	
5.	Rodney Badger.
6.	Benjamin Ashby, Mary Young, and Richard Gale.
7.	Hammonds.
8.	John Badger.
15.	Garrs.
17.	Turners and Holmans.
18.	Edward Holman's Will.
35 & 36.	Anthony Ashby.
46.	Anthony Potter.
50.	Beginning of genealogy, and Scottish Kings.
51 & 52.	Magna Charta Sureties.
58.	Number of our Ancestors.
68.	Are You of Jewish Leverage?
80.	Julius Caesar, Badgers.
126.	Britain Story.
158.	Garrs.
189.	Henry Scott's Ancestry.
190.	Scottish Kings.
196.	Life of Julius Caesar.
211.	A Badger Family Record Analyzed.
262.	Badgers to Adam.
266.	Sheafe Story.
290.	Thomas Chamberlin.
306.	Houghton Line.
311.	Poulters.
316.	Saunders Origin.
332.	Selkeden.
344.	Porters.
362.	Saxon Royal Lines.
382.	Alfred the Great's Posterity, and other lines.
384.	Four short lines.
389.	Scott side lines: Pashley, Lewkner, Pympe, Beauface, Herbert, Halsham.
396.	Rice Ancestry, to King leuver Maur.
397.	Alfred the Great's Posterity. (see 382.)
402.	Eight short lines.
410.	Seven short lines.
416 - 418.	Lowell, Percavil, Bastock, Venables, Vernon, Dacre.
421 - 422.	Eight short lines.
423 - 426.	Royal lines to Adam.

## PEDIGREE CHARTS

Chart	No.	Page	Chart	No.	Page	Chart	No.	Page
1	1	107	41	293	81	395		
2	19	121	42	301	82	396		
3	37	127	43	305	83	397		
4	53	143	44	317	84	398		
5	59	149	45	319	85	399		
6	69	159	46	323	86	400		
7	81	163	47	331	87	401		
8	93	165	48	335	88	403		
9	97	169	49	339	89	404		
10	103	171	50	343	90	405		
11	107	179	51	347	91	406		
12	121	191	52	351	92	407		
13	127	192	53	355	93	408		
14	143	193	54	359	94	409		
15	149	197	55	361	95	411		
16	159	199	56	363	96	412		
17	163	201	57	365	97	413		
18	165	209	58	366	98	414		
19	169	219	59	367	99	415		
20	171	223	60	368	100	419		
21	179	229	61	369	101	420		
22	191	235	62	370	102	423		
23	192	243	63	371	103	424		
24	193	253	64	372	104	425		
25	197	263	65	373	105	426		
26	201	267	66	374	106	427		
27	209	271	67	375	107	428		
28	219	275	68	376	108	429		
29	223	277	69	377	109	430		
30	229	281	70	378	110	431		
31	235	285	71	379				
32	243		72	380				
33	253		73	381				
34	263		74	383				
35	267		75	385				
36	271		76	390				
37	275		77	391				
38	277		78	392				
39	281		79	393				
40	285		80	394				

## F I N A L E

It has been a great pleasure and a source of satisfaction preparing this volume. My hope is that it will be of profit to future generations, and that these people of the past will not be without benefit. My Ancestors have become much closer to me through my efforts. I can now think of them as human beings, not merely as names and records.

The family records of the Royal lines of Europe were so important in the lives of those people that they had to be kept. These Royal lines are so vast, the names are so varied, and the lines are so entangled, that only a few of the names can be given in this volume. To make a complete record is the work of the Latter-Day Saints, and the job will take untold years.

There are so many of our ancestors closer to us that our job for the present is to hunt them out. It is sufficient to know we are the result of the past and part of it--to us the important part--because we have a debt to pay to that past.

Robert L. Ashby

*Robert L. Ashby*





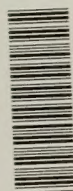












0098887